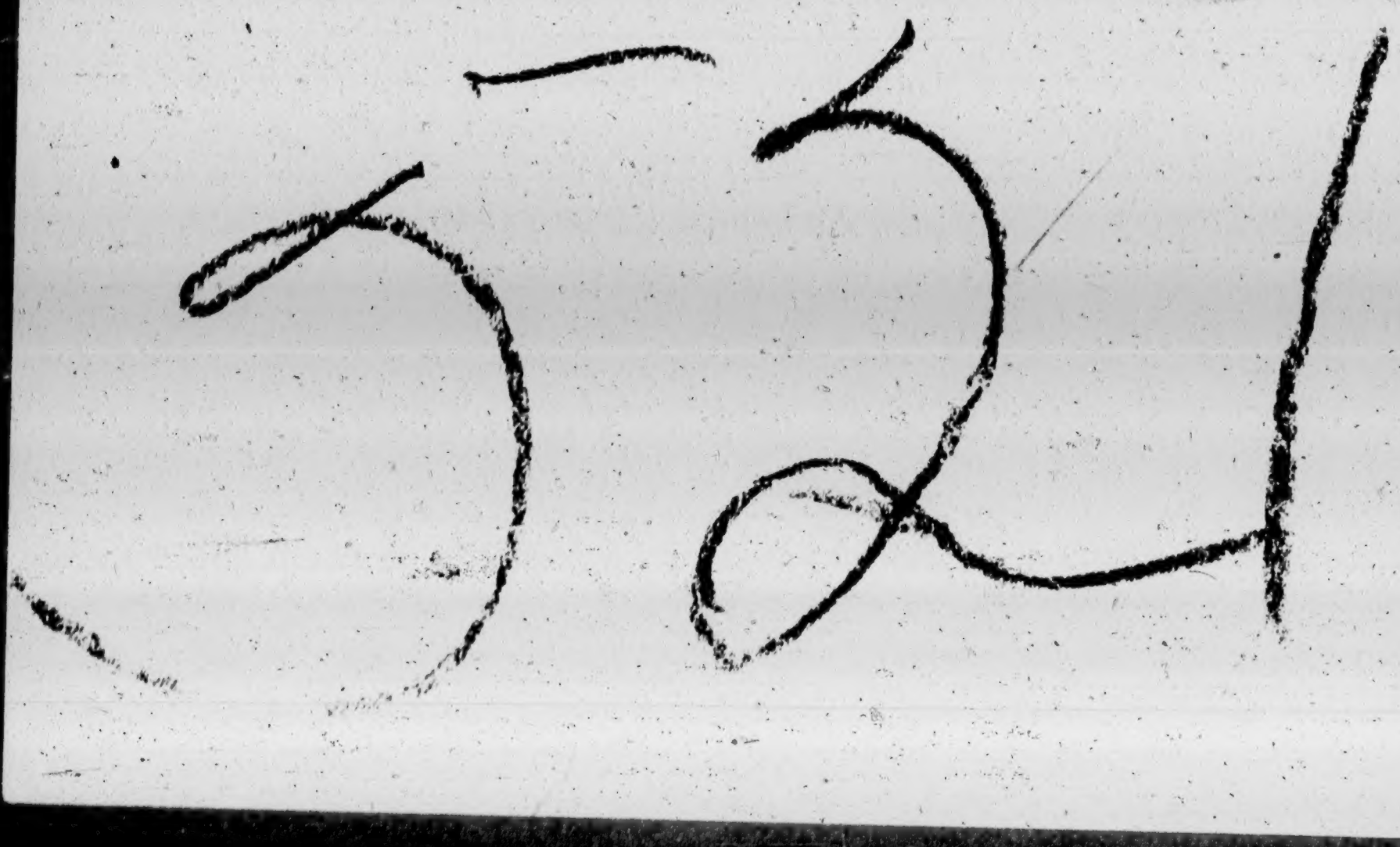


VOLUME-5211

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

March-25-1914

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March-25	Hamburg	Genoa,Palermo,Naples	59
	Havana	Nassau,Havana	14
	Hudson	Bilbao,Vigo	6
	Pastores	Cristobal,Limon	6
	Tagus	Kingston,Colon,Etc.	10



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5211

Mar 25-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

Rose Bassan

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, March 11th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 25th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	WHERE LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jackson	Samuel G.	47		m.	m.	Pittsburg Pa. April 1866		Pittsburg Pa. Corner of Penn & Wood
2	do	~~Saml~~ Jane T	47		f.	m.	do Sept. 1866		do (Wilkinsburg, Pa)
3	Mc Laglelin	Louis	50		m.	s.	Canada 1863	Superior Court, Detroit 1885	Jefferson Ave. 296. Detroit Mich.
4	Norton	Samuel	34		m.	m.	Columbus Ohio Oct 11th 1879		~~Philadelphia Pa~~ Adams House Melbury, Mass
5	Mc Austin	Neal	45		f.	m.	Ste Genevieve, Mo. August 20th 1869		650 W 45th St. Hotel San Rafael
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has [illegible] tion paper. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 1911

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

War 25-1x

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa March 11th 1904

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	de Montis	Myrtha	29		f.	m.	none	yes	yes	Spanish	American	Hespagne	Seville	Rafael de Montis Comte de Tejar 4. Seville	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March 25th* 1904

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27			28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or no.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes	yes		Astor Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	med	dark	black	none	U.S.A.	Portland Oregon	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S. HAMBURG from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in words or numbers, the latter preferred, thus: One, 1; Two, 2; etc.

Column 2 (Name in full).—The entry in column 2 should be made as follows: Surname (family name) first, then a comma, then the given names in full, as: Smith, John; Brown, William Henry; Jones, Mary Ann; Robinson, Mrs. Alice (wife of Peter); Williams, Miss Jane Louise. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted.

Column 3 (Whether single or married).—The entry in column 3 should be single or married, as the case may be, and should be expressed by the letter S or M, respectively.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be made in years. Persons apparently under 1 year of age should have the age stated in months, as 11 mos., 6 mos., etc.

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should be made as follows: Persons having a trade should be described as carpenter, mason, engineer, printer, tailor, shoemaker, blacksmith, etc. Persons having no trade, but working at something, should be described as laborer, farmer, etc. Persons not working at anything should be returned as "none." Wives, children, and other members of families should not be returned as having occupations unless they are actually at work for wages or profit.

Column 6 (Whether can read).—The entry in column 6 should be made to show whether the alien can or cannot read in any language, regardless of the amount of money he has.

Column 7 (Whether can write).—The entry in column 7 should be made to show whether the alien can or cannot write in any language, regardless of the amount of money he has.

Column 8 (Name of person who paid passage).—The entry in column 8 should show the name of the person who purchased the ticket for the alien, whether the alien himself or others.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 9 should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of inspection $50 or more, and if less, how much less. Persons coming to work on a farm for the man who sent for them should not be allowed to land unless they have the amount of money required by law.

Column 10 (Whether going to join a friend; and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 10 should show whether the alien is going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Those applying for admission at the ports should be questioned closely as to their previous residence in the United States, for if they have been here for one year or more, and have gone abroad merely for a visit, they are entitled to land without question, upon the certificate of the Commissioner-General of Immigration.

Column 12 (Whether going to join a friend; and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 13 (Whether a prepaid ticket; and if so, by whom).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (Whether the transportation was paid by himself or by others; if by others, by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the transportation was paid by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, by whom.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should be made as in column 9.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should be made as in column 11.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a friend; and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should be made as in column 10.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers to these seven columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 26 (Final destination).—The entry in column 26 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 27 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 27 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 28 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 28 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 29 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 29 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 30 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 31 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 32 to 35.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 36 (Race or people).—The entry in column 36 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following are regarded as races or peoples: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Polish, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Mexican, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Italian (North and South), Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian (Hindu), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Greek, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian (American), Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealander, Boer, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Corsican, Basque, Moorish, Celtic, Manx, Cornish, Welsh, Scotch Highlander, Lowland Scotch, Shetland Islander, Orkney Islander, Faroese, Icelander, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Bermudian, Barbadian, Jamaican, Other West Indian, Central American, South American, Other nationalities not specified.

Column 37 (Color).—The entry in column 37 should show the color of each alien, as white, black, brown, red, yellow, or other color.

Column 38 (Nationality).—The entry in column 38 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to avoid confusing race or people with nationality. Thus, a Scotch alien should be returned as a subject of Great Britain, a Bohemian as a subject of Austria-Hungary, a Welsh alien as a subject of Great Britain, a Hebrew as a subject of the country in which he was born, etc. Aliens who are stateless should be returned as such.

Column 39 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 39 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 40 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 40 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 41 (Final destination).—The entry in column 41 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 42 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 42 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 43 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 43 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 44 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 44 should be made as in column 9.

Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 45 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 46 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 47 to 50.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 51 (Race or people).—The entry in column 51 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following are regarded as races or peoples: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Polish, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Mexican, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Italian (North and South), Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian (Hindu), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Greek, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian (American), Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealander, Boer, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Corsican, Basque, Moorish, Celtic, Manx, Cornish, Welsh, Scotch Highlander, Lowland Scotch, Shetland Islander, Orkney Islander, Faroese, Icelander, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Bermudian, Barbadian, Jamaican, Other West Indian, Central American, South American, Other nationalities not specified.

Column 52 (Color).—The entry in column 52 should show the color of each alien, as white, black, brown, red, yellow, or other color.

Column 53 (Nationality).—The entry in column 53 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to avoid confusing race or people with nationality. Thus, a Scotch alien should be returned as a subject of Great Britain, a Bohemian as a subject of Austria-Hungary, a Welsh alien as a subject of Great Britain, a Hebrew as a subject of the country in which he was born, etc. Aliens who are stateless should be returned as such.

Column 54 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 54 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 55 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 55 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 56 (Final destination).—The entry in column 56 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 57 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 57 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 58 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 58 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 59 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 59 should be made as in column 9.

Column 60 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 60 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 61 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 61 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 62 to 65.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 66 (Race or people).—The entry in column 66 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following are regarded as races or peoples: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Polish, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Mexican, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Italian (North and South), Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian (Hindu), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Greek, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian (American), Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealander, Boer, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Corsican, Basque, Moorish, Celtic, Manx, Cornish, Welsh, Scotch Highlander, Lowland Scotch, Shetland Islander, Orkney Islander, Faroese, Icelander, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Bermudian, Barbadian, Jamaican, Other West Indian, Central American, South American, Other nationalities not specified.

Column 67 (Color).—The entry in column 67 should show the color of each alien, as white, black, brown, red, yellow, or other color.

Column 68 (Nationality).—The entry in column 68 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to avoid confusing race or people with nationality. Thus, a Scotch alien should be returned as a subject of Great Britain, a Bohemian as a subject of Austria-Hungary, a Welsh alien as a subject of Great Britain, a Hebrew as a subject of the country in which he was born, etc. Aliens who are stateless should be returned as such.

Column 69 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 69 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 70 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 70 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 71 (Final destination).—The entry in column 71 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 72 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 72 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 73 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 73 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 74 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 74 should be made as in column 9.

Column 75 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 75 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 76 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 76 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 77 to 80.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 81 (Race or people).—The entry in column 81 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following are regarded as races or peoples: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Polish, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Mexican, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Italian (North and South), Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian (Hindu), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Greek, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian (American), Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealander, Boer, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Corsican, Basque, Moorish, Celtic, Manx, Cornish, Welsh, Scotch Highlander, Lowland Scotch, Shetland Islander, Orkney Islander, Faroese, Icelander, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Bermudian, Barbadian, Jamaican, Other West Indian, Central American, South American, Other nationalities not specified.

Column 82 (Color).—The entry in column 82 should show the color of each alien, as white, black, brown, red, yellow, or other color.

Column 83 (Nationality).—The entry in column 83 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to avoid confusing race or people with nationality. Thus, a Scotch alien should be returned as a subject of Great Britain, a Bohemian as a subject of Austria-Hungary, a Welsh alien as a subject of Great Britain, a Hebrew as a subject of the country in which he was born, etc. Aliens who are stateless should be returned as such.

Column 84 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 84 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 85 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 85 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 86 (Final destination).—The entry in column 86 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 87 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 87 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 88 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 88 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 89 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 89 should be made as in column 9.

Column 90 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 90 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 91 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 91 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 92 to 95.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 96 (Race or people).—The entry in column 96 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following are regarded as races or peoples: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Polish, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Mexican, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Italian (North and South), Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian (Hindu), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Greek, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian (American), Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealander, Boer, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Corsican, Basque, Moorish, Celtic, Manx, Cornish, Welsh, Scotch Highlander, Lowland Scotch, Shetland Islander, Orkney Islander, Faroese, Icelander, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Bermudian, Barbadian, Jamaican, Other West Indian, Central American, South American, Other nationalities not specified.

Column 97 (Color).—The entry in column 97 should show the color of each alien, as white, black, brown, red, yellow, or other color.

Column 98 (Nationality).—The entry in column 98 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to avoid confusing race or people with nationality. Thus, a Scotch alien should be returned as a subject of Great Britain, a Bohemian as a subject of Austria-Hungary, a Welsh alien as a subject of Great Britain, a Hebrew as a subject of the country in which he was born, etc. Aliens who are stateless should be returned as such.

Column 99 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 99 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 100 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 100 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 101 (Final destination).—The entry in column 101 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 102 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 102 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 103 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 103 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 104 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 104 should be made as in column 9.

Column 105 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 105 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 106 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 106 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 107 to 110.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 111 (Race or people).—The entry in column 111 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following are regarded as races or peoples: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Polish, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Mexican, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Italian (North and South), Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian (Hindu), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Greek, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian (American), Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealander, Boer, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Corsican, Basque, Moorish, Celtic, Manx, Cornish, Welsh, Scotch Highlander, Lowland Scotch, Shetland Islander, Orkney Islander, Faroese, Icelander, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Bermudian, Barbadian, Jamaican, Other West Indian, Central American, South American, Other nationalities not specified.

Column 112 (Color).—The entry in column 112 should show the color of each alien, as white, black, brown, red, yellow, or other color.

Column 113 (Nationality).—The entry in column 113 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to avoid confusing race or people with nationality. Thus, a Scotch alien should be returned as a subject of Great Britain, a Bohemian as a subject of Austria-Hungary, a Welsh alien as a subject of Great Britain, a Hebrew as a subject of the country in which he was born, etc. Aliens who are stateless should be returned as such.

Column 114 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 114 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 115 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 115 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 116 (Final destination).—The entry in column 116 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 117 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 117 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 118 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 118 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 119 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 119 should be made as in column 9.

Column 120 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 120 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 121 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 121 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 122 to 125.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 126 (Race or people).—The entry in column 126 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following are regarded as races or peoples: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Polish, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Mexican, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Italian (North and South), Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian (Hindu), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Greek, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian (American), Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealander, Boer, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Corsican, Basque, Moorish, Celtic, Manx, Cornish, Welsh, Scotch Highlander, Lowland Scotch, Shetland Islander, Orkney Islander, Faroese, Icelander, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Bermudian, Barbadian, Jamaican, Other West Indian, Central American, South American, Other nationalities not specified.

Column 127 (Color).—The entry in column 127 should show the color of each alien, as white, black, brown, red, yellow, or other color.

Column 128 (Nationality).—The entry in column 128 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to avoid confusing race or people with nationality. Thus, a Scotch alien should be returned as a subject of Great Britain, a Bohemian as a subject of Austria-Hungary, a Welsh alien as a subject of Great Britain, a Hebrew as a subject of the country in which he was born, etc. Aliens who are stateless should be returned as such.

Column 129 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 129 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 130 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 130 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 131 (Final destination).—The entry in column 131 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 132 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 132 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 133 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 133 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 134 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 134 should be made as in column 9.

Column 135 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 135 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 136 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 136 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 137 to 140.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 141 (Race or people).—The entry in column 141 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following are regarded as races or peoples: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Polish, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Mexican, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Italian (North and South), Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian (Hindu), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Greek, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian (American), Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealander, Boer, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Corsican, Basque, Moorish, Celtic, Manx, Cornish, Welsh, Scotch Highlander, Lowland Scotch, Shetland Islander, Orkney Islander, Faroese, Icelander, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Bermudian, Barbadian, Jamaican, Other West Indian, Central American, South American, Other nationalities not specified.

Column 142 (Color).—The entry in column 142 should show the color of each alien, as white, black, brown, red, yellow, or other color.

Column 143 (Nationality).—The entry in column 143 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to avoid confusing race or people with nationality. Thus, a Scotch alien should be returned as a subject of Great Britain, a Bohemian as a subject of Austria-Hungary, a Welsh alien as a subject of Great Britain, a Hebrew as a subject of the country in which he was born, etc. Aliens who are stateless should be returned as such.

Column 144 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 144 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 145 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 145 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 146 (Final destination).—The entry in column 146 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 147 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 147 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 148 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 148 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 149 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 149 should be made as in column 9.

Column 150 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 150 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 151 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 151 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 152 to 155.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 156 (Race or people).—The entry in column 156 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following are regarded as races or peoples: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Polish, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Mexican, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Italian (North and South), Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian (Hindu), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Greek, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian (American), Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealander, Boer, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Corsican, Basque, Moorish, Celtic, Manx, Cornish, Welsh, Scotch Highlander, Lowland Scotch, Shetland Islander, Orkney Islander, Faroese, Icelander, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Bermudian, Barbadian, Jamaican, Other West Indian, Central American, South American, Other nationalities not specified.

Column 157 (Color).—The entry in column 157 should show the color of each alien, as white, black, brown, red, yellow, or other color.

Column 158 (Nationality).—The entry in column 158 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to avoid confusing race or people with nationality. Thus, a Scotch alien should be returned as a subject of Great Britain, a Bohemian as a subject of Austria-Hungary, a Welsh alien as a subject of Great Britain, a Hebrew as a subject of the country in which he was born, etc. Aliens who are stateless should be returned as such.

Column 159 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 159 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 160 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 160 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 161 (Final destination).—The entry in column 161 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 162 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 162 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 163 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 163 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 164 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 164 should be made as in column 9.

Column 165 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 165 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 166 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 166 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 167 to 170.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 171 (Race or people).—The entry in column 171 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following are regarded as races or peoples: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Polish, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Mexican, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Italian (North and South), Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian (Hindu), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Greek, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian (American), Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealander, Boer, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Corsican, Basque, Moorish, Celtic, Manx, Cornish, Welsh, Scotch Highlander, Lowland Scotch, Shetland Islander, Orkney Islander, Faroese, Icelander, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Bermudian, Barbadian, Jamaican, Other West Indian, Central American, South American, Other nationalities not specified.

Column 172 (Color).—The entry in column 172 should show the color of each alien, as white, black, brown, red, yellow, or other color.

Column 173 (Nationality).—The entry in column 173 should show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to avoid confusing race or people with nationality. Thus, a Scotch alien should be returned as a subject of Great Britain, a Bohemian as a subject of Austria-Hungary, a Welsh alien as a subject of Great Britain, a Hebrew as a subject of the country in which he was born, etc. Aliens who are stateless should be returned as such.

Column 174 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 174 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, race, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 175 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 175 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 176 (Final destination).—The entry in column 176 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 177 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 177 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 178 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 178 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 179 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 179 should be made as in column 9.

Column 180 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 180 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 181 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 181 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 182 to 185.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 186 (Race or people).—The entry in column 186 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following are regarded as races or peoples: Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Polish, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Mexican, West Indian, Scotch, Irish, English, French, German, Italian (North and South), Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Indian (Hindu), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Welsh, Dutch, Flemish, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Icelandic, Greek, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian (American), Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Australian, New Zealander, Boer, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Corsican, Basque, Moorish, Celtic, Manx, Cornish, Welsh, Scotch Highlander, Lowland Scotch, Shetland Islander, Orkney Islander, Faroese, Icelander, Canadian, Newfoundlander, Bermudian, Barbadian, Jamaican, Other West Indian, Central American, South American, Other nationalities not specified.

Column 187 (Color).—The entry in column 187 should show the color of each alien, as white, black, brown, red, yell

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples March 12th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Parsons	Robert Day	28	6 m.	s	Akron Ohio August 21st 1885		Akron Ohio 144 East Market St.
2	Bates	Annie L.	46		s	Manchester Vt. August 26th 1867		Manchester Vt.
3	Dawes	Sarah L.	47		w	Dighton Mass. November 16th 1866		Manchester Vt.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Seidel, M D, Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon of sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Seidel

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, March 11th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abbiati	Giovanni	24		m. m.	stonecutter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Como	father, Abbiati Frazione Ucceria, Breno, Como	N.Y.	New York
2	Bertoli	Simone	27		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	do	South	do	Frosinone	father, Bertoli, Gaeta, Gaeta	Pa	Scranton
3	do	Barbera	33		f. m.	h'wife	no	no	do	do	Italy	Genoa	do	do	do
4	Battaglini	Francesco	37		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lucca	wife, Eugenia Battaglini Vezzano per S. Lucia, Lucca	L.I.	Great Neck
5	do	Alberto	6		m. s.	none	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Bolengo	Secondo	22		m. b.	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	North	do	Novara	father, Giovanni Bolengo Candelo, Novara	Cal	S. Francisco
7	Bonacchioni	Ferdinando	24		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	do	South	do	Arezzo	Bonacchioni Mario Cortona, Arezzo	N.Y.	Tyller
8	Canegallo	Giuseppe	16		m. s.	farmlabor	yes	yes	do	North	do	Alessandria	father, Giuseppe Canegallo Grava, Alessandria	Tenn.	Memphis
9	Cardinale-Parodi	Maria Rosa	27		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	South	do	Genoa	father, Pietro Parodi Coronesi, Genoa	Cal	S. Fremisco
10	Carcano	Maurilio	26		m. s.	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	North	do	Como	father, Giovanni Carcano Balbiate, Como	Mass.	Sheffield
11	Cassani	Giovanni	27		m. s.	stone cutter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother, Carolina Cassani Arcisate, Como	N.J.	West Hoboken
12	Curone	Antonio	28		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alessandria	father, Angelo Curone Pontecurone, Alessandria	Mo	Edwards
13	do	Ida	21		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Ernst	Erich	27		m. s.	architet	yes	yes	Swiss	German	do	Genoa	H. Ernst villa Rafallo, Pegli, Genoa	Canada	Toronto
15	Foschini	Aldo	34		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	do	Parma	mother, A. Tabanelli Bagnocavallo, Parma	Pa	New. Castle
16	Guidali	Teresa	26		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	North	do	Como	family Carlo Guidali Arcisate, Como	mass	Milford
17	do	Luigia	1		f. s.	none	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Marini	Milano Manlio	19		m. s.	proprietor	yes	no	do	South	do	Grosseto	father, Isola Gippo, Grosseto	Pa	Scranton
19	Montanari	Giuseppe	24		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	do	North	do	Cremona	father and mother Alfonsine, Cremona	do	New. Castle
20	do	Prudenza	23		f. m.	h'wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Paganucci	Corrado 1.58745 4.10.26	31		m. m.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	South	do	Lucca	mother, Malia Paganucci Monte S. Quirico, Lucca	N.J.	Hoboken
22	do	Angela 15294	29		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Patronio	Nicola	71		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	Canadian	Italian S.	Canada	Swift Current	brother and sister Voltri, Genova	Canada	Swift Current
24	Pozzo	Carlo	25		m. s.	do	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Novara	father, Giovanni Pozzo Candelo, Novara	Cal	S. Francisco
25	Profeta	Angelina	20		f. s.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	South	N.Y.	New York	mother and brothers 12. Standen Str. New York	N.Y.	New York
26	Razzore	Andrea	24		m. m.	butcher	yes	yes	do	North	Italy	Torino	father Giovanni via Pinerolo 8. Torino	do	do
27	do	Assunta	25		f. m.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Villa	Pierino	24		m. s.	stone cutter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Como	father, Costantino Villa Bruno Ucceria, Como	Mass	West Hoboken
29	Zunino	Giovanni	22		m. s.	butcher	yes	yes	do	South	do	Genoa	Nicolo Zunino Voltri, Genova	Canada	Swift Current
30	Ferrari	Maria 3.42718 7.11678	28		f. s.	h'wife	yes	yes	do	North	N.Y.	New York	Aurelia Ferrari via V. Emanuel Parma	N.Y.	New York

22-98457-11/29/40

22-93168 - 10-7-41

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL WARRED

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 13 1906	N.J.	friend Enrico Dominione, 164 Clinton Ave West Hoboken, New York Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark brown	dark brown	none	Italy	Rumo Como
2	yes	do	yes	yes	1910	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	gray	do	do	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	dark brown	do	do	do
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 11	Great Neck	brother-in-law. Eugenio Gasperini Great Neck Telephone 144. L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Ubrzano Lucca
5	yes	father	-	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	do	do	do	U. S. A	Great Neck Long Island
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brother-in-law. Alexandro Pozzo 1917 Str. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	do	do	Italy	Candelo
7	no	do	25	no	-	-	uncle, Francesco Bonacchioni Box. 161. Graniville Centre Fyller. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dk brown	blue	do	do	Norma Cortona
8	yes	do	25	no	-	-	sister Giuseppina Lambruno 548 Poplars Street Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	dark	do	do	Arezzo Grava
9	yes	husband	30	no	-	-	husband Giovanni Cardinale 468 Broadway 2101. S. Joaquin Ave. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	dk brown	do	do	Alessandria Casanzi
10	no	self	30	yes	-	-	friend, Cornelio Paganardi Sheffield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	fair	do	do	do	Genova Pobbiati
11	yes	do	16	yes	1904 12	N.J. Mains	friend Enrico Dominione 164 Clinton Ave West Hoboken, New York Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray	do	do	do	Como Cernobbio
12	yes	do	20	yes	1906 13	N.J.	brother-in-law. Santo Negri Edgewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dk brown	dk brown	do	do	Pontecurone Alexandria
13	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	do	do
14	no	self	40	no	-	-	H. Ernst brother 1Eberden Str. 31. Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	brown	do	Switzerland	Zurich
15	no	do	30	yes	1911 13	New Castle	uncle Giuseppe Foschini 33 Jefferson Str. New Castle, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	dk brown	do	Italy	Bagnoparallo Ravenna
16	no	do	20	no	-	-	husband, Giovanni Guidali New York 74 Beaver Street Milford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	do	do	do	do	Arcisate Como
17	no	mother	-	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	do	do	do
18	no	self	yes	no	-	-	husband Emanuele Pola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	dk brown	dk brown	do	do	Pola Giglio Genoa
19	no	do	100	yes	1911 13	New Castle	brother Giovanni Montanari 33. S. Jefferson Str. New Castle, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Calfornino Ancona
20	no	husband	-	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	do	do	do	do
21	yes	self	300	yes	1907 12	Hoboken	friend Vincenzo Calisi 52. Paterson Ave. Hoboken. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	do	Monte S. Quirico Lucca
22	yes	husband	25	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 23	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 years	several States	home Swift Current Sask. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	do	do	do	Cavari Volta Genoa
24	yes	self	30 yes	no	-	-	cousin Alessandro Pozzo, Geary Street 1917 4th S. Francisco Cal if	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	grey	scar on left cheek	do	Candelo Norma
ANT ALIEN 25	yes	do	yes	yes	1909 14	N.J.	mother and brother Carmelo Profeta 72. Stanton Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	dark	dark	none	do	Villarosa Caltanisetta
26	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	uncle Guglielmo Franchini 269. W. 36th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	dk brown	dk brown	scar on right part of chin	do	Torino
27	yes	husband	-	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	do	do	none	do	Givoletto Torino
28	yes	self	30	yes	1909 13	Westerly R.I.	Domenico Abbiati, 350 Summit Ave West Hoboken. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	do	do	do	Premo Ucceria Como
ANT ALIEN 29	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	uncle Nicolo Patrone Swift Current Sask. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Volta Genoa
ANT ALIEN 30	yes	do	yes	yes	1912 13	N.J.	cousin Ernesto Faccina 341 West 41st Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	do	do	do	do	Parma

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination, or has been assisted by others in coming, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes no	1903	13	N.Y.	friend Enrico Tommasino, 164 Clinton Ave West Hoboken, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	dark	none	Italy	Fiumara Como
2	yes	wife	yes no	1906	13	N.Y.	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	dark	dark	do	do	Fiumara Como
3	yes	husband	yes no	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	dark	dark	do	do	do
4	yes	self	yes no	1907	11	Great Neck	brother-in-law Eugenio Gasperini Great Neck Telephone 144. L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Ucraina Lucca
5	yes	father	- no	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	do	do	do	U.S.A	Great Neck Long Island
6	yes	self	yes no	-	-	-	brother-in-law Alexandro Pozzo 1917 4th St. S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fair	do	do	Italy	Camaldo Novara
7	no	do	25 no	-	-	-	uncle Francesco Bonacchioni Box. 161. Greenville Country Pacific. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	blue	do	do	Cartona Arezzo
8	yes	do	25 40	-	-	-	sister Giuseppina Zambruno 548 Poplar Street Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	do	dark	do	do	Genoa Alexandria
9	yes	husband	50	-	-	-	husband Giovanni Cardinale 468 Broadway 2nd St. San Fran. Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	dark	do	do	Casanni Genova
10	no	self	30 no	-	-	-	friend, Cornelio Pagnacchi Sheffield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	fair	do	do	do	Arbizzi Como
11	yes	do	yes no	1904	12	N.J. Mass	friend Enrico Tommasino 164 Clinton Ave West Hoboken, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray	do	do	do	Gemate Como
12	yes	do	yes no	1906	13	N.J.	brother-in-law Santo Negri Edwardo. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	dark	do	do	Pontevano Alexandria
13	no	husband	yes no	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	do	do
LIEN 14	no	self	yes no	-	-	-	H. Ernst brother Ilkerden Str. 31. Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	brown	do	Switzerland	Ennida
15	no	do	30 yes	1911	13	New Castle	cousin Guiseppe Forchini 33 Jefferson Str. New Castle, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	dark	do	Italy	Pagnacalle Florence
16	no	do	-	-	-	-	husband, Giovanni Guidali Mount Jolly 74 Beaver Street Milford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	do	do	do	do	Arcisate Como
17	no	mother	- no	-	-	-		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nat	-	-	do	do	do
18	no	self	yes no	-	-	-	husband, Sorrento Peninsula Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	dark	dark	do	do	Isola Gifli Genoa
19	no	do	100 yes	1911	13	New Castle	brother Giovanni Montanari 33. S. Jefferson Str. New Castle, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Belfornino Arezzo
20	no	husband	- no	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do	do	do	do	do
21	yes	self	50 yes	1907	12	Hoboken	friend Vincenzo Balini 52. Jefferson Ave Hoboken. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	do	Monti S. Quirico Lucca
22	yes	husband	25 no	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	do	do	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 23	yes	self	50 yes	1907	4 yrs	several States	home Swift Current Sask. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	do	do	do	Arzani, Valle Genoa
24	yes	self	30 no	-	-	-	cousin Alexandro Pozzo, Geary Street 1917 4th S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	dark	grey	scar on left cheek	do	Candelo Novara
ANT ALIEN 25	yes	do	yes no	1909	14	N.J.	mother and brother Carmela Profeta 52. Stanton Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat	dark	dark	none	do	Villarosa Caltanissetta
26	yes	do	yes no	-	-	-	uncle Guglielmo Fiorentini 207. W. 36th. Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	dark	dark	scar on right part of chin	do	Torino
27	yes	husband	- no	-	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	do	do	none	do	Grivelette Torino
28	yes	self	30 yes	1909	13	Westerly R.I.	Domenico Attiati, 350 Summit Ave West Hoboken. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	do	do	do	Fiumo Uccia Como
ANT ALIEN 29	yes	do	yes no	-	-	-	uncle Nicola Patrone Swift Current Sask. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	do	do	do	do	Valli Genoa
ANT ALIEN 30	yes	do	50 no	1912	13	N.J.	cousin Rosalia Faccina 341 West 41st Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	do	do	do	do	Parma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S/S HAMBURG, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Obermeyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Seidel, m D, Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

1

R Seidel

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Genoa, March 11th, 1914

31—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Federici	Guglielma	23		f.	s.	2-814978-12/17/40- wife	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Italy	Massa Carrara	cousin, Oreste Federici Carrara, Massa	N.Y.	New York
2	Mianta	Giuseppe	27		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	do	Sossano	sister, Rosmeralda Mianta Sossano, Vicenza	Va	Newport News
3	do	Maria	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
4	~~Gotte~~	~~Margherita~~														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	—	cousin, Amelia Faccini 341 West 41st Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	dark blue	none	Italy	Fivizzano
2	no	self	[illegible]	1913	Newport News	friend Joe Arigo 3500 Huntington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	fair brown	none	Italy	Massa Carrara Belvedere
3	no	husband	—	no	—	— Newport News Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brown blue	none	Italy	Fivizzano Sassano
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the S/S "HAMBU[illegible]", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Obermeyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Number C 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 12 March, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 25 1914, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sala	Antonio	42		M	M			5 Union Ave. Rutland N.Y.
2	"	Nicolas	34		M	M			do
3	"	Concetina	12		F	S	Webster, Pa	1901 Oct 7th	do
4	"	Carmela	9		F	S	Newell, Pa	1904 Oct 18th	do
5	"	Filomena	7		F	S	do	1906 Oct 14th	do
6	"	Rosaria	4		F	S	do	1909 April 29th	do
7	"	Rosina	2		F	S	Brownsville Pa	1911 May 29th	do
8	"	Maretta	5		F	S	Italy		do
9	Cuccaro	Donato	24		M	S		June 1st 1904 Supreme Court N.Y State	1/2 do
10	Zoner	N. Cyar	27		M	M	San Francisco, Cal Dec 7th 1886	6.C.C. 1913 U.S.A. Passport	344 Broom St. N.Y.
11	Domus	Nicola Livia	14		M	S	Ft Scott. Jct. Oneida N.Y.		Hamilton N.Y. Kendrick Ave
12	Marino	Salvatore	30		M	M		6th	606 Goodyear Ave Buffalo N.Y.
13	Di Dio	Gaetano	32		M	M			202 Worth St. N.Y.
14	Nicosia	Angelo	15		M	S	New York	June 7th 1898	do
15	"	Nicolina	8		F	S	do	May 19th 1905	do
16	"	Rosa	6		F	S	do	June 20th 1907	do
17	"	Pietro	4		M	S	Italy		do
18	"	Paolo	1	4	M	S	do		do
19	Bonavita	Francesco	45		M	M	Ferd. Ecandaro, Catania	husband naturalized	341 Grove St. Phila Pa
20	"	Carmela	23		F	W	11 Jan. 1891 Phila Pa		do
21	Pero	Luigi	32		M	M		11 March 1911 Kings Court Brooklyn	1/2 584
22	Musca	Giuseppe	43		M	M		3 Dec 1913 N.Y. Passport	636 Former St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23								5 June 1902 County Court of Putchess County	104 Bayard Street New York
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Seidlmayr, Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rudolf Seidlmayr

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1907

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from NAPLES, MAR 12 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Contract Labor Cases	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gimondo	Nicola	31	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian†	Italy	Vancouver	Canadian Pacific Ry Vancouver. B. C.
2			Gimondo	Teresa	20	f	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Ardore	father Giovanni Giovanazzo Ardore
3															
4			Tinto	Angelo Ambrosio	42	m	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Italian†	Italy	Monte Fusco	brother Giuseppe Tinto in Monte Fusco
5			"	Giuseppina	35	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	Maria	8	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			"	Anna	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			"	Pasquale	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			"	Clementina	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			"	Carmela	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11			"	Francesco	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1914 , 191

11—8837

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether part by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																				
RANT ALIEN																				
1	B. C	Vancouver	self		80	yes 1908	1913 Vancouver	In transit to Vancouver B. C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	none	Italy Ardone
2	"	"	husband		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none	Italy Ardone
3																				
4	N.Y.	New-York	self		22	yes 1904 1913	New York	Barbaruolo Antonio No 8 Union Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	black	none	Italy Montepuro
5	"	"			—	" 1896/1913	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"			—	no	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	regular	"	"	" "
7	"	"			—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Pa Brownsville
8	"	"			—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" Neworleans
9	"	"			—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" Onvestere
10	"	"			—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" Brownsville
11	"	"			—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" Neworleans
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

11

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1914 , 191

11—6837

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported as an alien or as a member of a class excluded by law from admission into the United States, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	B. C.	Vancouver		self	80	~~yes~~	1908	1913 Vancouver	In transit to Vancouver B. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	none		Italy	Ardone
GRANT ALIEN 2	"	"		husband	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	none		Italy	Ardone
3																						
4	N.Y.	New York		self	22	~~yes~~	1904 1913	New York	Barbaruolo Antonio No 8 Union Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	~~dark~~ regular	black	none		Italy	Montepuoro
5	"	"		"	—	"	1896/1913	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"		—	—	no	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	regular	"	"		"	"
7	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa.	Brownsville
8	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Neverlean
9	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Onverlere
10	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brownsville
11	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Neverleans
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer; of the S/S [illegible]MBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Obermeyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1914
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read [can write]).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9: Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be respectfully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether has ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Seidel, m D, Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" accompanied by assistants, and, if so, how many.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

R Seidel

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 12 March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Greco	Luciano	19	M S	Farmer	Yes No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Cousin de Pietro Rocco Cosenza
OMITTED 2		Greco	Giovanni	16	M S		Yes Yes					Brother Antonio do
3		Cerrato	Angelo	33	M M	Farmer	No No					Uncle Greco Giovanni do
4		Greco	Francesco	21	M S		Yes No					Brother Giovanni do
5		Cardosa	Luciano	35	M M	Farmer				Bari Frasano		Mother Cardosa Angela Frasano
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
7		Arcuri	Filomena	21	F S	Seamstress	Yes Yes			Ancilla accademia Nuovo Rome		Father Gaetano Laccadonia do Nuovo
8		[illegible]	Giuseppe	23	M S	Laborer	No No					Wife Annunziata do
9		Natali	Luigi	22	M M		Yes Yes					Wife Rosa do
10		Morelli	Michelangelo	21	M S							Wife Cristina do
11		Rosati	Felice Angelo	14	M S							Father Michelangelo do
12		Natale	Michele	22	M S	Laborer	No No					Father Dio do
13		Campagnano	Giuseppe	23	M M		Yes Yes					Wife Giuseppa do
14		Costantini	Vincenzo	32	M M	Laborer	No No					Wife Giuseppa do
15		Corridori	Michele	30	M M		Yes Yes					Wife Maria do
16		Corso	Michele	15	M S							Father Costantino Rosa do Nuovo
17		Melaboscina	Nicola	24	M M	Farm. Lab.	No No			Bari Carbonara		Wife Giuseppa Sister Grazia Carbonara
18		[illegible]	Agostino	15	M S							Wife Vita do
19		Melaboscina	Silvio	29	M S							Wife Anna do
20		Casso	Nunzio	24	M M							Father Vincenzo do
21		Di Cesare	Nicola	22	M S	Farm Lab	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Mother Cilli Isabella do
22		La Calamita	Gaetano	38	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes			Giovinazzo Bari		Father Vito Giovinazzo
23		Guastaveglia	Vito	26	M S	do						Cortini Vincenzo do
24		Guarapone	Donato	43	M M	Carbonaro				Ancilla Laccadonia Salerno		Father Giuseppe Laccadonia
25		Rizzo	Salvatore	29	M S	Farmer	Yes Yes			Rutino Chiaia		Wife Carmela Rutino
26		Di Crescenzo	Alfonso	22	M M	Farmer	Yes Yes			Guardiagrele		Father Giuseppe Guardiagrele
27		Orlando	Anna	14	F S							Wife Ma. Rosa do
28		Di Principio	Rocco	30	M M	Laborer						Wife Carmela do
29		Scarabello	Costantino	29	M M	Bricklayer						Wife Brunaina do
30		Ciccio	Giuseppe	22	M M	Laborer	No No					do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—4638

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 25 1914 ; 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Suffern	no	Self	25	yes	1908	Suffern	Cousin Pietro Rosario N.Y. Suffern Box 79.	no	no	no	good		5	4	Brown	Dark	Scar on forehead	Italy	Cerreto Sannita
2	N.J.	Tuxedo Park Tuxedo Park	no		14		1899	Tuxedo	Brother Leo Greco Box 96. Tuxedo Park						5	4			Scar left eye		
3	"	N.Y.	no		30		91	"	Domenico Greco cousin Tuxedo Park 96. N.Y.						5	7			Scar right cheek		
4	"	Tuxedo Park	no		40		1905		Brother Geramia Greco						5	4			Scar right eye		
5	N.J.	Harrison	no		200	"	1914	Harrison	Tuxedo Park N.Y. do cousin Concettina Greco Box Harrison N.J.						5	3					Bari Italy
6					200				do						5	2					
7		Mount Clair			25	no	1912		Brother Rocco Arminio 5 Maple Place Mount Clair N.J.						5	3	Med.	Black			Lucedonia Avellino
8		N.J.			40	yes	1913	N.J.	Nestor Martini Ignatio 610 Bayard st. N.J.						5	3		dark	Scar on chin		Morolo Rome
9	N.J.	Lafayette	no		60		1909		Sister Paola Natale Lafayette Box 226. N.J.						5	4		Fair			
10	Pa.	Latrobe	"		40		1912	Latrobe	Brother Mergia Luigi Box Latrobe Pa.						5	5			blind on right eye		
11	N.Y.	Utica			30	no			Brother Nicola Utica N.Y.						5	2					
12	N.J.	Lafayette			40	yes	1910		Sister Rosa Natale Box 226. Lafayette N.J.						5	3	Brown		Scar on chin		
13	N.Y.	Oswego			40	yes	1903	Watertown	Brother Battista 205 Liberty street Oswego N.Y.						5	7		fair			
14	"	"			50	"	1911		Cousin Costantini Cristofero Box 201 N.J. Oswego Liberty Street						5	5					
15		Tuscano			50		1910		Brother Guiseppe Cordidoni 3rd street Tuscano						5	4		Red			
16		Lafayette			25	yes	1912	N.J.	Sister Angela Lafayette Box 226 Lafayette						5	7		fair	Scar left eyebrow		
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes		25	no			Cousin Nicolandrea Mendolacina 945 W. Taylor st. Chicago.						5	3	Brown	dark			Carbonara Bari
18					25	"			do.						5	2					
19	Ills.	Chicago	yes		25	yes	1913	Chicago	Brother Giuseppe Mendolacina 945 Taylor street Chicago						5	3			Scar on neck		
20	"	"	yes		25	"	1913		Brother Vitorario Bravo 945 Taylor Street Chicago Ill.						5	7		fair	Scar on chin		
21			no		25	"	1912		Uncle Guiseppe 220 Kenbury Chicago						5	6	Med.		Scar left cheek		
22	Pa.	Scranton	no		50	"	1913	Scranton	Brother Luigi Lackawanna Ave Scranton Pa.						5	7					Bari Giovinazzo
23			no		10	"	1913		Brother Michele 28 Lackawanna Ave — do —						5	8					
24	N.J.	Mount Clair			25	"	1908	Mt. Clair	Brother Raffaele 108 Pine st. Mt. Clair N.J.						5	3					Avellino Lacedonia
25		Brooklyn	yes		100	"	1913	Brooklyn	Uncle Nicola Paolo 289. 120 st. Brooklyn						5	4	Brown				Putino Chieti
26	"	Bronx			25		1908	Phila	friend Rocco Orlando 593. E. 191st N.Y.						5	6	Med.				Guardiagrele
27					25	no	1907		Brother Rocco Orlando do						5	3					
28		Phila			25	yes	1910	Phila	Brother Costantino 933 North 8th st.						5						
29	Pa.	Phila	no		25	"	1913	"	friend Sebastiano di Paolo 503 Simpson st. Phila						5	6			Scar on forehead		
30	Pa.	Malvern	no		25	"	1913	Malvern	Brother Luigi Elisi Box 39 Malvern Pa						5	5			Scar on nose		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the S/S [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Obermeyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14

I, Rudolf Seidel, M D, Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith (State whether sailing therewith or employed by or otherwise, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rudolf Seidel

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 12th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for exemption: Class Except'd; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Resident of Cuba; Resident of Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rizzo	Giuseppe	35	M	M	farmlab.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti Guardiagrele	Wife Concetta Guardiagrele
2			Mastrocola	Vicenzo	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela do
3			Fata	Nicola	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mr. Vincenza do
4			Pio	Angelo	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaiva Cosenza	Wife Raffaela Gaiva
5			Greco	Michele	5m			nonelabourer						Reggio Calabria	Wife Maddalena Reggio Calabria
6			D'Angelo	Francesco	35	M	M	laborer						"	Wife Carmela do
7			Fabrizio	Vincenzo	2m	M	S	Cabogna						Bitonto Bari	Mother Emilia Natalizio Bitonto
8			Vacca Tarrantino	Concetta	25	F	M	tailor						"	Mother Del Lucia Maria Bitonto
9			Tarantino	Maria	6	F	S								do
10			"	Giuseppa	4	F	S								do
11			"	Lorenza	1	F	S								do
12			"	Francesco	8m	M	S								do
13			Muraglia	Nunzio	16	M	S	farmlab.	no	no					Father Michele do Bitonto
14			Piccirillo	Enrico	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Avellino Cimeri		
15			Lamacchia	Giuseppe	16	M	S	farmlab.	no	no					Mother Assunta Terzo Bitonto
16			Fiacella	Giovanni	30	M	M	"							Wife Rosaria do
17			Mongiante	Angelo	2m	M	S	farmlab.	no	no					Wife Filomena do
18			Romano	Stefano	35	M	M	shoemaker	no	no			Avellino Grottaminarda		Wife Antonia Grottaminarda
19			Ricci	Domenico	46	M	M	laborer					Bari Bitritto		Wife Concetta Bitritto
20				Vincenzo	14	M	S								
21			di Tanno	Giuseppe	38	M	M	tailor	no	no			Foggiano Bari		Wife Teresina Foggiano do
22				Pasquale	14	M	S	worker	yes	yes					
23			Carbonara	Vito	46	M	M	farmlab.	no	no					Wife Donata do
24			Mascarpinto	Vito	31	M	M	Shemaker	yes	yes					Wife Chiara do
25				Giovanni	3m	M	S	Blacksmith							Wife Filomena do
26			Di Gioia	Francesco	22	M	S	farmlab.							Father Pietro do
27			"	Stefano	4m	M	S								Wife Carmela do
28			"	Michele	9m	M	S								do
29			Chiara	Pasquale	23	M	S	farmlab.	no	no					Mother Consiglia Ottolino Foggiano
30			"	Pietro	1m	M	S								do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

15

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1914 , 191

11—4837

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of last visit.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Malvern	no	Self	25	4	1907	Malvern Pa	Brother Raffaele Pinto Malvern R. No 2 Malvern Pa							5	5	Med	dark	dark	Scar on chin	Italy	Guadagnolo Chieti
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	1907	"	Brother Pietro Mastrocola Road No 2 Malvern Pa							5	3	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	"
3	"	Devon	"	"	30	"	1913	Devon Pa	Brother Antonio Fata 120 Box Devon Pa							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
4	N.Y.	Long Island	city	"	30	"	1910 1912	L. Island	Cousin Pietro Casoria 12 Sherman st. Long Island city							5	5	"	"	"		"	Lava
5	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	30	"			Brother in law Biagio de Cesare Bridgeport Conn.							5	2	Brown	gray				Lecce Luzzi
6	Conn	Bridgeport	no	"	60	"	1906 1913	Pa	Brother in law Biagio de Cesare 141 Emily st Bridgeport							5	6	"	dark		Scar on chin		Grano Casenta
7	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	"	30	"	1908 1913	N.Y.	Cousin Salvatore Giuseppe Bond Street N.Y.							5	3	fair					Grano Bitonto
8	N.Y.	Hudson Falls	no	"	20	No			Husband Sarantino Angelo Box 80 Hudson Falls							5	3						Bari
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Brother	No	No	"	1911	Malvern Pa	Brother Vincenzo Margolo Malvern R. No 2							5	5	fair	brown			Italy	Bitonto Bari
14	N.J.	Newark	city	Self	100	4	1909 1913	N.Y.	Friend Ignazio Mercurio 229 Bergen Newark N.J.							5	0	fair	black	dark	Pock marked	"	Flumeri
15	"	"	"	"	25	No			Brother Angelo 292 Fernbank st. Newark N.J.							4	6	"	dark	"		"	"
16	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	4	1913	Boston	Cousin Gazette Giovanni North Sq. Nat Boston							5		"	Brown		Squint eye	"	Flumeri
17	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	No			Brother in law Ant. Mercurio North Square Boston Mass							5	4	fair	"		Mole right cheek	"	"
18	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	60	"	1907 1913	N.Y.	Brother in law Ugo Raffaele 355 E. 104th st N.Y.							5	6	Med	"	"	Pock marked	"	Grottaminarda
19	Ill	Chicago	no	"	60	"	1910	Chicago	Brother in law Tubello Giacomo 532 Racine ave Chicago							5		"	"	"		"	Benetta
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Conn	New Britain	"	"	120	No			Brother Michele Di Pronzo 24-26 st New Britain conn 24-26 Ogden Street							5	5	fair	dark	dark			Bovino Foggia
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	25	4	1909 1911	Chicago	Cousin Nicola de Bellis 740 W. Ohio st. Chicago							5	4	Brown	gray				
24	"	"	yes	"	25	"	1904 1911	"	Cousin Pompilio Vito 641 Milwaukee Ave.							5	5	"	dark				
25	"	"	yes	"	25	"	1903 1909	"	do							5	5						
26	"	"	"	"	30	No			Cousin Carbonara Giuseppe 1 Fourth st Chicago							5		Med			Pock marked		
27	"	"	"	"	60	"			Nephew Clemente Do 507 W. Hoosted st Chicago							5		fair					
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	25	4	1909 1912	Chicago	Brother in law Rocco Mastrodonato 641 Milwaukee Ave Chicago							5	4	Med	dark	dark			
30	Ill	Chicago	no	"	20	No			Brother in law							5		"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the S/S HAMP[illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Obermeyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9—Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place—as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Seidel, m.D., Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners to sail with vessel.)

16

R Seidel

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lombardia sailing from Naples, 12th March, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Commutable U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1											Marante	Clemente	21		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Race	Laviano	Uncle Antonio Pecorara	Maiori
2											Maiori	Salvatore	36		M	M	Stockmaker (gold mine)	Yes	Yes	U.S.		Brooklyn N.Y.	Maiori	Brother Luigi	do
3											Volpe	Jack	25		M	S	Driver			U.S.		Brooklyn N.Y.			
4											Cannata	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Benevento	Limosani	Wife	Filomena Campoli
5											Barbato	Nicola	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.		Caivano		Wife	Caterina do
6											Lucente	Norberto	16		M	S	Laborer			Italian		Caserta	Casitta	Grand father	Vincenzo Lucente
7											Antonio	Giuseppe	31		M	M	Laborer			Italian		Roccarainola		Mother	Mariana Crovarello
8											Crovarello	Maria	38		F	M				Italian		Caserta	Via Venticinque	Cousin	Giuseppe
9												Giovanni	25		M	S	Laborer			Italian		Caserta	Caivano	Maccarone	do
10											Capobianco	Domenico	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Benevento	Cerreto	Father	Stefano Acardo
11											Napolitano	Pietro	35		M	M	Farm Laborer			Italian		Acardo		Wife	Teresa do
12											Cavaiano	Carlo	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian				Wife	Anna do
13											Casali	Francesco	39		M	M	Farm Laborer			Italian		Caserta	Cocciza	Father	Luigi do
14												Marietta	30		F	M	Wife	No	No				Casali B.		Casali B.
15												Julia	13		F	S	Sister								do
16												Annunziata	6		F	S	Sister								do
17											Cavaiano	Luella	26		F	M	Wife					Naples	Bocchecase	Father	Vincenzo do
18											Di Cicco	Francesco	26		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes			Caserta	S. Elia a R.	Wife	Maria S. Elia a R.
19												Giovanni	25		M	S								Father	Antonio do
20											Bartolo	Luigi	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Frosolone	Isola del Gr.	Mother	Palmira Bartolo Isola del Gr.
21											Barbera	Biagio	22		M	M	Barber	Yes	No					Brother	Biagio do
22											Cardillo	Annunziata	60		F	W						Avella		Wife	Maria do
23											Di Gaeta	Carmine Ant.	24		M	S	Farm Laborer					S. Pietro		Father	Domenico S. Pietro
24											Velleca	Luisa	10		F	S						Benevento		Mother	Rosa do
25											Di Paolo	Massimo	39		M	M	Laborer					S. Angelo		Wife	Maria S. Angelo
26												Francesco	41		M	M	Laborer					Cuellino		Wife	Rosa do
27											Dentale	Antonio	16		M	S	Laborer					S. Pietro		Wife	Maria S. Pietro
28																								Father	Giuseppe do
29											Di Biase	Benjamino	61		M	M	Laborer							Wife	Maria do
30											Di Lucia	Andrea	26		M	S	Laborer					Benevento		Father	Pasquale S. Angelo
																						Caserta			
																						Roccasecca			
											Di Nardo	Angelo	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Bari		Wife	Antonia do
																						Carbonara			Carbonara

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4.8

List + G

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	no		Pietro Emanuele Nuzzolo 505 Putnam Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Sister							5	2½	red	dark	dark		Italy	Salerno Nuzzolo
2								do							5	4						
3								Lester Rotta (Wife) 225 East End Ave. N.Y. Cousin Agostino Cioffi 5 Lucker st. Morristown							5	5	fair	fair	Fine			
4	N.J.	Morristown	no		25	no									5	0	Brown	dark	dark	Mole left cheek	Italy	Benevento Campoli
5	"	"	"		25	yes 1909	1909 Morristown	Cousin Crino Ceparano 6 Hagger st. Morristown							5	8	Black			Moles on face		
6	N.J.	Dover	yes		50	no		Father Guiseppe Nardiello 320 E. 39th St. N.Y.							5							Casuta
7	"	"	yes		50	no		Brother Gaetano 328 Spring St. N.Y.							5	6						Rocca Secca
8					50			do							5	2						Cone Fernando
9								do							5	6						Cardillo
10	N.Y.	New York			30	"		Uncle di Iuso Pietro 68-70 Macdougall St.														Arola Benevento
11	N.Y.	New York	yes		25	no		Uncle Pietro De Masi 68-70 Mc Dougall St. N.Y.							5	5	dark	black				
12					50	no		do							5	7						
13	N.J.	Lodi	no		50	yes 1908 9	1908 Lodi	Brother in Law Pietro Baldini 294 Fairview Ave. Lodi N.J.							5	2						Arienzo Casale
14					50	no		do							5							
15						"		do							5	5						"
16								do														
17	R.I.	Bristol	no		25	"		Husband Rocco Antonio 154 Branford st. Bristol							5	3½	red	dark	dark	Scar on forehead		Naples Bacoli
18	Mich.	Detroit	no		40	yes 1909 1911	1911 Detroit	Uncle Ant. de Cicco Brady st. 244 Detroit							5	4						Casuti S. Elia
19					25	no		Cousin Michelle Ventrano 640 Rivelle st. Detroit							5	5						
20	Pa.	Scranton	no		50	yes 1906 4	1913 Pa	Nephew Pietro Baneta 435 Ripple st. Scranton Pa							5	3	fair			Scar right eyebrow		Cerreto Ercolano
21					50	no		do							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa.	Scranton	no		100	no		Husband G. Battista Ruccacci 435 Ripple st. Scranton Pa							5	8	fair	dark	dark			
23	Mass.	Brockton	no		25	yes 1908 visit 1910 Debarred		Cousin Eduardo Colarusso Brockton Mass 19 Brides Court							5	5						Avellino S. Pietro
24	N.J.	Jersey City			25	no		Sister Giuseppina 26 Golden st. Green City							5	0	Brown	black				Benevento S. Angelo
25	N.Y.	Garrison			25	no		Cousin Chiara di Vasto Box 99 Garrison N.Y.							5	3	hair	dark				Avellino S. Pietro
26					25	no		Brother in Law Pietro di Vasto Box 87 Garrison N.Y.							5	5		hair				
27					25	no		Uncle Pasquale Esposito Garrison N.Y.							5	3	Brown	black	black			
28					325	no	1907 1910 Garrison	Daughter Chiara di Bianco Garrison N.Y.							5	6		grey	dark	Scar right eyebrow		
29	Mass.	Boston			25	no		Cousin Rocco di Vito 162 Lamson st. Boston							5	6	fair	dark		Scar right eyebrow		Casuta Roccasecca
30	Ill.	Chicago	yes		50	no		Brother Saverio Fumato 945 W. Taylor st. Chicago							5	3	Brown			Right eye marked		Cartmana Bari

T.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the S/S HAMB[illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Obermeyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—8.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18

I, Rudolf Seidel m.d., Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the Company, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rudolf Seidel

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of March, 19 14

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 12 March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	11 (cont.)
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contract Labor. Children under 16.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Errico	Angelo Antonio	33	✓	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso Guardiaregia	Sista Filomena	Guardiaregia
2			Falucci	Giuseppino	30	✓	M	Waiter	yes	yes						do
3			Errico	Marianna	9	✓	F									do
4			Vito Lonero	Lasco Vito	25	✓	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Boiano Capurso	Wife Maria	da Santa Capurso
5			Ferreira	Vito Nicola	43	✓	M							Boiano Oriopiano	Wife Anna	Oriopiano
6				Francesco	19	✓	M									
7			Silla	Luigi	16	✓	M			No					Father Ottolino	da Anna
8			Chirico	Biagio	17	✓	M							Casitta Castelmorone	Mother Teresa	da Villani Castelmorone
9				Giuseppe	19	✓	M				1-418591	11-9-42				
10			Cavo	Luigi	22	✓	M	Baker	yes	yes				Civitino Anaretta	Father Antonio	da Anaretta
11			Errico Salvatore	Mariantonia	20	✓	F									
12			Villani	Alfonso	22	✓	M	Barber	yes	yes				Montemitro Petacciato	Mother d'Orsio	da Concetta Montemitro
13			Di Cerra	Nicola	18	✓	M	Mechanic	yes	yes				Campobasso Trivolone	Father Giovanni	Trivolone
14			Di Zorio	Antonio	26	✓	M	Laborer	yes	No				Palata Salerno	Wife Teresa	Palata
15			Di Bene	Giovanni	19	✓	M	Laborer	no	no				Guglionesi Chieti	Wife Anna	Palena
16				Felice	26	✓	M	Barber	yes	yes					Wife Maria	
17				Domenico	25	✓	M			Yes					Wife Maria	da
18			Bracale	Salvatore	22	✓	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Cosenza Cerchiara	Wife Teresa	da Carolei
19			Mariaci	Domenico	27	✓	M								Wife Maria	
20			Miniaci	Santo	23	✓	M								Wife Erminia	da
21			Cicciaio	Giuseppe	26	✓	M			No				Avellino Montefusco	Father Reginaldo	da Montefusco
22			Mariaca	Pasquale	19	✓	M							Catanzaro S. Mango	Father Tomaso	S. Mango
23			Viasucci	Giuseppe	10	✓	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Avellino Volturara	Uncle Alesio Mascii	Volturara
24				Maria	5	✓	F								Father Pasquale	
25			Varilli	Annetta	30	✓	F	Woman	yes	yes	2-964042	3/17/42		Potenza Montesaglioso	Mother Anna	da Garbiliaro Montesaglioso
26				Giuseppe	5	✓	M				2-592563	10/27/38				
27			Lombardi	Gaetano	35		M	Farmhand	yes	yes				Potenza Montalbano	Wife Maria	da Montalbano
28			Giovanni	Pietro	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Potenza Roccanova	Father Angelo	Roccanova
29			Mariaca	Cesare	16		M	Laborer						Potenza Montalbano	Father Apolito	da
30			Cimarusti	G. Battista	22	✓	M	Farmhand	yes	yes					Father Maria	da

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1914 , 191

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free from Polygamy	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Astoria	no						Cousin Giuseppe Lenni 16 Stage rd Astoria L.I.						5	8	red	dark	dark	Scar right temple	Italy	Campobasso Grahanaro
2	"	"							do						5	4	med	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	"							do						—	—	med	"	"	—	"	"
4	Ohio	Cleveland							Brother Michele Lonero 825 Central Ave Cleveland Ohio						5	5	red	dark	dark	—		Capurso Bari
5	Ill	Chicago	yes						Cousin Pompilio Vito 61 Chicago Ave Chicago						5	3	Brown			—		Bari Bruggesano
6	"	"	yes						do						5	0	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	"	yes						do						5	4	Brown			—		Bari
8	Conn	New Haven	no						Brother Paolo Chirico 16 Hill st New Haven						5	4	red			—		Casuta Castelmezzano
9	"	"	no						do						5	0	med	"	"	—	"	"
10	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes						Cousin Giuseppe Lauro 81 E. 16 st N.Y.						5	2	red	fair	dark	Scar left eyebrow		Andretta Avellino
11	"	"	"						do						5	0	"	"	"	—	"	Andretta Avellino
12	"	"	"						Brother Nicola 127 Hamilton st Yonkers N.Y.						5	1	fair	dark	dark	—		Montemarano
13	"	"	"						Relative di Chirico Concetta 54th N.Y.						5	2	Brown	"	"	—		Campobasso Frosolone
14	"	"	"						Cousin di Lord Domenico 297 Nott st. N.Y.						5	7				—		Sallano
15	"	"	"						Uncle del Bene Fabiano 209 E. 108 st. N.Y.						5	7	red			—		Feldo Palena
16	"	"	"						Cousin Pasquale Del Bene 219 Rivington st						5	8	Brown			—		Chieti
17	"	"	"						do						5	6				—		
18	B.C.	Vancouver	yes						Brother Santo 637 Hastings st Vancouver B.C.						5	7	red			—		Cerro Caroleo
19	"	"	yes						Brother Guiseppe Miniaci 222 Harris street do						5	6	"	"	"	—		
20	"	"	yes						do						5	7	"	"	"	—		
21	N.Y.	Crawford	no						Brother in law Bartando Ant. 2 Union Ave. Crawford N.Y.						5	4	fair			—		Montefano
22	W.V.	Thompson	no						Cousin Gioacchino Maracco Box 22 Thomson W.Va.						5	4	Brown			Mole right temple		S. Biagio
23	Mo	Kansas	no						Father Nicandro 520 E. 5 st Kansas City Mo						5		red			—		Voltumare
24	"	"	no						Son Michele 520 E. 5th st. do						5					—		
25	N.J.	Wenchan	no						Husband Soriano Donato 218 Box Wendham N.J.						5	9	fair			—		Montescaglioso
26	"	"	no						—						—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn							Brother in law Fulminante Leo 453 Bergen st Brooklyn						5	11	Med	dark	dark	left cheek		Potenza Montalbano
28	Ill	Chicago							Brother Guiseppe 62 2 Clark st Chicago						5	3	Brown			Scar right cheek		Rone Ferrandina
29	Ohio	Cincinnati							Brother Arcangelo 1120 Vine st Cincinnati						5	4				—		"
30	Ohio	Cincinnati	no						Friend Michele Serafin 1127 1/2 20 Vine st. Cincinnati						5	2				—		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the S/S HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Obermeyer
Asst. Surgeon. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—6658

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Seidel, m.d., Surgeon of the S/S. HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by company named.) (Name of vessel.)

20

Rudolf Seidel

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 12th March, 1914

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Covelo	Ferdinando	57	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Naples	Agnello	Brother Antonio Agnello
2			"	Antonino	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			Cuarto	Elia	10	F	S	School					Sacco	Messina	Mother Angela do Popoli Sacco
			Carbo	Emilia	20	F	S	seamstress	Yes						father Giuseppe do
5			Stampa	Giuseppe	10	M	S	Laborer	Yes						father do do
6			Cairo	Emilia	21	F	M	wife	Yes						Mother Maria Carmela do
7			De Cuatro	Rosa	21	F	S	Peddler	Yes	Yes			Caivano		father Martino Caivano do
8			"	Raffaele	22	M	S	"	"	"					
9			Francesco	Sebastiano	29	M	M	Laborer					Sorrento		Mother in Law Maria Sorrento do
10			Robilotta	Emanuele	27	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes					
ADMITTED 11			Esposito	Luigi	60	M	M	Merchant							Wife Giuseppa do
ADMITTED 12			Rizzoli	Angelo	38	M	M	Waiter Restaurant	Yes	Yes					Mother Erica Raffaella do
13			Nicolosi	Theodoro	30	M	M	Cook			Sweden	Russia	Russia		Father in Law Theodoro Emanuele do Russia
14				Rosa	24	F	M	Wife							
			BAGIS	ELEFTHERIOS	21	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	11-14511 8-5/4/36 - ~~11-6-36~~ 9-25-36 Duplicate 99276/243				Father do Brother Luigi do Messina
16			Riccio	Pietro	40	M	M	Merchant			Egypt	Italy	Naples		
17			"	Francesco	9	M	S								Father Francesco do Naples
18			Corridi	Gaetano	26	M	S								
19			Carbantonio	Domenico	40	M	M	Cutler	yes	yes	Italy				Wife Angelina Trodone
20			Russo	Domenico	24	M	S								Mother Maddalena Colacelli Trodone
21				Carmine	25	M	M	Cook							
22			Cuccolo	Dora	14	F	S	Schools	Yes				Catanzaro Cortale		Father Onorato do Cortale
23			Rosa	Pietro	22	M	S		yes	yes					Father Raffaele do
24			Carnicaro	Giuseppe	10	M	S								Father do do
25			Tavernaro	Giovanni	1	M	S		Yes						Father Giuseppe do
26			Scalise	Giuseppe	3	M	M		yes	yes					Wife Isabella do
27			Ferrarese	Giuseppe	20	M	S		yes	yes					Wife Vittoria do
28				Bruno	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes				Cacciaro		Father Filippo Cacciaro
29			Tavarone	Tu Giuseppe	65	M	Wid	Farmer	Yes				Rocca Casetta Viola Catanzaro		Wife Maria do Cortale
ADMITTED 30			Ferrara	Francesco	10	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes			Cortale		Father Antonio Cortale

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List J

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

21

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1914 , 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger, whether paid for by self or other person, or if by a corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								Daughter Maria Lorenzo 258 Prince St. N.Y.							5	6	fair	dark	dark	—	Italy	Lorenzo Agnello
2								do														
3								Father Antonio 258 Prince St. N.Y.														
4								Brother Luigi 282 Worcester Street							5	11	fair	black	dark	—		Lelyno Sacco
5								Cousin Vincenzo Bruno 258 Prince St. N.Y.							5	0	Brown	dark		—		
6								Costanza							5	1	fair	black		—		
7	Brooklyn							Husband Giuseppe de Matteo Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Red	dark		—		Aurelio Cattano
8								292 5th Street														
9	N.Y.	N.Y.						do							5	5						
10								Cousin Tomaso Scotti 173 1st Ave. N.Y.							5	0	fair	dark	dark	—		Lelerno Cerno
11								do							5	3	"	"	"	—		" "
12								Brother Gennaro Esposito 245 Park 106th St. N.Y.							5	3	fair	gray	dark	—		Lelerno Cerno
13	Ills	Chicago	no					Father Biagio Genaro 1 Augusta St. Chicago N.Y.							5	5	Red	dark		—		
14	"	"	"					Brother Dario Michon 1020 Wilcox Ave. Chicago							5	2				—	Greece	Aytilene
15	"	"	"					do							5	2	"	"	"			
16	Pa	Phila	no					Uncle Giovanni 521 Carson St. Phila							5	5	Dyed	black		—		
17								do							5		Brown	gray		—	Italy	Messina
18	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes												—	—	"	Brown			U.S.A.	Long Island Bridgeport
19								God father Vincenzo Cimino 54 Hudson St. N.Y.							5	4	Red	black	dark	—		Napoli Campobasso Liborio
20	Mich	Jackson	no					father Rocco Luigi 265 E. Main St. Jackson Mich							5	2	Brown	dark	dark	—		
21								do							5	2	Red			—		
22	Pa	Nanticoke	no					Cousin Pietro Cimato Box 12. Nanticoke Pa							5	2						
23	N.J.	Gardnerville						Uncle Giovanni Rondinella Gardnerville N.J.							5	5	Brown			—	Scar on forehead	Catanzaro Cortale
24	Pa	Nanticoke						Cousin Carmine Pietro Nanticoke Pa							5	5	Red			—		
25															5	3				—		
26	Pa	Dunmore	no					Brother in law Vincenzo Raffaele Box 255 Dunmore Pa							5	5				—		
27	Pa	Pittston						Cousin Pietro Cinatore 1320 Water St. Pittston Pa							5	6	Brown			—		Catanzaro Zaccano
28		Phila						Gioacchino Gualtieri 223 Nanan St. Phila												—		Bretti Pedace Cosenza Nola
29	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes					Daughter Anna w/o Luigi Perrotti 636 Sumner St. Brooklyn							5	3		Gray		—		Catanzaro Cortale
30	Pa	Tunnelhill	no					Brother Pietro 35 Box. Johnstown Pa							4	11	Red	black		Scar on neck		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the S/S HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot; or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Obermeyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. "An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid.).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when (and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the S/S HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Obermeyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Cornish, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Seidel, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by immigrant steamship, as the case may be.)

22

Rudolf Seidel

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

M—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—4638

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 12th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3			6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		Cortese	Domenico	38		M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cortese Catanzaro	Wife Maria	Cortese
2		Cortentino	Pasquale	2		M						Cosenza	father Pietro	Zerra
3		Rodopoulos	Aristides	21		M			Greece	Greek	Greece	Androni	father Nicolas	Androni
4		Bersani	Rocco	24		M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro Olivadi	Wife Maria	Olivadi
5		Casarella	Carmine	22		M						Cosenza	father Enzo	Carrubba
6		Bernardino	Alexandro	19		M						Trentino Rovereto	Wife Brigida	Trentino
7		Martino	Cusimo	21		M	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terentigia Reggio Cal.	Wife Alessandra	do
8		Framartino	Pasquale	34		M	Jeweller					Boralino	Wife Maria	Boralino
9		Framartino	Francesco	21		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boralino	father Pasquale	do
10		Bisciglia	Nicola	26		M	Farmer					Bovi Foreigo	Maria Luisi	Cosenza
11		Martorano	Cusimo	39		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy		Wife Cristina	do
12		Laureti	Cusimo	49		M	Mason							Wife Carlo	do
13		Casorsa	"	51		M	Mason							Wife Maria	do
14		Casarotta	Sebastiano	24		M	Laborer					Avellino Lungoli		Wife Anna	Lungoli
15		Migliano	Saverio	23		M	Laborer							Wife Rosa	do
16		Gatto	Antonio	24		M			no	no				Wife Maria	do
17		Natalis	Antonio	24		M				Italian		Casa Torre Gioia d. Aulino		Wife Carmela	Gioia Sannitica
18		Francesi	Raffaele	20		M	Merchant					Cosenza Bon		Wife Carmela	Jacconia
19		Priore	Francesco	19		M	Farmer					Cosenza Marigliano		father Rocco	Modugno
20		Carenado	Luigi	32		M			no	no		Caserta Gallo		father Antonio	Marigliano
21		Cappucino	Leo	19		M	Farmer			Italian		Caserta		father Antonio	Gallo
22		Mangione	Cusimo	28		M				Italian				Wife Cristina	do
23		Casia	Clemente	24		M						Caserta Lauri		father Gaetano	Lauri
24			Rosa	20		F	Housework		no	no					
X 25		Mucci	Mrs. Antonia	22		F				Italian		Caserta Laviano		father Antonio	Laviano
26		Cirasa	Ignazio	2		M						Aversa Cosenza		Wife Maria	Aversa
X 27		Gianello	Luigi	17		M	Farmer					Prata Avellino		father Luciano	Prata
28		Barbato	Carmine	21		M	Carpenter							Wife Rosa Clementina	
S DEPORTED 29		Bianchetti	Romanino	40		M	Laborer					Catanzaro S. Mauro		Wife Giuseppa	S. Mauro
S DEPORTED		Casarale	Giovanni	18		M	Farmer							father Leo	

Nos. 1, 3, 7, 9, 11-18, 20, 22-25, 27-28 Coal Pits

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

II—4638

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 25 1914 , 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Pa	Monessen	no	Self	$50	yes	1904 Monessen	Cousin Pietro Carmato Box 12. Monessen Pa	✓	no	no	no			5	5	fair	dark	dark	—	Italy	Catanzaro
2	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes		$25	yes		Cousin Achiatone Grimi 1132 Vernon Park Place Chicago		no	no	no								Scar on forehead		Catania Cosenza Acerra
3	Pa	Pittsburg	no		$40	yes	1906 Pittsburg	Cousin Chiriacobulo 132 Ave. Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no			5	3	Brown			—	Greece	Andromi
4	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes		$	no	1912 Hartford	Cousin Leo Berne Hampton Conn.		no	no	no			5	4				—	Italy	Catanzaro Nicadi
5								Brother Cousin 2705 Fifth Ave N.Y.							5	5				—		Cerinda Cosenza
6	Brooklyn	no	25	yes	$	1908 N.Y.		Relative Emilio Grilli 2129 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn		no	no	no			5	3	Med			—		Toronto Rome
7	Ill Chicago	yes	60	yes	$	1906 Phila		Cousin Antonio Martini 642 Sedgwick St. Chicago	✓	no	no	no			5	6			Scar on chin			
8	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	100	yes	$	1912 Albany		Cousin Leo Nuzzo 1711 Hazlett St. Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no			5	7	fair			—		Reggio Calabria
9	Mass. Brooklyn		50	yes	$	1910 Pa		— do —	✓	no	no	no			5	5	Brown	black		—		
10		N.Y.	yes		$	1912 N.Y.		Brother Francesco 196 Hamburg St. N.Y.	✓	no	no	no			5	4	Med	dark	Scar on right eye			Cosenza
11		Saratoga Springs	no		$ 35	1905 Saratoga Springs		Nephew di Gia Geramia Saratoga Springs N.Y.	✓	no	no	no			5	6	fair	grey		—		
12		N.Y.	yes		$ 36	1910		Nephew Umberto Barubini 196 Hester St. N.Y.	✓	no	no	no			5	6	Brown	grey		—		
13		Hudson Falls	no		$ 30	1913	1902 Hudson	Cousin Leo Lasorsa 80 Bay Hudson Falls	✓	no	no	no			5	4	Med	dark	Scar on chin			
14		Dotts Ferry	no		$ 30	1911	1907 Dotts	Cousin Angelo Gerundo Dotts Ferry N.Y.	✓	no	no	no			5	4	fair			—		Casalduno Fungoli
15			no		$ 40	no		Brother Mario — do —	✓	no	no	no			5	3	Med			—		
16			no		$ 30	yes	1908 1910	Brother in law Clemente del Sanno Dotts Ferry N.Y.	✓	no	no	no			5	4				—		
17		N.Y.	yes		$ 20	yes	1909 1910	Daughter Maria Melillo 559 Hillt St. N.Y.	✓	no	no	no			5	5	fair			—		Cosenza Gioia S. Angelino
18	Mass	Boston	no		$ 50	yes	1909 1912 Boston	Cousin Leo Bacciaro Salem St. 55 Boston	✓	no	no	no			5	6	Med		Scar right temple			Saccadino
19	Ill	Chicago	no		$ 30	no		Cousin Michell Luni 7140 W. 61st St. Chicago	✓	no	no	no			5	4				—		Mondragone
20	Pa	Ranchus	no		$ 25	yes	1906 1913 Ranchus	Brother Antonio Cubenelli 125 Millerstreet Ranchus Pa.	✓	no	no	no			5	5				—		
21	Ohio	Cincinnati	no		$ 25	no		Brother Leo 2321 Bonn St. Cincinnati	✓	no	no	no			5	2				—		Gallo Cosenza
22	Ohio	Cincinnati	no		$ 50	yes	1905 1907 Cincinnati	Brother in law Chiaro Grimi 2321 Bonn St. Cincinnati	✓	no	no	no			5	5				—		" "
23	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes		$ 50	no	1906 1913	Brother Pietro Mulberry St. 91 N.Y.	✓	no	no	no			5	3	Brown	black		—		Longobucco Cosenza
24			no					— do —	✓	no	no	no			5	3	fair	dark	Scar on forehead			
25		Norristown	no		$ 25	no		Uncle Pasquale di Domenico Woodhaven N.Y.	✓	no	no	no			5	—		black	do			Saracena Cosenza Acerra
26	Ill	Chicago			$ 40			Uncle Pasquale Giuseppe 1703 Chicago		no	no	no			5	6	Med	dark		—		
27	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes		$ 25	yes	1913 Chicago 1914 N.Y.	Brother in law Crescenzo Bergiello 374 Broom St. N.Y.	✓	no	no	no			5	—				—		Rota Cullano
28					$ 60	no		Nephew Luigi Freda 196 Hudson St. N.Y.	✓	no	no	no			5	7		dark		—		
29	Canada	Montreal	no		$ 25	yes	1906 1911 Wash Spokane	Cousin Pietro Pasquale Nicolosi 1703 Chantebland St. Montreal	✓	no	no	no			5	3	Brown	black	dark	Scar left eye		Catanzaro S. Mauro
30	Canada	Montreal	no		$ 25	no		— do —	✓	no	no	no			5	5				—		

IT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the S/S HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Obermeyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Seidel, M D, Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by," as the case may be)

24

R Seidel

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 19 04

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 860 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 12th March, 1911

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of Non-Immigrant (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rosso	Lucia	22		F					Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Pio Via Antonia Acerra
2			Cuccia	Giuseppe	22		M					"	"	"	Acerra	do
3			Forti	Giuseppe	43		M					"	"	"		Mother Rosa Caserta
4				Luisa	24		F					"	"	"		do
5				Rosaria	6	24	F					"	"	"		do
6				Angelo	2		M					"	"	"		do
7				Luisa	1	11	F					"	"	"		do
8			Balice	Teresina	43	✓	F	M				"	"	"	Carbonara Bari	Wife Maria Carbonara
9			Balice	Michele	10	✓	M	S				"	"	"		do
10			Forte	Antonino	17	✓	M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	Casetta Pasterza	Father Angelo Pasterza
11			Petrillo	Michele	30	✓	M	M	Farmer			"	"	"		Father Ludovico
12			Petto	Concetta	26		F	M				"	"	"	Rosamarina Bruno	Father Pietro Bruno
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

II—4638

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

25

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount has been paid by steamship company or by other person or corporation, or by immigrant himself, or by relative, friend, etc., giving name and address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								Husband Fiore Leo Scherno 21 Roversville Pa							5	3	Med	dark	dark		Italy	Naples
2						1903		Brother in Law Fiore Francesco Box No. 21 Roversville Pa							5	3						
3								Brother Vincenzo Monterey ave. 115 Pa							5	3						
4								do							5	1						
5								Husband de Luca Antonio Wallace st. 115 N.Y.									for					
6								do														
7								do														
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	$50	"			Son Cuschera Balice 1401 W. Ohio st. Chicago	✓						5	6	Med	dark	dark		Germany	Bari
9			yes		"			do							5	2	med	dark	dark	"	"	Bari
10	Wash	Seattle	No	$60	"			Brother Giuseppe Forte, Sturges Road 1102 Dublin West [illegible]	✓						5	3	fair	dark	dark	—	"	Cosenza
11	N.W.	Dawson	No	$80	Yes	1900 Dawson N.W.		Brother Rustia Catallo Box 201 Dawson N.W.							5	6						Pesterre
12	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	60	No			Husband Roallo Carlo 3rd ave. N.Y.							5	4	Med	fair	Fair		Argentine	Cosenza
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the S/S HAMBURG, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Obermeyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 9th day of March, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showing, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Seidel, M D, Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith is employed by company named, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1921

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

M—4138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4658

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Palermo, MAR 13 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: Resident of U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Siciliano Michele	28 ✓ M S	Merchant	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Rosa Anna Abbruello
2		Maranto Rosario	4M ✓ M S	Sailor	yes	"	"	"	Cefalu	Sister Maranto Concetta Cefalu
3		Maranto " Salvatore	9 ✓ M		yes	"	"	"	"	Infant as above
4		Saraceno Salvatore	33 ✓ M M	Sailor	no	Italy	"	"	"	Wife Maranto Concetta Cefalu
5		Failla Fco Paolo	27 ✓ M M	workman	yes	"	"	"	Sortino	Wife Salerno Vincenza Sortino
6		Priolo — Vincenzo	30 ✓ M M	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	Palermo	Mother La Manna Antonina Palermo
7		Batile — Rosaria	26 ✓ F M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	Via Lauda #102 The same person
8		Billeci Teresa	28 ✓ F S	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Zarcone Maria Via G. Cesarino #4
9		Schiro — Antonina	23-76339 12-7-39 19 ✓ F S	housework	yes	"	"	"	Contessa	Mother Sarco Caterina Contessa
10		~~Lanuzza Sebastiana~~	~~20 F M~~	~~housewife~~	yes	"	"	"	Caltavuturo	~~Nobody~~
11		~~Nicosia Gaetano~~	~~26 M S~~	~~Mason~~	no	"	"	"	Prizzi	~~Uncle Lauria Pietro Prizzi~~
12		Vaccaro — Sandi	16 ✓ M S	farm hand	yes	"	"	"	S Stefano	Father Vaccaro Calogero S Stefano
13		~~Campanella Francesca~~	~~13 F S~~	~~housework~~	yes	"	"	"	"	~~Grandfather Fedele Francesco S Stefano~~
14		Cacciatore Silvestro	28 ✓ M M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Cacciatore Angelo S Stefano
15		Ciccarella — Grazia	17 ✓ F M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	The same person
16		Giglio-Pensato Rosalia	30 ✓ F M	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	Nobody
17		Pensato — Salvatore	6 ✓ M	—						
18		Pensato — Maria	5 ✓ F	—						
19		Pensato — Rosalia	3 ✓ F	—						
20		Pensato Giovanni	1 ✓ M	—		10-13957-505 6-18-40 2770-P-121696 6/17/27				
21		Castellana Rosina	17 ✓ F S	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt Lanuzzi Giovanna S Stefano
22		Miceli — Caterina	55 ✓ F M	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Marsala	Sister in law of Cristina Antonino Marsala
23		Fucaloro Fco Paolo	15 ✓ M S	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother in law as above
24		Mannino Sparmenio	32 ✓ M S	Barber	yes	"	"	"	Palermo	Father Mannino Ignazio Via Lauria 57
25		~~Cacciatore Giuseppe~~	~~36 M M~~	~~Laborer~~	yes	"	"	"	S Stefano	Father Cacciatore Angelo S Stefano
26		Rizzo Rachela	22 F M	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	The same person
27		~~Cacciatore Angelo~~	~~9 M~~		yes	"	"	"	"	
28		~~Cacciatore Salvatore~~	~~7 M~~		no	"	"	"	"	
29		Cacciatore Filippo	4 M		no	"	"	"	"	
30		~~Cacciatore~~ Antonio	4 M		no	"	"	"	"	

May 9, 12 3/4-24. Acatelli Giuseppe

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

27

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	yes	Self	$40.-	yes	no	— Brother Lieutenant Pietro 328 Washington St	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown			Sicily	Palermo
2	Md.	Baltimore	no	"	$40.-	yes	1912	918 Baltimore Wife Carmagia Concetta 607 N. Le	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				Cefalu
3	"	"	no	"	$5.-	yes	born at	Lexington Market Mother as above	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				U.S.A.
4	"	"	no	"	$20.-	yes	1912	910 Lexington Market 607 Wife in law Jentilla Salvatore	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray			Virginia	Newports
5	N.J.	New York	yes	"	$25.-	no		— Brother Campisi Vincenzo 186 Monroe St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	Scar on front		Sicily	Cefalu
6	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$50.-	yes	9/12	13 Lincoln Brother Sicilo Luciano 106 Navy Street	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Sortino
7	"	"	yes	"	"	no		— Brother in Law as above	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Palermo
8	"	"	yes	"	$25.-	no		— Brother Pellerei Carlo 106 Navy Street	✓	Cousin Bro. Ignazio			"	"	5	8	"	"	Scar on front		"	"
9	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	C.O.	$25.-	no		— Brother Schirro Salvatore 346 Columbus Av	✓	Cousin Bro. Ignazio 1593 Lexington Ave. Bklyn			"	"	5	8	"	"			"	"
10	N.J.	Rochester	no	"	no			Husband Lenza Paolo 462 North Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Contessa
11	"	Jersey City	no	"	no			Nephew Lanuzza Mario 139 Bruckner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	Entella
12	Fla	Tampa	no	"	$25.-	no		— Bro. Cacciatore Salvatore 932 Ponce de Leon Tampa Brother Lucano Stefano 932 Ponce de Leon Tampa	✓	Cousin Bro. Ignazio 1593 Lexington Ave. Bklyn			"	"	4	11	"	"	Patch on arm		"	S. Stefano
13	"	"	no	"	no			— Father Campanella Ignazio 1412 16th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	Cefalu
14	Fla	Tampa	no	"	$150.-	yes	1912	13 Tampa Brother Cacciatore Salvatore 1822 7th Ave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	no	"	no			— Brother in law as above	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	no	"	$40.-	yes	1914	Tampa Father Lucicato Angelo 125 Oak Fla	✓	Cousin Bro. Ignazio 1593 Lexington Ave. Bklyn			"	"	4	11	"	"	Patch on right cheek		"	"
17	"	"	no	"	"	yes	born at	Tampa Father as above With Tampa Fla	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			Fla	Tampa
18	"	"	no	"	"	yes	"	" as above	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	no	"	"	yes	"	" as above	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	no	"	"	yes		as above	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"			Sicily	S. Stefano
21	"	"	no	"	$20.-	yes	born at	Tampa Fla Father Castellano Matilda 1724 7th Av	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Squint eyed		Fla U.S.A.	Tampa
22	N.J.	New York	yes	"	$60.-	yes	1913	N. Y. Bro in law Cristina Giovanni 536 Ave A	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Sicily	Marsala
23	"	"	yes	"	yes	1913	N. Y.	Brother in law as above	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
24	Mo	St. Louis	no	"	$40.-	yes	1903 1913	St. Louis Brother Buscemi Salvatore 2918 Marcus Ave St. Louis Mo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Palermo
25	Fla	Tampa	no	"	"	yes	at Tampa	Brother Cacciatore Salvatore 1822 7th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	S. Stefano
26	"	"	no	"	"	yes	"	Brother in law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	no	"	"	yes	born at	Tampa Fla as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fla	Tampa
28	"	"	no	"	"	yes	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	no	"	"	yes	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
30	"	"	no	"	"	yes	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List M

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

27

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	New York	yes	self	$40.- yes no	—	Brother Lieutenant Pietro 238 Washington St		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown			Sicily	Palermo
2	MD	Baltimore	no	"	$40.- yes 1912 915	Baltimore	wife Carmela Concetta 607 N. Eutaw								5	5	"	"				Cefalu
3	"	"	no	"	" yes born at	Baltimore	Lexington Market 607 Brother as above														U.S.A.	
4	"	"	no	"	200 yes 1892	910	Lexington Market 607 Brother in law Gerlinda Salvatore														Virginia	Newports
5	NJ	New York	yes	"	$25 no —		Carmelina Campisi Fiancee 188 Monroe								5	9	"	brown	scar on front	"	Sicily	Cefalu
6	"	Brooklyn	yes	✓	$50 yes 910	12 Brooklyn	Grazia Priolo Fiancee 106 Navy Italy									4	"	"			"	Sortino
7	"	"	yes	"	" no —		Brother in law as above									3	"	"	scar on front		"	Palermo
8	"	"	yes	"	$25 no —		Brother Pellegrino Sala 76 Navy Street								1893 Mich.	J. Blue	5	8	"			"
9	Cal	Stanislaus	yes	"	$25 no —		Brother Salvatore Salvatore 346 Columbus Av								Sicily		5	2	"			Contessa
10	NY	Rochester	no	"	" no		Husband Serena Lasala 463 Lyell Ave										5	1	"			Cabaccia
11	"	Perth Amboy	no	"	" no		Brother Lorenzo Triana 138 Buckingham										4	11	"			Bisacquino
12	Fla	Tampa	no	"	$20 no —		Brother Cesare Stefano 932 Ponce de Leon Italy								Tampa	Deputy Marshal	4	11	"	Patch on arm		S. Stefano
13	"	"	no	"	" no		Father Comparetto Ignazio 1912 16th Ave										5	1	"			
14	Fla	Tampa	no	"	$150 yes 1908	13 Tampa	Brother Cacciatore Salvatore 1822 7th Ave										5	3	"			"
15	"	"	no	"	" no —		Brother in law as above										5	1	"			"
16	"	"	no	"	100 yes 1904	12 Tampa	Husband Lucia Angelo 123 Oak St								Tampa		4	11	"	Patch on right cheek		
17	"	"	no	"	" yes born	Tampa West Tampa Fla Father as above															Fla	Tampa
18	"	"	no	"	" yes "	"	as above															
19	"	"	no	"	" yes "	"	as above															
20	"	"	no	"	" no		as above														Sicily	S. Stefano
21	"	"	no	"	20 yes born	Tampa Fla	Father Cattellani Matilda 1724 7th Ave										5	3	"	Squint eyed	Fla U.S.A.	Tampa
22	NY	New York	yes	"	60 yes 1913	N. Y.	Son in law Cristina Giovanni 336 Ave A										5	4	"		Sicily	Monreale
23	"	"	yes	"	yes 1913	N. Y.	Brother in law as above										5	5	"		"	
24	Mo	St Louis	no	"	40 yes 1903 1913	St. Louis	Brother Gennaro Salvatore 1819 Marcus Ave 2918										5	6	"		"	Palermo
25	Fla	Tampa	no	"	" yes	ab Tampa	Brother Cacciatore Salvatore 1822 7th Ave								St. Louis	Mo	5	6	"		"	S. Stefano
26	"	"	no	"	" yes	"	Brother in law as above										5	6	"		"	
27	"	"	no	"	" yes born	Tampa	Father as above														Fla	Tampa
28	"	"	no	"	" yes	"	as above														"	"
29	"	"	no	"	" yes	"	as above														"	"
30	"	"	no	"	" yes	"	as above														"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the S/S HAMBURG, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Obermeyer
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1914.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in whole or in part paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and places (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Seidel M D, Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of May, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Palermo, MAR 13 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Guamanian or Porto Rican)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		~~Lucchese~~	~~Rosalia~~	~~3~~	~~7~~	~~m~~		no		Italy	Sicily	~~Stepparent~~	~~Sister Salvatore Lucchese Stepfather~~	
2		Morfia	Loreto	28		m	Woman	yes				Sciara	Mother	De Luca Maria Sciara
3		Siracusa	Francesco	32		m	Woman	yes		14/1/39(505)			Wife	De Bello Maria Sciara
4		~~Bubaspuso~~	~~Domenico~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~Woman~~	yes				Cattolica	Wife	Minnolo Giovanna Cattolica
5		~~Bruno~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~Woman~~	~~no~~						~~Husband~~
6		Cannella	Salvatore	46		m	Laborer	no				Marsala	Mother	Cannella Marianna
7		Cannella	Pietro	20		m	Laborer	yes					Mother	Cucinello Maria Anna
8		Cirillo	Cyprian	35		m		yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	~~Italian~~		Husband
9		Pizzo	Salvatore	33		m	Laborer	yes	Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Placidia	Wife	Sammartino Sebastiana
10		Orsini	Salvatore	26		m	Laborer	yes				Licata	Wife	Cerimme Marianna
11		Cachino	Luigi	53		m	Carpenter	yes				Canicatti	Wife	Accia Pasqua
12		Violante	Rosaria	19		f	Housework	no					Father	Violante Bartolomeo
13		Fagiente	Gaetano	27		m	Laborer	no				Girgenti		Husband
14		~~Cabibi~~	~~Stefano~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	Laborer	yes				S. Cipee	Father	Pietro Cabibi Giovanna
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Admitted
Admitted

NON IMM

X

Was 245+6-13- Accepted March

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List N

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

29

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 191

11—4835

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and Cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Fla	Tampa	no	Self	yes	yes Born at Tampa Fla came to N.Y. October 1912 for a	visit to my mother in law							5 5	stout	brown			Fla	Tampa
2	N.J.	New York	yes	"	40	yes Jan 15	New York Cousin Angelo Miniello 132 Morris av							5 5	"	"			Sicily	Solera
3	"	"	yes	"	40	yes Apl 13	" Brother Saverio Pietro 333 East 105 St							5 5	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes Jan 14	" Brother Guiseppe Francesco 116 4th							5 4	"	"			"	Cattolica
5	Pa	Scala	no	"	no		Myers Ave Cleveland Ohio Raffaele Cerrato 174 Thomas St							5 4	"	"			"	"
6	Mass	Belmonte	yes	"	no		Rocco Zuccaro 127 S Clark St							5 0	"	"			"	Montelepre
7	"	"	yes	"	23	no														
8	N.J.	Newark	yes	"	100	yes 1889	Newark, N.J. Mother Maria Rizzuto							5 3	"	"			"	Partinico
9	Conn	Hartford	no	"	30	yes 1913	" Sister Angelina Arcuri							5 2	"	"			Sicily	Florida
10	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	"	36	no	Brother in law Pietro Cerrito 2 Niagara							5 4	"	"			"	Licata
11	L.I.	Astoria	yes	"	21	no	Bro. Seneca 1916 Bro in law Pietro Cerrito Long Island City N.Y. 1905							5 3	"	grey	brown		"	Canicatti
12	N.Y.	Astoria	not	"	22	no	Uncle Domenico Maria Long Island City 42 Lenox							5 3	"	brown	"		"	"
13	N.Y.	Rochester	no	"	29	no	Uncle Dellecavallo Salvatore 82 Magnolia St							5 5	"	"		Scar on Arm	"	Girgenti
14	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	"	yes	yes 1913	Cousin Bro in law Francesco Ferrato 144 Herron Ave							5 2	"	"			"	S. Croce
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the S/S HAMBURG, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Obermeyer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having through ticket, or other final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Seidel, M D, Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1st Asst

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

15

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Palermo, MAR 13 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents: U. S. Citizens; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Certificated C. W. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mannino	Salvatore	30		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Sicily	Italy	Caccamo	Wife Mannino Rosalia
2			Calderone	Vito	14		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	nobody
3			Lo Piccolo (guardian)	Giuseppe	25		M	M	Farmer Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Bascia Girolama
4			Russo (Calogero)	Vincenzo	46		M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Castellaccia	Mother Persio Giovannina
5			Russo (Calogero)	Girolamo	26		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Barraco Giuseppa
6			Russo	Antonino	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Russo Rosalia
7			Bellanca	Antonino	31		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Villabate	Father Bellanca Giuseppe
8			Alaimo	Calogero	45		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Delia	Wife Graceni Maria Stella
9			Colla	Maria Maria	40		F	M	Housework	no		"	"	"	Bl[illegible]	Father Colla Mariano
10			Colla	Francesco	37		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	as above
11			Bellanca	Antonina	19		F	S	Housework	yes		"	"	"	"	nobody
12			Bellanca	Rosalia	33		F	M	Housework	no		"	"	"	Aragona	Mother Farmeri Carla
13			Cannella	Maria	8		F			no		"	"	"	"	Wife Bascia Girolama
14			Correnti	Calogero	16		M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Racalmuto	Mother Cottia Rosaria
15			Cuba	Giuseppe	11		M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Migliarello Vita
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-856062-8/28/41-505

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List O.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1914 , 191 31

11—4637

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	$25.-	yes	1904	N Brooklyn	Father Mariano Vito 52 Prince St	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rosy	chestnut	—	—	Italy	Carini
2	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	$25.00	no			Father Salvatore Giacomo 511 August St	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	yes	"	$30.-	yes	1911	Detroit	Brother Giovanni Pasquale 140 Box	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$30.-	no	—	—	Cousin Russo Giovanni 315 7th Ave New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar on front	"	Castelolaccia	
5	"	"	yes	"	$30.-	no	—	—	Ad. above cousin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Scar on arm	"	"	"
6	"	"	yes	"	$30.-	no	—	—	Father of above	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Scar on front	"	"	"
7	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	"	$30.-	no	—	—	Uncle Taglavini Giuseppe 138 Front Ave	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Scar on front	"	Valledolmo	
8	Pa.	Pittsville	no	"	$70.-	yes	1906	Pittsville Pa.	Brother in law Strazzeri Diego 503 Center St	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Delia	
9	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	"	$50.-	yes	1904 1909	Milwaukee Wis.	Husband Blanco Giuseppe 133 Chicago St	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Palermo	
10	"	"	no	"	$	yes			Nicolantina Lucia wife Chicago St	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	yes	"	$48.00	no	—	—	Husband Mattina Leonardo 195 Jackson	✓	Willy Brown		Near Per			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wis.	Marion	yes	Self	$27.00	no	—	—	Husband Lamonella Raffaele B. 763 Decatur St	✓	Decatur St					5	3	"	"	"	"	Aragona	
13	"	"	yes	"	—	no	—	—	Father of above Marion Wis	✓	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	"	$25.-	no	—	—	Brother Grandi Salvatore 118 Erie St c/o Bank	✓	"					5	3	"	"	"	"	Racumuto	
15	"	"	no	"	—	no	—	—	Father Grandi Luigi 118 Erie St	✓	"					5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer (State whether master, commanding officer, first or second officer), of the S/S HAMBURG, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Obermeyer
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yr—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—8

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number P.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Palermo MAR 13 1914 19, Arriving at Port of MAR 25 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Talla	Francesco	37		m	m		Sept 9th 1912 Dist Court of Wise	Milwaukee Wise 195 Jacksonstreet
2	Cacciatone	Giuseppe	35		m	m		Jany 12th 1905 Hillsborough County Florida	
3	Cacciatone	Rachela	29		f	m			
4	Cacciatone	Angela	9		m	s	Tampa Fla,	April 5th 1905	Tampa, Fla
5	Cacciatone	Salvatore	7		m	s	do	, Sept 20th 1906	1824 Seventh Ave & 19 Street
6	Caccatone	Filippa	5		m	s	do	, Febr 13th 1908	
7	Cacciatone	Antonia	4		m	s	do	, Oct 3rd 1909	
8	Cacciatone	Rosalia	3		m		do	March 8th 1911	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Seidel M. D., Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

1 33

Rudolf Seidel

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Palermo MAR 13 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Chiofalo	Andrea	19		m. s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Castelvetrano	father A. Chiofalo Castelvetrano Sicily	Ills.	Chicago
2	Li Citra	Carmelo	40		m. m	Labourer	yes	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Baccarno	Vedova	Pa	New York
3	do	(Guerreri) Concetta (wife)	25		f. m.	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Rosa	4		f.				Italy	South	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Carmelo (sons)	3		m.				Italy	South	do	do	do	do	do
~~6~~	~~La Vena~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~16~~		~~m.~~				~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Cerda~~			
~~7~~	~~La Giorgia~~	~~Angelo~~	~~23~~		~~m.~~				~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Cerda~~			
8	Guidera	Pasquale	22		m. s.	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Piana Greci	Father Guidera Saverio Piana Greci	Ills.	Mendon
9	Lavata	Giuseppe	22		m. s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	S. Stefano Q.	Father Lavata Giuseppe S. Stefano Q.	Ills.	Tampa
10	Calabrò	Giuseppe	25		m. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanis	Delia	Father Calabrò Filippo Delia	Pa	Philadelphia
~~11~~	~~Perrone~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~20~~		~~f. s~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~North~~	~~Udine~~	~~Udine~~	Father Perrone Ignazio Mazzara		New York
12	Cantano	Salvatore	25		m. s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Mazzara	Mother Cunsto Paola Udine	Conn	Hartford
13	Giordano	Vincenzo	22		m. s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanis	Delia	Father Giordano Diego Delia	N.Y.	Atlantic C.
14	Rocco	Salvatore	31		m. m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Wife Perrone Giuseppa Montelepre	Ms	Grand Rapids
DEPORTED 15	Amato	Francesco	25		m. m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Cattolica E.	Wife Granata Giuseppa Cattolica E.	Pa	York
16	Randisi	Vincenzo	21		m. m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Cattolica E.	Wife Renata Maria Cattolica E.	Pa	Lancaster
17	Caruso	Francesco	17		m. s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Trabia	Father Caruso Giuseppe Trabia	Conn	Bonne Out
18	Navarro	Giovanni	34		m. m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Cerda	Wife La Verde Francesca Cerda	N.Y.	Silver Creek
19	Mantisi	Alfonso	41		m. m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Girgenti	Wife Vassallo Carmela Girgenti	N.J.	Albion
20	Alaimo	Vincenzo	18		m. s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanis	Delia	Mother Strazzeri M. Stella Delia	Pa	Pottsville
~~21~~	~~Calandra~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~32~~		~~m. m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Caltanis~~	~~Delia~~	Wife Adamo Anna Delia	N.Y.	Atlantic C.
ADMITTED 22	Novella	Giovanni	19		m. s.	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanis	Delia	Mother Castanella Grazia Delia	N.Y.	Atlantic C.
23	Gallo	Ignazio	38		m. m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanis	Delia	Wife Giuseppa Parisi Delia	Pa	Reading
24	Adamo	Michele	21		m. m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanis	Delia	Wife Carmela Giacomo Delia	Pa	Pottsville
25	Alaimo	Vincenzo	43		m. m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanis	Delia	Wife Gatti Maria Delia	Pa	Reading
DEPORTED 26	Adamo	Raimondo	41		m. m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanis	Delia	Wife Adamo Raimonda Delia	Pa	Philadelphia
~~27~~	~~Randazzo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~30~~		~~m. m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Caltanis~~	~~Delia~~	Wife Spanò Maria Delia	Pa	Reading
DEPORTED 28	Gallo	Francesco	45		m. m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanis	Delia	Wife Licia Calogera Delia	Pa	Reading
29	Merulla	Vincenzo	21		m. m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanis	Delia	Wife Saverino Maria Delia	Conn	Bridgeport
~~30~~	~~Drogo~~	~~Melchiorre~~	~~26~~		~~m. m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Caltanis~~	~~Delia~~	Wife Calabrò Natala Delia	Conn	Bridgeport

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, being for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18.-	no	—	—	Uncle Francesco Caradonna 773 Fonguer Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	light	chestnut	none	Trapani	Castelvetrano
2	"	Brother	20	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Migliorisi Orazio 54 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swthr	chestnut	none	Palermo	Baccano
3	"	do	20	no	—	—	Relative do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	swthr	chestnut	none	do	do
4	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	Relative do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relative do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
6																				
7																				
8	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother Riviera Antonino 309 North St Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	swthr	chestnut	none	Palermo	Cerda
9	no	self	30	yes	—	—	Uncle Favata Angelo 2225 W 24th St 24th Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swthr	chestnut	none	Palermo	Piana Greci
10	no	self	25	yes	906 917	Philadelphia	Brother Calabro Diego 1st Cor 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swthr	chestnut	none	Girgenti	S. Stefano Quis.
11	"	self	30	no	—	—	Aunt Gagliano Carolina Hobo Alley New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	swthr	chestnut	none	Caltanis	Delia
12	yes	self	50	yes	—	—	Brother Paulano Carlo 510 Front St Harrison Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swthr	chestnut	none	Trapani	Mazzara
13	no	self	25	yes	910 912	Atlantic	Brother Guriano Calogero 137 Madison St Atlantic Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	swthr	chestnut	dark forehead	Caltanis	Delia
14	"	self	30	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Gagliano Carmine 841 Berdan St Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	swthr	chestnut	none	Palermo	Montelepre
15	no	self	25	yes	911 917	York	Brother-in-law Renelli Ferrari 178 Princess St York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	swthr	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Cattolica
16	no	self	25	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Granata Vincenzo 130 N. Mary St Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	swthr	chestnut	dark forehead	Girgenti	Cattolica
17	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother Caruso Calogero Box 339 Barr Ont Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	swthr	chestnut	none	Palermo	Trapia
18	no	self	30	no	—	—	Sister Salvatore Calogero 16 Selby St Silver Creek N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swthr	chestnut	none	Palermo	Cerda
19	no	self	25	yes	—	—	Brother-in-law Carbo Antonino 17 West Ave Albion N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	swthr	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Girgenti
20	no	self	30	no	—	—	Uncle Diego Mazzara 503 Lemberg St Fortworth Tex	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	swthr	chestnut	none	Caltanis	Delia
21	no	self	30	no	—	—	Brother-in-law La Marca Giuseppe 1925 Dakota Ave Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swthr	chestnut	none	Caltanis	Delia
22	no	self	30	no	—	—	Father Novello Francesco 2223 Vine Ave Atlantic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	swthr	chestnut	none	Caltanis	Delia
23	no	self	25	yes	911 912	Philadelphia	Brother Valle Sebastiano 646 Benjamin St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	swthr	chestnut	none	Caltanis	Delia
24	no	self	20	yes	906 911	Philadelphia	Brother-in-law Carmina Stefano 449 S 9th St Pottsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swthr	chestnut	none	Caltanis	Delia
25	no	self	25	yes	906 912	Philadelphia	Brother-in-law Alessandro Diego 646 Benjamin St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	swthr	chestnut	none	Caltanis	Delia
26	no	self	25	yes	910 911	Philadelphia	Brother-in-law Calabro Francesco 422 E 3rd St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	swthr	chestnut	none	Caltanis	Delia
27	no	self	30	yes	911 912	Reading	Brother Ravazzo Calogero 827 Bingamon St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swthr	chestnut	none	Caltanis	Delia
28	no	self	25	yes	907 911	Reading	Brother Valle Giuseppe 646 Benjamin St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swthr	chestnut	dark eyebrows	Caltanis	Delia
29		self	10	yes	907 911	Atlantic	Cousin Genova Salvatore 735 E. Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	swthr	chestnut	none	Caltanis	Delia
30		self	30	no	—	—	Uncle Genova Pietro 708 E Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	swthr	chestnut	none	Caltanis	Delia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Oberwieser, of the S/S [illegible]BURG, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money showing as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to or through final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Seidel, Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rudolf Seidel

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Palermo MAR 13 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Calabrò	Thambardo M. Catena	26		m.	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Catanissa	Delia	Father Lombardo Serafina Delia	N.Y.	Manhattan
2	do	Francesco	8		m.	none	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Grand father do do	do	do
3	do	Carmela (dead)	6		f.	none	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Grand father do do	do	do
4	Franco	Carmelo	18		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	S. Stefano b.	Father Franco Salvatore S. Stefano Camastra	Pa	Easton
5	Franco	Antonino	21		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	S. Stefano b.	Father Franco Salvatore S. Stefano Camastra	Pa	Easton
6	Arena	Francesco	17		m.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	Mother Luciano Maria Naso	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Magazzù	Antonino	43		m.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	Cousin Crispia Carmela Naso	Ohio	Alliance
8	Sava	Calogero	23		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	Wife Laura Gaetana Naso	N.J.	Camden
9	Biancuzzo	Filippo	42		m.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	Father Biancuzzo Cono Naso	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Lanserano	Calogero	36		m.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	Wife Russo Antonina Naso	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Marcarrio	Calogero	42		m.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	Wife Cappuccino Rosaria Naso	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Ingrilli	Pasquale	16		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	Father Ingrilli Francesco Naso	N.J.	Camden
13	Germanotta	Domenico	16		m.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	Father Germanotta Giovanni Naso	Wis	Milwaukee
14	Mancari	Cono	22		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Naso	Mother Mancari Arena Rosaria Naso	Ohio	Alliance
15	Mangano	Giuseppe	25		m.				Italy	South	Messina	Naso			
16	Raia	G. Battista	29		m.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Castellaccia	Wife Bonsignore Antonia Castellaccia	Ills	Chicago
17	Guzzo	Michele	26		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Castellaccia	Wife Corleone Maria Castellaccia	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Guagliardo	Antonino	22		m.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Castellaccia	Wife Mancamonti Giusa Castellaccia	Ills	Altona
19	Speciale	Girolamo	50		m.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Castellaccia	Wife Speciale Maria Castellaccia	Ills	Lasalle
20	Speciale	Antonino	21		m.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Castellaccia	Father Speciale Girolamo Castellaccia	Ills	Lasalle
21	Pedone	Andrea	25		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Castellaccia	Wife Russo Gloria Castellaccia	Ills	Alton
22	Bruno	Gaetano	17		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Castellaccia	Mother Raia Maria Castellaccia	Ills	Streator
23	Di Fiore	Giuseppe	35		m.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Maggiore Caterina Bagheria	N.J.	Buffalo
24	Pagano	Filippo	19		m.				Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria			
25	Munco	Giuseppe	43		m.				Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria			
26	Brando	Giuseppe	29		m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Fiume Antonia Bagheria	<	New York
27	Lanza	Ottavio	25		m.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Mariuzzi Francesca Bagheria	<	New York
28	Golfetto	Pietro	24		m.				Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria			
29	Chiaretto	G. Battista	17		m.				Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria			
30	Martorana	Rosa	50		f.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Castelbuono	Father Martorana Stefano Castelbuono	Mo	St. Louis

12-32-139-6/1/62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$1	no			Husband Calabria Calogero 29 Mississippi St	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		none	Italy	Delia
2	no	"	"	"			Father do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
3	no	"	"	"			Father do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
4	no	self	30	no			Uncle Iranci Ignazio 307 S. West St	Goshen Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		none	Messina	S. Stefano B.
5	no	self	30	no			Uncle Iranci Ignazio 307 S. West St	Goshen Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur chestnut		scar on forehead	Messina	S. Stefano B.
6	no	self	25	no			Father Arena Francesco 104 Elbert St	Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut		none	Messina	Naso
7		self	40	no			Cousin Mangano Serafino Box 912	Altoona Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		none	Messina	Naso
8	no	self	25	yes	905	Rochester, Ohio	Uncle Postale Francesco 1053 Second St	Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut		scar on forehead	Messina	Naso
9	no	self	30	yes	907 910	Milwaukee	Brother Buonazzo Calogero 102 Marcum St	Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		none	Messina	Naso
10	no	self	25	yes	907 910	Cleveland	Cousin Mezzara Gennaro 1608 Orange Ave	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut		none	Messina	Naso
11	no	self	25	yes	907 911	Cleveland	Brother Mezzara Gennaro 1608 Orange Ave	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		none	Messina	Naso
12	no	self	25	no			Uncle Postale Francesco 1053 Second St	Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		scar on nose	Messina	Naso
13	no	self		no			Aunt Gennaro Rosa 912 Jefferson St	Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut		none	Messina	Naso
14	no	self	25	yes	907 905	Liverpool O.	Father Mezzara Giuseppe Box 912	Altoona Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur chestnut		none	Messina	Naso
15									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Messina	Naso
16	yes	self	30	no			Brother Scala Antonino 516 West Oak St	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		none	Palermo	Castelvetrano
17	no	self	30	yes	907 912	Buffalo	Brother Guzzo Ignazio 25 State St	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut		scar on forehead	Palermo	Castelvetrano
18	no	self	30	no			Cousin Cancila Antonio Box 277	Altoona Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut		none	Palermo	Castelvetrano
19	yes	self	30	yes	909 911	Buffalo	Cousin Brunetto Luigi 237 Ivor St	Belleville Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		scar on chin	Palermo	Castelvetrano
20	no	self	30	no			Brother in law Brunetto Luigi 237 Ivor St	Belleville Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		none	Palermo	Castelvetrano
21	no	self	30	no			Brother in law Romano Francesco 1100 E. 2nd St	Alton Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natur chestnut		scar on right cheek and forehead	Palermo	Castelvetrano
22	yes	self	30	no			Brother Bruno Antonino 306 Chouteau Ave	Belleville Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		scar on left cheek	Palermo	Castelvetrano
23	no	self	30	no			Brother in law Parisi Antonio 28 Common St	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natur chestnut		none	Palermo	Bagheria
24									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Palermo	Bagheria
25									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Palermo	Bagheria
26		self	30	no			Brother in law Fiscano Pietro 913 Bleeker St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur chestnut		none	Palermo	Bagheria
27		self	30	no			Brother in law Schneider Pasquale 93 First Ave	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur chestnut		none	Palermo	Bagheria
28									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Palermo	Bagheria
29									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Palermo	Bagheria
30	yes	self	30	no			Husband Cristadoro Domenico 1135 E. 7th St	St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur chestnut		none	Palermo	Castelvetrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Adenniger, of the S/S HAMBURG, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 19 11

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien's arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write), No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. (For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] M.D., Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing Thursday, (State whether Surgeon "contract" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 1[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—11[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Palermo, MAR 13 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Prestigiovanni	Barresi Santa	24	f.	m	Domestic			Italy	South	Palermo	Castelbuono	Mother Mariella Santa Castelbuono	Mo	St Louis
2	do	— Nunzia	4	f.					Italy	South	do	do	Same mother	do	do
3	do	— Giuliano	2	m.					Italy	South	do	do	Same mother	do	do
4	Bertola	Antonio	29	m.	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Castelbuono	Father Bertola Giuseppe Castelbuono	Mo	St. Louis
5	Prestigiovanni	Giuseppe	24	m.	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Castelbuono	Wife Mercanti Antonia Castelbuono	Mo	St. Louis
6	Corradino	— Francesco	24	m.	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Castelbuono	Father Corradino Francesco Castelbuono	Pa	Sharpsburgh
7	Lucparo (Schirò)	Teresa	41	f.	m	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Piana Greci	Sister Schirò Anna S. Anna Greci	Va	Adamies Mass
8	do	— Anna (Daughter)	14	f.	s	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Piana Greci	Aunt do do	do	do — do —
9	Guercio	Vincenzo	49	m.	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cefalù	Wife Cammarata Rosalia Cefalù	Ill.	Baltimore
10	do	Angela	26	f.	d	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cefalù	Mother do do	do	do
11	do	Teresa (Daughter)	19	f.	d	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Cefalù	Mother do do	do	do
12	Cocco	— Giuseppe	32	m.	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Wife Di Noto Rosa Montelepre	Ills	Chicago
13	Novelo	— Rosario	27	m.	m	Labourer	25-541515 yes	9/25/07 yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Gennaro Giovanna Palermo	Mass	New York
14	Anzaldi (Lotta)	Caterina	41	f.	m	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Sister Lotta Maria Salemi	Mass	Boston
15	do	— Vito (son)	14	m.	s	Shoemaker	1-181388 yes	5/12/13 yes	Italy	South	do	do	Aunt do do	Mass	Boston
16	Cangemi	— Salvatore	23	m.	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Mother Cangemi Anna Salemi	N.J.	Brooklyn
~~17~~	~~Cimpone~~	~~Rosa~~	~~23~~	~~f.~~					~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Salemi~~			
18	Angelo	— Pasquale	29	m.	s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Mother Miraglia Antonina Salemi	Mass	Boston
19	Agostino	— Salvatore	21	m.	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Wife Angelo Filippa Salemi	Mass	Boston
20	D'Agostino	— Tommaso	16	m.	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father D'Agostino Gaetano Salemi	Mass	Boston
21	Bonasoro	Vincenzo	23	m.	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Bonasoro Giovanni Salemi	Mass	Boston
22	do (Angelo)	Giuseppa (wife)	18	f.	m	Domestic	1-397106 no	5/18/13 no	Italy	South	do	do	Father in Law do do	do	do
23	Maltese	Paolo	28	m.	s	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Mother La Rosa Caterina Salemi	Mass	Boston
24	Cappello	Giuseppe	37	m.	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Wife Nuccio Giuseppa Salemi	Ills	Chicago
25	Mistretta	Giuseppa	21	f.	s	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Mistretta Paolo Salemi	Mass	Boston
26	Guccciardi	Gaspero	23	m.	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Guccciardi Cenfrio Salemi	Mass	Boston
27	Spagnolo	Francesco	21	m.	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Mother Spagnolo Rosa Salemi	Mass	Boston
28	Maltese (Agnello)	Caterina	50	f.	m	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Voleday	Mass	Boston
29	do	Antonino (son)	2	m.		none	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Mother Cardaino Tommasa Salemi	do	do
~~30~~	~~Cimea~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~19~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Trapani~~	~~Salemi~~			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1914 , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or idiot, or deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled person, or person likely to become a public charge?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	yes	Stepmother	30	no			Husband Stepmother Virginia 905 N. 7th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mulatto	chestnut	none	Palermo	Castelbuono
2	yes	Father	6	no			Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	none	do	do
3	yes	"	=	no			Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	none	do	do
4	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Barbara Graziano 902 N. Fourth St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mulatto	chestnut	none	Palermo	Castelbuono
5	yes	self	25	no			Brother Pasquale Graziano 915 N. 7th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mulatto	chestnut	none	Palermo	Castelbuono
6	no	self	25	yes	1908	Sharpsburgh	Cousin Raimondo Graziano 205 Main St. Sharpsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mulatto	chestnut	none	Palermo	Castelbuono
7	yes	Stepfather	40	no			Husband Vincenzo Giorgio 923 Tarnar St. North Adams	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mulatto	chestnut	none	Palermo	Piano Greci
8	no	self	=	no			Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	mulatto	chestnut	none	Palermo	Piana Greci
9	no	self	20	no			Brother in law Maggio Giuseppe 902 N. Franklyn St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mulatto	chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
10	no	self	20	no			Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mulatto	chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
11	no	self	=	no			Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mulatto	chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalù
12	yes	self	20	no			Brother in law Cibola Giuseppe 727 Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mulatto	chestnut	none	Palermo	Montelepre
13	=	self	30	no			Uncle Graziano Lorenzo 4 Johnson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mulatto	chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
14	yes	self	20	no			Cousin Rosa Grassa Wife 15 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mulatto	chestnut	none	Trapani	Salemi
15	yes	self	20	no			Aunt do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mulatto	chestnut	none	do	do
16	=	self	25	no			Cousin Gaetano Intrabartolo 234 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mulatto	chestnut	scar forehead	Trapani	Salemi
~~17~~									no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mulatto			~~Trapani~~	Salemi
18	yes	self	25	no			Brother Angelo Maria 175 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mulatto	chestnut	none	Trapani	Salemi
19	yes	self	25	no			Brother-in-law Angelo Maria 175 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mulatto	chestnut	scar on chin	Trapani	Salemi
20	yes	self	30	no			Angelo Angelo Maria [illegible] Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mulatto	chestnut	scar on chin	Trapani	Salemi
21	yes	self	25	yes	906 1912	Boston	Cousin Mantenero Pasquale 14 Chester St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mulatto	chestnut	scar on chin	Trapani	Salemi
22	yes	self	25	no			Relative do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mulatto	chestnut	none	do	do
23	yes	self	25	no			Father Mother Antonino [illegible] North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mulatto	chestnut	none	Trapani	Salemi
24	[illegible]	self	25	no			Cousin Emilio Ignazio 726 S. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mulatto	chestnut	none	Trapani	Salemi
25	yes	self	25	no			Sister Mastretta Francesca 178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mulatto	chestnut	none	Trapani	Salemi
26	yes	self	30	yes			Brother Graziano Stefano 178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mulatto	chestnut	scar forehead	Trapani	Salemi
27	yes	self	25	yes	904 910	Chicago	Brother Spagnolo Giuseppe 178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mulatto	chestnut	none	Trapani	Salemi
28	yes	self	30	no			Husband Mastrie Giuseppe 178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mulatto	chestnut	freckle on forehead	Trapani	Salemi
29	yes	"	=	no			Father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	do	do
~~30~~	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Gaspare D. Paolo 178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mulatto	chestnut	none	Trapani	Salemi

HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION

HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the "[illegible]" HAMBURG, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1914

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not writes).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Seidel, M.D., Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is or is not employed by owners of vessel, and how case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rudolf Seidel

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

4 39

11—615

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—615

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Palermo, MAR 13 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crisostomo (Cammarata)	Francesca	24		f m	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Cammarata Liege	Salemi	Mass Boston
2	do	Giovanni (son)	2		m	none			Italy	South	do	do	Grand father do	do	do do
3	Angelo	Calogero	24		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Wife Bella Vita	Salemi	Mass Boston
4	Angelo	Vincenzo	21		m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Wife Bellafiore Rosaria	Salemi	Mass Boston
5	Alopari	Angelo	17		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Alopari Salvatore	Salemi	" New York
6	~~Barbera~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~17~~		~~m~~				Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello m			
7	Moceri	Francesco	40		m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello	Wife Swelicato Caterina Campobello M.	Ills	Chicago
8	~~Catania~~	~~Francesco~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello	Wife Di Maria Rosaria Campobello M.	Mo	St Louis
9	Luccione	Gaetano	23		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello	Father Luccione Salvatore Campobello M.	Mo	St Louis
10	La Rosa	Andrea	32		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello	Wife Rizzo Angela Campobello M.	Wash	Tacoma
11	Di Prima	Giuseppe	16		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello	Sicily	Wash	Tacoma
12	~~Di Giorgi~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~28~~		~~m~~				Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello			
13	~~Maggio~~	~~Gaspare~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello	Father Maggio Andrea Campobello M.	Mo	St Louis
14	~~Bono~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello	Wife Di Maria Maria Campobello M.	Wash	Tacoma
15	Bono	Antonino	38		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello	Wife Luppino Anna Campobello M.	Wash	Tacoma
16	~~Cognata~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~17~~		~~m~~				Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello			
17	Swelicato	Giorgio	22		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello	Father Swelicato Gaspare Campobello M.	Mo	Kansas City
18	Swelicato	Anna	18		f	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello	Father Swelicato Gaspare Campobello M.	Mo	Kansas City
19	Cammarello	Giovanna	18		f	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello	Sister Cammarello Anna Campobello M.	Mo	St Louis
20	Giambalvo	Arcangelo	38		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	S. Ninfa	Nobody	Ohio	Sharonna
21	do (Servant)	Ninfa (wife)	21		f	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	do	S. Ninfa	do	do	do
22	Lombardo	Giovanna	26		f	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanis	Petrapersia	Brother Lombardo Francesco Petrapersia	Mass	Boston
23	Parlagreco	Giuseppa	60		f	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanis	Castrogiovanni	Son Bob Sebastiano Castrogiovanni	N.J.	New York
24	Rizzo	Giuseppe	20		m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Father Rizzo Carmelo Racalmuto		San Francisco
25	Alfieri (Commercial)	Vincenza	26		f	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody		Brooklyn N.Y.
26	do	Rosalia	4		f	2-56516	2/2/38		Italy	South	do	do			"
27	do	Carmela (sons)	4		f				Italy	South	do	do			"
28	do	Nicolò	10	m		2-64920	9/26/39		Italy	South	do	do			"
29	~~Licari~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~26~~		~~m~~				Italy	South	Trapani	Mazzara			
30	~~Campo~~	~~Salvatore~~	35		m				Italy	South	Trapani	Mazzara			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1914 , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by the other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join any other person who has paid his or her passage? If so, what person, and what is his name and complete address?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband Crescimanno Giuseppe 178 North St.	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
2	Yes	Father		No			Father Do	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	Yes	Self	23	No			Brother Angelo Leonardo 175 North St.	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	904 912	Boston	Cousin Annuoka Giuseppe 178 North St.	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
5	—	Self	28	No			Aunt Alei Anna 268 Elizabeth St.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
6									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
7	Yes	Self	30	Yes	904 912	St. Louis	Brother in law Leone Baldassare Melrose Park	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
8	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother in law Barbera Antonino 531 N. 8th St.	St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
9	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother Guccino Leonardo 1931 N. 10th St	St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
10	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother In Law Pietro Siebe 1701 Pacific Ave	Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
11	Yes	Self	20	No			Mother and father D. Primo Giuseppe P. O. Box 600	Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
12									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
13	Yes	Self	20	No			Uncle Manto Pietro 1212 11th St.	St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
14	Yes	Self	45	Yes	904	Tacoma	Cousin Bono Giovanni P. O. Box 600	Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
15	S Yes	Self	22	Yes	904 912	Tacoma	Cousin In Prima Michele P. O. Box 600	Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
16									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
17	Yes	Self	20	No			Sister Crocicato Antonina 1103 Missouri Ave	Kansas Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
18	Yes	Self	20	No			Sister Crocicato Libaquina 1103 Missouri Ave	Kansas Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
19	Yes	Self	20	No			Father Cusumano Giovanni 1511 N. 20th St. Du Bois Ills	St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
20	Yes	Self	20	Yes	904 912	Ravenna	Brother Giambalvo Antonino 524 Madison St	Ravenna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
21	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother in law Do	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
22	Yes	Husband	21	No			Husband Signorino Michele 6 Prince St.	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
23	—	Son	20	No			Son Pott Gaetano 241 E 108th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
24	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother in law Giangreco Michelangelo 336 Jones St	Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
25	—	Self	26	Yes	904 912	Ravenna	Husband Cellieri Francesco		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
26	—	—	—	—			148 Columbia St	Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
27	—	—	—						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
28	—	—	—						no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	
29									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
30									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ovemeyer, of the S/S HAMBURG, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1911.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Seidel M.D, Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether by reason "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

3

41

Rudolf Seidel

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1178

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Palermo MAR 13 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arsò	Gaspare	23		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Siragusa	Siragusa	Taboog	Pa.	Johnstown
2	D. (Rapodi)	Concetta (wife)	25		m. m.	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	D.	D.	D.	D.	D.
3	Martorana	Angelo	18		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Wife Giacopitti Maria Montelepre	Mo	Grand Rapids
4	~~Sottile~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~18~~		~~m.~~				~~Italy~~	South	Palermo	Borgetto			
5	~~Puglisse~~	~~Antonino~~	~~30~~		~~m.~~				~~Italy~~	South	Trapani	Marzara			
6	Virzi	Giuseppe	25		m. m.	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	S. Agata M.	Wife Michelle Bonicetta S. Agata M.	—	New York
7	Cucchiara	Salvatore	20		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Father Cucchiara Salvatore Montelepre	Ills	Chicago
8	Candela	Francesco	24		m. m.	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Montelepre	Wife Scalisi Pietro Montelepre	Ills	Chicago
9	Jailla	Salvatore	25		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Carini	Wife Livolli Rosa Carini	N.Y.	New York
10	Jemmola	Antonino	44		m. m.	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Partanna	Wife Bastimino Giuseppa Partanna	Ills	Chicago
11	~~Ruffino~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~32~~		~~m.~~				~~Italy~~	South	Palermo	Carini			
12	~~D. (Finetta)~~	~~Vincenza (wife)~~	~~30~~		~~f.~~				~~Italy~~	South	D.	D.			
13	Rubino	Salvatore	17		m. m.	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Castelvania	Wife Genaci Vincenza Castelvania	Ills	Chicago
14	Maurella	Giovanni	26		m. m.	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Castelvania	Wife Rubino Maria Castelvania	Ohio	Lima
15	Cusimano	Andrea	22		m. m.	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Castelvania	Wife Cancelo Gaetana Castelvania	Ills	Chicago
16	~~Franchina~~	~~Calogero~~	~~35~~		~~m.~~				~~Italy~~	South	Messina	Galati M.			
17	~~Di Marco~~	~~Nunzio~~	~~25~~		~~m.~~				~~Italy~~	South	Messina	Galati M.			
18	~~Campisi~~	~~Antonino~~	~~26~~		~~m.~~				~~Italy~~	South	Messina	Galati M.			
ADMITTED 19	Romano	Carmela	62		f.	domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	Brooklyn N.Y.	
20	Evola	Domenico	25		m. m.	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Carini	Wife La Tata Vincenza Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Di Lorenzo	Giuseppe	24						Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi			New Orleans
22	~~Mastrilli~~	~~Filippo~~	~~32~~		~~m. m.~~	~~Waiter~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody		New York
23	Frattalone	Salvatore	31		m. m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanis	S. Caterina	Wife Lo Bascio Maria S. Caterina	Ills	Chicago
+ 24	Guagliardo	Domenico	40		m. m.	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	S. Stefano	Father in Law Guagliardo Antonino S. Stefano Quis.	Fla	Tampa
+ 25	D.	Giuseppa (wife)	33		f.	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	D.	D.	Father D.	D.	D.
+ 26	D.	Salvatore	9		m. m.	none	no	no	Italy	South	D.	D.	Grand Father D.	D.	D.
+ 27	D.	Vincenzo	3		m.	none	IN HOSPITAL		Italy	South	D.	D.	Grand father D.	D.	D.
+ 28	~~D.~~	Antonino (son)	8		m.	none	no	no	Italy	South	D.	D.	Grand father D.	D.	D.
+ 29	~~D.~~	Giuseppe	6		m.	none	no	no	Italy	South	D.	D.	Grand father D.	D.	D.
30	Cuccido	Salvatore	17		m.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cefalu	Father Cuccido Francesco Cefalu	Fla	Apalachicola

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether any of these institutions, persons, or agencies assisted, relieved, or supported you; and if so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	40	no			Brother in law Salvatore 1093 Church St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mulatto	chestnut	large scar left cheek	Siracusa	Siracusa
2	no	self	40	no			Brother do do Cousin D'Amico Francesco 235 Division St. Grand Rapids Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mulatto	chestnut	none	do	do
3	yes	self	30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mulatto	chestnut	none	Palermo	Montelepre
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Palermo	Borgetto
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Trapani	Marrara
6	—	self	25	no			Brother in law Vizzi 2011 First ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mulatto	chestnut	none	Messina	S. Agata
7	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Collo Nicolo 427 S. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mulatto	chestnut	none	Palermo	Montelepre
8	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Daniele Salvatore 427 S. Clark St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mulatto	chestnut	none	Palermo	Montelepre
9	—	self	25	yes	9/09	New York	Uncle Mannino Vincenzo 5 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mulatto	chestnut	none	Palermo	Carini
10	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Messina Salvatore 1125 grand ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mulatto	chestnut	none	Trapani	Partanna
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Palermo	Carini
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				do	do
13	yes	self	30	yes	9/08	Chicago	Cousin Lupo Domenico 911 South St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mulatto	chestnut	scar forehead	Palermo	Castellamare
14	yes	self	30	yes	9/09	Chicago	Cousin Cannarozzo Pasquale 31 N. Union St. Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mulatto	chestnut	scar forehead	Palermo	Castellamare
15	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Domenico Mineo 1011 South St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mulatto	chestnut	none	Palermo	Castellamare
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mulatto	chestnut		Messina	Galati M.
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mulatto	chestnut		Messina	Galati M.
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mulatto	chestnut		Messina	Galati M.
19	—	self	20	no			brother in law Cattano Francesco Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mulatto	chestnut	Which affects ability to earn a living	Palermo	Palermo
20	yes	self	30	yes	9/03 9/12	N. York	Brother Cipolla Giuseppe 20 Bushwick St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	mulatto	chestnut	scar inferior lip	Palermo	Carini
21	yes	self	25	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mulatto	chestnut	scar inferior lip	Trapani	Salemi
22	—	self	30	yes	9/01 9/11	New York	Cousin Maggio Serafina 211 E. 109 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mulatto	chestnut	scar left knee	Palermo	Palermo
23	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother in law Lo Casio Alfonso 726 Canal St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mulatto	chestnut	none	Caltanis.	S. Caterina
24	no	self	40	yes	9/13	Tampa	Mother Lucchello Giuseppa 2006 E. 8th ave Ybor City Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mulatto	chestnut	none	Girgenti	S. Stefano
25	no	self	40	no	—	—	Relative do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mulatto	chestnut	none	do	do
26	no	—	—	no	—	—	Relative do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
27	no	—	—	no	—	—	Relative do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
28	no	—	—	no	—	—	Relative do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
29	no	—	—	no	—	—	Relative do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
30	no	self	30	no	—	—	Uncle Lucido Salvatore 1824 Pacific Ave Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mulatto	chestnut	none	Palermo	Cefalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the S/S HAMBURG, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Obermeyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1914.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Seidel M D, Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

R Seidel

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from Palermo MAR 12 1914, 19

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Mauro (Polisano)	Maria	43		f	M.	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Delia	Brother in law Mauro Calogero Delia	Pa	Brackenridge
ADMITTED 2	do	Giuseppe	14		m	S.	none	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Uncle do do	do	do
ADMITTED 3	do	Commaso	13		m	S.	none	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Uncle do do	do	do
ADMITTED 4	do	Rosaria	9		f	S.	none	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Uncle do do	do	do
5	Vivona	Vincenzo	22		m	S.	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Calatafimi	Father Vivona Silvestre Calatafimi	Ills	Chicago
6	Maniscalco	Antonio	23		m	M.	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Burgio	Brother Maniscalco Antonio Burgio	Ills	Chicago
7	do	(Sala) Giuseppa (wife)	20		f	M.	Domestic	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Father in law do do	Ills	Chicago
8	Vella	Pasquale	23		m	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Brother Vella Rosaria Siculiana	Pa	Erie
9	Cascino	Salvatore	43		m	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	wife Giuseppa Racalmuto, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6-114537-7/23/14-

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$1	no			Brother Salvatore Guiappa Brancaccio Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestnut	none	Cattanis	Delia
2	no						Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	do	do
3	no						Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	do	do
4	no						Uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	do	do
5	yes	self	30	no			Brother in law Rosario Militello 569 Jane St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	chestnut	none	Palermo	Calatafimi
6	yes	self	20	no			Uncle Antonio Sacco Militello 1030 Halbert ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Burgio
7	yes	self	20	yes			Relative do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natur	chestnut	none	do	do
8	no	self	30	yes			Father Vella Gaspare 617 Peach St Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natur	chestnut	none	Girgenti	Sciacca
9	no	self	25	yes	1911	1913 Buffalo	Brother in law Paolo Giacona 118 Pine Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natur	grey brown	none	Sicily	Ravanusa
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the S/S HAMBURG, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of March, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

41—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [RUDOLF SEIBEL Dr. med.], Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Rudolf Seibel

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from GENOA, MAR 11 1914, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Amadori	Francesco	43		m m	labourer	no		Italian	South	Pesaro	Urbino	Brother Celpidio	Ont	Espanola
2	Amadori	Giuseppe	38		m m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Father Gaetano Urbino	do	do
3	Cherchi	Giovanni	23		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	Sassari	Nuglo	Father Nicolo Nuglo	Ont	St Catherine
4	Cubeddu	Baingio Antonio	38		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Andreana Nuglo	do	do
5	Petretto	Nicolino	28		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	S. Nicolo	Wife Andreana	do	do
6	Papais	Domenico	21		m s	labourer	yes		do	Udine	Udine	Chione	Father Angelo Chione	B.C	Rambrook
7	Papais	Giuseppe	22		m s	labourer	yes		do	North	do	do	Father Angelo Chions	do	do
8	Conte	Dante	29		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	do	Vicenza	Valstagna	Mother Antonia Valstagna	do	Kamloops
9	[illegible]												Father Cristani Valstagna		Ymir
10	Pontarolo	Giuseppe	18		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Gaetano Valstagna	do	Cochran
11	Dalla Nora	Luigi	24		m s	labourer	yes		do	North	Treviso	Mansue	Father Angelo Manme	Ont	Fort William
12	Garri	Vittorio	22		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Brother Silvio Mansue	do	do
13	De Pieri	Luigi	30		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Bosson Cavia	Father Antonio Bosson Cavia	B.C	Vancouver
14	Biscaro	Agabito	28		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Rosa Bosson Cavia	do	do
15	Zanatta	Alfonso	24		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Treviso	Father Luigi Treviso	do	do
16	Gobbo	Claudio	39		m m	labourer	no		Italian	do	do	Bosson Cavia	Wife Maria Bosson Cavia	do	do
17	Monico	Luigi	24		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Zonte	Father Giuseppe Zonte	Quebec	Montreal
18	Bianchi	Giuseppe	23		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	S. Zenone	Father Giovanni S. Zenone	do	do
19	Fresu	Pietro	29		m s	labourer	yes		do	South	Sassari	Nugle	Home Nugle	Ont	St Catherine
20	Farris	Giuseppe	25		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Sister Rosa Nugle	do	do
21	Mundula	Gio Maria	29		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Giovanni Nugle	do	do
22	Bortolotto	Giuseppe	40		m s	labourer	yes		do	North	Vicenza	Valstagna	Father Gaetano Valstagna	do	Cochran
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1914 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representations thereof, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																			
1	yes	self	30	no			Brother Amadeo Primo Arpaise Pavia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	grey	Fair	man	Pesaro	Urbino
2	yes	self	32	yes	1909 1912	Argentina	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Black	Chest	man	do	do
3	yes	self	35	yes	1910 1913	Panama		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Chestnut		man	Sassari	Nughe
4	yes	self	30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	do	do	man	do	do
5	yes	self	30	yes	1910 1913	Panama		do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	do	do	man	do	do
6	yes	self	20	no			Brother Giuseppe Pappas Cranbrook B C Camp 7 Wardner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Chestnut		man	Udine	Fiume
7	yes	self	30	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	do	do	man	do	do
GRANT ALIEN																			
8	yes	self	24	no			Brother Conte Angelo Kamploops B C Box 33; Uncle Bortolo Fabris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	do	do	man	Vicenza	Valdagno
9	yes	self	25	no			Box 934	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	do	do	man	do	do
GRANT ALIEN																			
10	yes	self	25	no			Brother Pontarolo Modesto Calgary Box 311 Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	do	do	man	do	do
11	yes	self	25	no			Friend Nespolo Giuseppe Forth William Ont 215 N. Bros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Chestnut		man	Treviso	Mestre
12	yes	self	27	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	do	do	man	do	do
13	yes	self	150	no			Friend Franceschini Antonio Union P O 478 Vancouver B C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	do	do	man	do	Casier
14	yes	self	28	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	do	do	man	do	do
15	yes	self	33	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	do	do	man	do	Treviso
16	yes	self	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	do	do	man	do	Cassier
17	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Romano Monico Lawrence Blvd rd 3074 Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Chestnut		man	do	Fonte
18	yes	self	30	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	do	do	man	do	do
19	yes	self	30	yes	1913			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	do	do	man	Sassari	Nughi
20	yes	self	30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	do	do	man	do	do
GRANT ALIEN																			
21	yes	self	30	yes	1911 1912		Brother Pontarollo Modesto Calgary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	do	do	man	do	do
22	yes	self	40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	do	Black	man	Treviso	Valdagno
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								
24								no	no	no	no	good	no								
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27								no	no	no	no	good	no								
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S/S HAMBURG, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Obermeyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' proof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from GENOA, MAR 11 1914, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Basso	Giuseppe	21		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	North	Alessandria	Pontecurone	Father Giuseppe Pontecurone	N.Y.	Broward
2	Vailati	Ernesto	24		m w	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Brother in law Pietro Carnevino	do	do
3	Ubaldi	Carlo	44		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	Brescia	Gargnano	Wife Teresa Gargnani	Va.	Montanyhill
4	Gobbi	Carlo	24		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	Piacenza	Podenzano	Father Luigi Ponte Dell'Olio	N.Y.	New York
5	Benedetti	Cesare	22		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Vigolzone	Father Antonio Vigolzone	do	do
6	Zen	Angelo	27		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	Vicenza	Romano	Father Giuseppe Romano	Colorado	Sterling
~~7~~	~~Bonato~~	~~Luigi~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Mirabente~~	Father Antonio Mirabente	do	do
8	Dalla Valle	Tranquillino	22		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	do	do	Father Dalla Valle Tenone Mirabente	do	do
9	Dalla Valle	Alessandro	33		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	Vicenza	do	do	do	do
10	Paini	Luigi	28		m s	labourer	no		do	do	Parma	Calorno	Father Pietro Calorno	Pa	Mahanoy City
11	Menusan	Pietro	40		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	Torino	S. Martino	Father Giacomo Penes	Ill.	Chicago
~~12~~	~~Cerati~~	~~Emilio~~	~~27~~		~~m s~~	~~baker~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Cremona~~	~~Paderno~~	Alessandro Paderno	N.Y.	New York
~~13~~	~~Zoffo~~	~~Antonio~~	~~32~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Vicenza~~	~~Mirabente~~	Father Giovanni Mirabente	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
14	Baruffa	Antonio	24		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Francesco Mirabente	do	do
15	Lago	Angelo	31		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Cassola	Wife Silvia Cassola	Ill.	Chicago
16	Petucco	Valentino	42		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	North	do	do	Wife Angela Cassola	do	do
17	Smanotto	Antonio	26		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Camilla Cassola	do	do
18	Scodellaro	Luigi	23		m s	mason	yes		do	do	Udine	Gaio	Home Gaio	N.Y.	New York
19	Amadio	Guido	22		m m	labourer	yes		do	South	Ascoli P.	Castel Lama	Wife Celiso Castel di Lama	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Cristofori	Ariosto	28		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Castel di Lama	do	do
21	De Santis	Cesare	18		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Venarotta	Father Antonio Venarotta	N.Y.	Summit
~~22~~	~~Gattoni~~	~~Edoardo~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~North~~	~~Alessandria~~	~~Pontecurone~~	Father Secondo Pontecurone	N.Y.	Edward
23	Bobbiese	Luigi	36		m m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Pontecurone	do	do
24	Pontarolo	Natale	30		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	do	Vicenza	Valstagna	Father Giacomo Valstagna	Wash.	Clayton Spokane
25	Gheno	Vittorio	31		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Father Antonio Valstagna	do	do
26	Menegazi	Gio Batta	31		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Bressanvido	Brother Bressanvido	Pa	Wilkesbarre
~~27~~	~~Gatto~~	~~Margherita~~	~~36~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Alessandria~~	~~Bruno~~	Home Bruno	N.Y.	New York
28	Busnardo	Andrea	26		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	Vicenza	Cassola	Mother Domenica Cassola	do	do
29	Bozzetto	Marina	17		f m	domestic	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Ballestrini	Pietro	23		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	Treviso	Fonte	Father Giovanni Fonte	Texas	Carbon

*Instead of ~~showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1914 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			Friend Negri Santo 1st Forward New York	no	no	no	no	Sano		5	4	Dark	Chestnut	non	Parma	Gerole
2	no	self	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	do do	non	do	Cervesina
3	no	self	25	yes	1893 1896	North Ken	Mountain Mill W. Box 96 Pauin Benedetti Agostina New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	Black	non	Brescia	Gargnano
4	yes	self	40	no			Cousin Gradelli Luigi New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	Chestnut	non	Piacenza	Podenzano
5	yes	self	40	no			Friend Luigi Faccio New York 534 Sterling Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	do do	non	do	do
6	yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	do do	non	Vicenza	Romano
7	yes	self	25	yes			Friend Rossi Pietro do 1911	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	do do	non	do	Mussolente
8	yes	self	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	do do	non	do	do
9	yes	self	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	do do	non	do	do
10	no	self	30	no			Brother-in-law Fiorucci Mario Molton St. Line 60 Ave 3	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	"	Chestnut	non	Parma	Calorno
11	yes	self	25	no			Friend Goya Alberto 2243 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	do do	non	Torino	S. Martino
12	yes	self	25	yes	1911 1913	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	do Black	non	Genova	Castelfranco
13	yes	self	25	yes	1913	California	Shirotto Pietro New York 13 Elm	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	Chestnut	non	Vicenza	Mussolente
14	yes	self	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	do do	non	do	do
15	yes	self	25	no			Barrotto Antonio Iowa St. 516 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	do do	non	Padova	Cittadella
16	yes	self	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	do do	non	Vicenza	Cassola
17	yes	self	150	yes			do do	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	do do	non	do	do
18	yes	self	25	no			Brother Guiseppe Fradellaro Park Avenue Union Hill N.J. New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	do do	non	Udine	Gario
19	no	self	25	yes	1911 1912	Philadelphia	Friend Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	Chestnut	non	Nicolò Pr.	Lama
20	no	self	145	yes	1903 1905	do	do do	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	do do	non	do	do
21	no	Brother	25	no			Brother Narcisco Bicari Summit N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	do do	non	do	Venarotta
22	no	self	25	no			Friend Negri Santo 1st Forward New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	do grey	non	Parma	Gerole
23	no	self	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	do Chest	non	Alessandria	Pontecurone
24	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Checco Antonio Long P. 35 Hoboken Washington	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	Chestnut	non	Vicenza	Valstagna
25	yes	self	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	do do	non	do	do
26	no	self	25	yes	1909 1913	Number Pa	Friend Attilio Batta Number Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	do Jet	non	do	Bassano
27	no	self	25	no			Husband Rotella Carlo 361 W. 38th New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	do grey	non	Buenos Ayres	
28	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1912	California	Vittorio Galli Bond St. 1212 New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	Chestnut	non	Vicenza	Mussolente
29	yes	self	25				do do	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	do do	non	do	do
30	yes	self	25	no			Brother Giuseppe Ballestrin Number Box 121 Texas	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	do do	non	Trento	Fonte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the S/S HAMBURG, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Obermeyer
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [ADOLF SEIDEL M.D.], Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners at port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Seidel

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG *sailing from* GENOA MAR 11 1914 , *190*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fietta	Andrea	23		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Vicenza	Cassola	Father Giuseppe. Cassola	NY	New York
2	Bua	Paolo	18		m s	labourer	yes		do	South	Sassari	Ittiri	Mother Stefania Ittiri	do	do
3	~~Fopetti~~ Bongiorni	~~Dante~~ Italo	~~31~~		~~m m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Rocca~~	~~Bagnara~~	Wife Fanny Bagnara	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
4	Petricioli	Italo	24		m m	domestic	yes		do	do	Pesa	Asciano	Mother Aurelia Asciano	do	do
5	Zanini	Luigi	26		m m	labourer	yes		do	North	Parma	Mezzani	Wife Maria Mezzani	Pa	Nazareth
6	Arrizini	Giovanni	20		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	Brescia	Borno	Father Clemente Borno	Pa	Somerset
7	Prion	Lorenzo	38		m m	labourer	no		do	South	Ancona	Senigallia	Wife Maria Senigallia	NY	New York
8	Pettinari	Giuseppe	34		m s	labourer	no		Italian	do	do	do	Father Nicola Senigallia	Penn	Riegelsville
9	~~Pasquini~~	~~Eugenio~~	~~40~~		~~m m~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Wife Adelaide Senigallia	~~NY~~	~~Alpha~~
10	Mariani	Giuseppe	25		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Senigallia	Penn	Riegelsville
11	Bellagamba	Alberto	30		m m	mason	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Elda Senigallia	NJ	New York
12	Casagrande	Rinaldo	27		m m	carpenter	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Albina Senigallia	do	do
13	Pasqualini	Francesco	16		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Sister Amalia Senigallia	NY	New York
14	Pernini	Settimio	41		m m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Attilia Senigallia	do	New Village
15	~~Fratesi~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~28~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Father Alessandro Senigallia	~~NY~~	~~Alpha~~
16	Jacchini	Ferrante	31		m m	farmer	no		Italian	South	do	do	Wife Giuseppina Senigallia	NY	New Village
17	Papolini Pernini	Albina	5		f m					do	Ancona	Senigallia	Father Giuseppe Senigallia	do	do
18	Pernini	Ennio	1		m s					do	do	do	do do	do	do
19	Caimme Saltarelli	Elisa	25		f m	farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Albina Pacchioni Senigallia	do	do
20	Saltarelli	Maria Luisa			f s					do	do	do	do do	do	do
21	Carminucci	Serafino	2		m s	labourer	no		do	do	Ascoli P.	Montepranzone	Father Ernidio Montepranzone	NY	New York
22	~~Carminucci~~	Camillo	23		~~m s~~	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Mother Giovanni Montepranzone	do	do
23	Filisspini	Basilio	27		m s	labourer	no		do	South	do	Ascoli Piceno	Mother Giovanni Ascoli Piceno	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Pasinato	Leonardo	39		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	North	Vicenza	Rossano	Wife Sandoni Pasinato Rossano	Ill	Chicago
25	Rivadossi	Bortolo	35		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	Brescia	Borno	Wife Ghesa Perina Borno	Pa	Harrisville
26	Pani	Adalgisa	22		f m	labourer	yes		do	do	Parma	Colorno	Father Felice Colorno	Pa	Nazareth
27	Lucchini	Arturo	23		m s	mechanic	yes		do	do	Vicenza	Sant'Orso	Father Francesco S. Orso	Ky	Monsakett
28	Stabellini	Alessandro	32		m m	farmer	yes		do	do	Alessandria	Pontecurone	Wife Maddalena Pontecurone	NY	Edwards
29	Marroli	Primo	34		m m	labourer	yes		do	South	Pesaro	Urbino	Father Domenico Urbino	Penn	Ausonia
30	Fortini	Corentino	30		m m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Brother Primo Urbino	do	do

1-261874-4/18/39-505

2-944377-12/11/41

2-896218-8/7/41

Brosnahan Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1914 , 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years,	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
✓ 1	no	self	21 no				Brother Giuseppe Fietta N° 437 W. 31st New York
✓ 2	no	self	30 no				Brother Luca Antonio 106 Bayard st N.Y. city
✓ 3	no	self	21 no				Brother-in-law Giovanni Pavoni 1954 W. 47th st Chicago Ill.
✓ 4	yes	self	21 no				Husband Amerigo Bongianni Chicago Ill. 2643 Marshfield Ave
✓ 5	no	self	30 no				Brother Paolo Panini Nazareth Penn. Alton Street
✓ 6	no	self	30 no				Friend Stivi Angelo Somerset st.
✓ 7	no	self	21 yes	1909 1912	Alpha N.J.		Friend Mariani Giovanni New Village N.J.
✓ 8	no	self	21 no				Friend Mengarelli Ferdinando Riegelfield Penn
✓ 9	do	self	30 no				Brother Giovanni Mariani Alpha New Jersey
✓ 10	no	self	21 no				Riegelfield Penn
✓ 11	no	self	30 no				Friend New Ligan N.J.
✓ 12	no	self	21 yes	1911 1913	New Ling		do do
✓ 13	yes	self	21 yes				Father Natale Tommasino New York
✓ 14	yes	self	90 yes	1909 1913	New Village		Brother Pacifico Panini New Village N.J.
✓ 15	no	self	81 no				Friend Alpha N.J.
✓ 16	no	self	21 no				Friend Enrico Brizia New Village N.J.
✓ 17	no	self	31 no				Husband Rodolfo Pennini New Village N.J.
✓ 18	no	mother	no				Father Rodolfo Pennini New Village N.J.
✓ 19	no	self	30 no				Husband Salvarelli Giuseppe do do
✓ 20	no	mother	21 no				Father Salvarelli Giuseppe New Village N.J.
✓ 21	yes	self	21 yes	1909 1911	Philadelphia		Brother Giacinto Pennini New York
22	yes	self	21 yes				do do do
23	no	self	21 yes	1909 1914	Philadelphia		Brother Albino Filippini Philadelphia Pa
✓ 24	yes	self	21 no				Brother Rinaldo Pennini West Huron st. 2115 Chicago Ill
✓ 25	no	self	30 no				Friend Tirola Clementi Hooversville Pa Somerset
✓ 26	no	self	26 no				Husband Marini Fernina Nazareth Pa Belden 60
✓ 27	no	father	21 no				Brother Antonio Giuseppe Luciano 8 East Mt. St Woonsocket R.I.
✓ 28	no	self	21 no				Friend Santi Nicola New Haven N.J.
✓ 29	no	self	21 yes	1906 1912	N.J.		Brother Marzoli Giuseppe Aurora Penn
30	no	self	21 no				Friend Baldarini Augusto Aurora Penn

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, institution or care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Chestnut		mon	Vienna	Cassola
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		mon	Sassari	Oschiri
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Dark gray		mon	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Black Black		mon	Pisa	Asciano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		mon	Parma	Calorno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Chest	do	mon	Brescia	Borna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Chestnut		mon	Ancona	Corinaldo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	mon	do	Ostia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	mon	do	Senigallia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	mon	do	Corinha
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Chestnut		mon	do	Senigallia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	mon	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	mon	do	Ripe
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	mon	do	Senigallia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	mon	Ancona	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	mon	do	S. Potenza
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Chestnut		mon	do	Senigallia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	mon	do	Pelonara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	mon	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Chest		mon	Ancona	Helconara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blue		mon	Ascoli Piceno	Monteprandone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	do		mon	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Chestnut		mon	Ascoli Piceno	Ascoli Piceno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		mon	Vicenza	Rossano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		mon	Brescia	Borna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		mon	Parma	Polorno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Blue		mon	Vicenza	Sant' Azzo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Chestnut		mon	Piacenza	Garrano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		mon	Pesaro	Urbino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		mon	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S HAMBURG, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.



I, ..., Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 1914

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from GENOA MAR 11 1914, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Quieti	Crescentino	24		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Pesaro	Urbino	father Giuseppe Urbino	Penn	Aurora
2	Romani	Celeste	22		m s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	father Nazzareno Urbino	do	do
3	Quieti	Eugenio	26		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Urbino	do	do
4	Alessandrini	Augusto	22		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Filomena Urbino	do	do
5	~~Bavone~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~mechanic~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~North~~	~~Massa~~	~~Carrara~~	father Francesco Carrara	~~Penn~~	~~Philadelphia~~
6	Bruno	Antonio	25		m m	labourer	yes		do	do	do	Pontecurone	Wife Giuditta Pontecurone	N Y	Andover
7	~~Magi~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~44~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~South~~	~~Pesaro~~	~~Carbalonga~~	Wife Maria Fratta	do	Dubois
8	Valsecchi	Pietro	12		m s	student	yes		Italian	North	Parma	Berceto	2-500325-1-21-37 Gasparini Antonio Berceto	do	Brooklyn
9	Zecca	Antonino	27		m m	laborers	yes		do	do	do	do	2-639869 1/10/29 Zecca Antonio Bedonia	do	do
10	Zecca	Florindo	18		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	2-853398 5/5/31 do do	do	do
11	Battaglia VL 364/331	Giovanni	28		m s	labourer	yes		do	do	Piacenza	Carmiano	7/7/32 Mother Giulia Carmiano	N Y	Newark
12	~~Carminati~~	~~Marziano~~	~~30~~		~~m m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~South~~	~~Prov of Benevento~~		Father Emidio Carminati Montepandone	N Y	New York
13	~~Carminati Rosa~~	~~Maria~~	~~27~~		~~f m~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
14	~~Carminucci~~	~~Edmondo~~							do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	~~Carminucci~~	~~Fredicetto~~	~~3~~		~~m s~~				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	~~Carminucci~~	~~Dina~~	~~11~~		~~f s~~				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	~~Giacomucci~~	~~Pietro~~	~~35~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Pesaro~~	~~Urbino~~	Father Luigi Urbino	N Y	Aurora
18	Guarducci	Ezio	16		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	Mother Guarducci Urbino	N J	Mountain
19	Capriglies	Camillo	43		m s	laborer	yes		do	North	Alessandria	Rosignano	Brother Giovanni Rosignano	do	New York
20	Borrani	Carlo	24		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Pontecurone	father Francesco Pontecurone	Mass	Methuen
21	Vinante	Donato	27		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	Treviso	Ponte	Mother Anna Ponte	N Y	New York
22	Scopel	Abele	23		m s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	S Venone	Mother Giuseppina S Venone	Vermont	Barre
23	Meinrietti	Pietro	37		m m	laborer	no		do	South	Ascoli	Montepandone	Wife Maria Montepandone	N Y	New York
24	~~Sabatini~~	~~Dino~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Perugia~~	~~Spoleto~~	Father Tiziano Spoleto	do	do
25	~~Puccioti~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~29~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Perugia~~	Wife Vincenza Perugia	do	do
26	~~Puccioti~~	~~Mario~~	~~30~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Father Francesco Perugia	do	do
27	Esposto Bonvini	Ernesto	29		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	Ancona	Senigallia	Wife Mabile Senigallia	N Y	New Village
28	Bellin	Giuseppe	29		m m	laborer	yes		do	North	Vicenza	Sossano	Wife Emma Sossano	do	New York
29	Tomasoni	Valentino	41		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	Treviso	Treviso	Mother Domenica Treviso	Penn	Danville
30	Franceschini	Giuseppe	37		m s	mason	yes		do	do	Vicenza	Vicenza	Father Giuseppe Vicenza	N Y	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1914 , 190

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25 yes				Friend Marco Antonio Aurora Penn
2	no	self	25 yes				Friend Balsamini Augusto
3	no	self	25 yes				Friend Marco Antonio Aurora Penn
4	no	self	25 no				do do
5	no	self	25 —				Friend Zonardo Giuseppe 73 27 Nostrand av Williamsburgh N.Y.
6	no	self	25 no				Friend Negri Santo New York
7	no	self	85 no				Maio Adamo Brooklyn 6 711 20 Rockaway Pky
8	no	mother	25 no				Mother Guglielmi Teresa Raymond St 120 Brooklyn N.Y.
9	no	self	50 no				Brother in law Paulo Rocco 271 Hillary st Brooklyn N.Y.
10	no	husband					do do
11	no	self	40 no				Brother Domenico Battaglia Ave 936 Summer Newark N.J.
12	yes	self	100 yes	1912	1913	New York	Brother Parminucci Giacinto New York
13	yes	husband					do do
14	yes	father					do do
15	yes	do					do do
16	yes	do					do do
17	no	self	21 no				Friend Giovanni Colozzi Auroca Penn
18	no	self	21 no				Brother Mario Guardicci Montclair Box Essex New Jersey
19	yes	self	25 no				Friend Julio Felici Bank Glastonbury Box 72 New York
20	no	self	40 no				Uncle Bernabei Breanna Mattinecigno Matt
21	yes	self	40 no				Friend Fausto Tasca Waller Ave New York
22	no	self	25 no				Brother Giovanni Crapel Belle Vt 321
23	yes	self	25 no				Friend Parminucci Giacinto New York
24	yes	self	25 no				Pasquali Paolo Thompson st New York
25	yes	self	25 yes	1907	1913	N.Y.	Brother in law Rossetti Dolciera 29 Bonaito st New York
26	yes	self	25 yes	1909	1913	N.Y.	Marani Gerardo New York
27	no	self	25 yes	1907	1909	Alaska	Rigelli Nazzareno New York Village N.Y.
28	yes	self	40 no				Giuseppe Crisi Harrington Ave 2100 New York
29	no	"	50 yes	1912	1913	Penn	Vincenzo Cimmino Sanitary Penn
30	yes	self	25 no				Friend Sarsini Guido 619 Paterson Ave Hoboken N.J.

19 Whether in prison or institution, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chest	blue	non	Pesaro	Urbino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	Black	Chest	non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	Chestnut		non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	do	do	non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	06	½	Fair	grey	non	Alessandria	Bortona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	Chestnut		non	Alessandria	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	do	do	non	Arezzo	Monte S. Savino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	½	do	do	non	Parma	Fedonia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	do	do	non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		½	do	do	non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	Chestnut		non	Parma	Vegotone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	Fair	blue	non	Arezzo	Montepranden
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		½	Chestnut		non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		½			non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		½			non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	Chestnut		non	Pesaro	Urbino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	Fair	blue	non	Avellino	Sandania
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		½	Chestnut		non	Alessandria	Rovignano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	½	Black		non	do	Pontecurone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	do	do	non	Treviso	Ponte
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		½	do	do	non	Belluno	Feren
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	do	Chest	non	Ascoli	Montepranden
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	Chestnut		non	Perugia	Spoleto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	do	do	non	do	Bevagna
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	do	do	non	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	do	do	non	Ancona	Senigallia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	Fair	blue	non	Vicenza	Lopsano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	Chestnut		non	Treviso	Treviso
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	do	do	non	Vicenza	Vicenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the J/S HAMBURG, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Obermeyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1904,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECEIVED
MAR 14 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

53

I, , Surgeon of the S/S HAMBURG, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Weiss

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAMBURG *sailing from* GENOA, MAR 11 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Belli	Settimio	30		m	laborman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florence	brother: Francesco Belli wife Florence Mar Str 45	N.Y.	New-York
2	Belli	Francesco	42		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Florence	Florence Italy	N.Y.	New York
3	Pasinato	Pietro	24		m	laborman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicenza	Mother: Rosa Venier Vicenza, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1914 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self 30	yes	~~yes~~ 1907		~~New York~~	friend: Saintini 149 ~~East~~ 13th York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	dark brown	none	Italy	Florenzella
2	yes	self 30	yes	yes 1908	1913	New York	friend Annunzio Saintini 441 back 149 25th Bronx	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	regular	dark brown	none	Italy	— do —
3	yes	brother 40	no	—		—	brother: Dominico Rinaldo Chicago West Huron 4th 2755	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown blue	none	Italy	Rossano
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S HAMBURG, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Obermeyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1904,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. "Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Seidel M.D., Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" for the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

55

200

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rohmanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 12 MAR 1 14, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zampiello	Luigi	16		m S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Mariano	father Clemente Mariano	Pa	Susquehanna
2	Napolitano	Alfredo	11		m S				"	"	"	Avola	mother Elisabetta Avola	N.J.	Williamsburg
3	Napolitano	Giuseppe	33		m M			no	"	"	"	Mariano	wife Beatrice Mariano		
4	Mecarilli	Francesco	42		m "			"	"	"	"	Avola	wife Angela Avola	N.J.	Jersey
5	Paola	Francesco	31		" "			"	"	"	"	Buccheri	wife Rosa Buccheri	Pa	Mauch Chunk
6	Guadagno	Domenico	22		m S			no	"	"	"	Noto	father Bartolomeo Noto	N.J.	Fort Lee
7	Puglisi	Salvatore	28		m M				"	"	"	Avola	wife Anna Avola	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Julianni	Salvatore	11		m S				"	"	"	"	father Domenico Avola	"	"
9	Ruggiero	Agostino	17		m S			no	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Avola	N.J.	Millington
10	Marlone	Nicola	11		m S			no	"	"	"	"	father Carmine Avola	N.J.	Tuppers Lake
11	~~Ruggiero~~	~~Guerrino~~	~~16~~		~~m S~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	father Giuseppe Avola	N.J.	Millington
12	Corrado	Pasquale	40		m M			no	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Avola	"	"
13	Caruso	Nicola	24		m M			no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria do	"	"
14	Talamano	Carmine	31		m M			no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Avola	"	"
15	Fuccio	Guerrino	20		" S			no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Avola	"	"
16	Cruppi	Pasquale	31		" M			no	"	"	"	"	wife Pasqualina Avola	Pa	Susquehanna
17	DeMasi	Pasquale	24		m "			no	"	"	"	"	wife Antonina Avola	N.J.	Jersey
18	Puglisa	Nicola	29		m M			no	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Avola	N.J.	Millington
19	DeMasi	Mattia	40		m M			no	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Avola	N.J.	Tuppers Lake
20	Lodato	Pasquale	29		m M			no	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Avola	"	"
21	Napolitano	Giuseppe	25		m M			no	"	"	"	"	wife Anastasia do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Cruppi	Carlo	24		m M			no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna do	N.J.	Millington
23	DeLuca	Antonio	16		m S			no	"	"	Corleone	Palermo	father Rocco Palermo	Neb	Omaha
24	Palmisano	Vito	24		m M			no	"	"	"	"	parents Giuseppina Palermo	Ill	Chicago
25	Pietrantonio	Vito	41		m M			no	"	"	"	"	wife Mariannina Palermo	"	"
26	Son	Michele	14		m S			no	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Specchia	Antonio	40		m M			no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Cinisarri	"	"
28	Son	Giuseppe	16		m S				"	"	"	"		"	"
29	DeVellis	Rocco	24		m S			no	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Palermo	"	"
30	Tomasello	Francesco	24		m M			no	"	"	"	"	wife Carolina do	N.Y.	Oneida

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1914, *19*

56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket, or by labor contract, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Procopio Giuseppe 344 E. 116th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Amorosi
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Antonio 282 E. 11th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	Yes	9.12	Pa.	brother-in-law [illegible] Williamsburg, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Amorosi
4	"	"	28	"	06.13	Jersey N.Y.	brother-in-law Rocco 19 Oak St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Aurola
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 33 Nor. Square Mills P.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Buccaro
6	No	"	25	Yes	10.13	Ind. Haven	brother Raffaele 139 Box Fort Lee N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Morano
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco 1360 Atlantic Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Aurola
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Calmine Bruzzo 2349 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gianbello Lorenzo 48 Junction N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Stefano Hoppers Lake N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe 4 Box Allentown N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	25	Yes	11.13	N.J.	cousin Salvatore Pericles 7 Box Allentown N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Buccaro 24 Box Allentown N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	40				cousin Angelo Ruggiero 4 Box Allentown N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25				cousin Fuccio Francesco 24 Box Allentown N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Crofallo Pasquale 2 Box Hunterdon Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Raffaele Ciccariello 76 Wallis Ave. Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Cumpio 7 Box Allentown N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother-in-law Magliocco Stefano Hoppers Lake N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	24	"	"	"	brother-in-law Ruggiero Antonio Hoppers Lake N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	24	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Pasquale 2202 Lucas St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Crescenzo Sodaro 11 Box Allentown N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	"	40				brother Nicolantonio 1121 64th St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Calmiano
24	No	"	30				cousin Mauroantonio Antonio 948 Larrabee St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	100				brother-in-law Nicolantonio 948 Larrabee St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	100				uncle Nicolantonio 948 Larrabee St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	100				brother Nicolantonio 948 Larrabee St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	100				uncle Nicolantonio 948 Larrabee St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	100				brother Antonio 948 Larrabee St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	100				cousin Lo Presti Antonio 20 1121 64th St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the "Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2, 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show defi. by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudolf Seidel M. D., Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of sailing thereunto "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

57

P Seidel

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1914

at NEW-YORK

201

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boshian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 12 MAR 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Di Girolamo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	20			farm lab	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valenzano	wife Angela	Valenzano	Ill	Chicago
2	Brandonisio	Luigi	16			"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	Valenzano	"	"
3	Jacovitello	Giuseppe	39	M		"	Yes	"	"	"	Mola	wife Anna	Mola	"	"
4	~~Clemente~~	Giorgio	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	Mola	"	"
5	Caputo	Giovanni	30			"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Mola	"	"
6	Sciancalepore	Giuseppe	24	M		"	"	"	"	Molfetta	Molfetta	wife Teresa	Molfetta	Ill	Joliet
7	Minutillo	Nicola	35			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Fortuna	Molfetta	"	"
8	Cantatore	Salvatore	45	M		"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Molfetta	"	"
9	La Grotta	Vito	42	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Chiara	Molfetta	"	"
10	Boccasini	Mauro	36	"		"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Lucrezia	Molfetta	"	"
11	Rutigliano	Angelo	17			tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Giulio	Molfetta	"	"
12	Vitaggio	Antonio	26	M		farmer	no	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	Molfetta	"	"
13	Bonetti	Ottaviano	16			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Valerio	Molfetta	"	"
14	Tisani	Carlo Emanuele	22			laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola	Molfetta	"	"
15	Ciannamea	Ignazio	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	Molfetta	"	"
16	Spadavecchia	Ignazio	38	M		smith	no	"	"	"	"	wife Giulia	Molfetta	"	"
17	Lezza	Giacomo	23			tailor	"	"	"	"	"	father Fabio	Molfetta	"	"
18	Lezza	Giuseppe	29	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Molfetta	"	"
19	Di Tullio	Giovanni	26			"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	Molfetta	"	"
20	Di Palma	Carlo	31	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Beatrice	Molfetta	"	"
21	Camporeale	Corrado	38			farm lab	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Raffaela	Molfetta	"	"
22	Azzollini	Giuseppe	40			"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	Molfetta	"	"
23	Sciancalepore	Luigi	21	M		shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	Molfetta	"	"
24	Cervidute	Pietro	16			farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	father Virgilio	Molfetta	"	"
25	Caputo	Celestino	39	M		"	"	"	"	Brienza				Ill	Joliet
26	wife Napoletano	Marianna	23	F		housework	"	"	"			father Antonio		"	"
27	Caringella	Antonia	4	M			no	"	"			Brienza		"	"
28		Giuseppa	3	F											
29	Tapsandra	Vincenzo Nicola	25	M		farm lab	Yes	"	"	Rodi Garg		mother Maria	Rodi Garg	Conn	Meriden
30	Tapsandra	Giuseppe	42	M		"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria	Rodi Garg	"	"

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON IMM

NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAR 9 1914 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40	No	No	cousin Dr Bellis 645 Fourth St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	black	none	Italy	Castellana
2	"	"	30	"	"	father Brandonna Rocco 345 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	shepherd Olecchio Vito 714 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Avola
4	"	"	25	"	"	cousin D'Alessandro Rosario 510 So Ada St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	friend Recchia Vito 504 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Giovanni Cusumano 299 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Misilfetta
7	"	"	25	"	"	brother Vincenzo Minaldo 206 Grand St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	Yes	1910	304 Viviano Parisi 71 Willow Av Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	1913	friend Antonio Lazzaro 295 Fourth St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	1912	brother in law Giovanni Smith 295 Fourth St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	car over left eye	"	"
11	"	"	25	No	No	Nicolo Terranova Smith 225 Fourth St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	Yes	1913	brother in law Felice Minaldo 206 Grand St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	No	No	brother Giuseppe Bruno 295 River St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Giovanni Cusumano 350 River St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	Yes	1913	brother Vincenzo Bruno 95 River St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	Yes	1913	Antonio Vito 911 Willow Av Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	No	No	brother Salvatore 324 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	Yes	1911	brother Salvatore 324 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	No	No	cousin Salvatore Tobia 324 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	Yes	1912	brother Domenico 249 Willow Av Hoboken N.J.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	Yes	1906	brother in law Ignazio Tesoriero 95 River St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	Yes	1913	cousin Vincenzo Tramuzzo 291 Grand St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	No	No	brother in law Giovanni Bonsignore 299 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25			brother in law Ignazio Spinoso 95 River St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	father in law				Angelo Raffaele Rizzo 8 Jane St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mazara
26	"	father in law					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	grandfather					no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	Calamonaci
28	"	grandfather					no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	25	Yes	1913	brother Salvatore 109 Jane St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Favara
30	"		30	No	No	Salvatore 344 State St Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

202

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 12 MAR 1914 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Argo	Giuseppe	33		M	Agriculturalist	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Giovanni	father Salvatore	S. Giovanni Conn	Meriden
2	Calia	Giorgio	28		M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Marsico	wife Rosa	Marsico	44 New York
3	Squillaci	Domenico	26		M	Agriculturalist	no		"	"	"	S. Giovanni	wife Rosa	S. Giovanni Italy	44 Conn
4	Tallini	Rocco	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Domenico	"	"
5	Circosta	Orazio	31		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Marsico	wife Carmela	Marsico	44 Utica
6	Circosta	Giuseppe	26		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppa	"	Mass Springfield
7	Caruso	Salvatore	17		S	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	"
8	Mule	Carmelo	17		S	Agriculturalist	"		"	"	"	S. Giovanni	parents Domenico	S. Giovanni Italy	Meriden
9	Fuda	Domenico	44		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"		wife Maria	"	"
10	Ferrara	Francesco	40		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Maria	"	Mass Springfield
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	Gratteri	mother Rosa	Gratteri	44 Albany
12	Bobichere	Maria	29		S	Housework	yes		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	"	Rome
13	[illegible]	Rocco	32		M	Agriculturalist	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	44 Albany
14	Musarra	Salvatore	36		M	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Marco	wife Maria	S. Marco	Ohio Cleveland
15	Musarra	Giuseppe	32		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	"
16	Pedalà	Gaetano	30		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
17	Corpina	Basilio	33		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	"
18	Notaro	Gaetano	28		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
19	Notaro	Ludovico	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Nicolina	"	"
20	Cupino	Salvatore	42		S							Caltagirone	mother Cupino	Caltagirone	44 Paterson
21	Alfieri	Giuseppe	32		M		yes						father Alfieri	"	44 Stapleton
22	Fiscella	Margherita	20		S	Housework	"						mother Alfieri	"	"
23	Alfieri	Salvatore	25		M	Laborer	no						parents Giuseppe	"	"
24	Guiraldi	Giuseppe	19		S	"	yes								
25	Schiciano	Francesco	28		M	Agriculturalist	yes						brother Schiciano	"	Brooklyn
26	Father	Giuseppe	44		M	"	"						wife Marciano	"	"
27	Marciano	Francesco	36		M	"	no						wife Badano	"	"
28	Spadaro	Emmanuele	29		M	"	yes						wife Isabella	"	"
29	Pecchio	Placido	28		S	"	"					Castiglione	mother del Greco	Castiglione	44 Albany
30	Zunelli	Giuseppe	18		S	"	yes								

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 25 1914

60

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** ....., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25			brother Domenico Cocco 50 Viale St Mercedes Cocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular brown	none	Italy	S. Giovanni
2	"	"	25	"	08 10	brother in law Gaetano Lucchi New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"	"	Mendola
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Condurso 206 Box, Box, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	"	"	Cookeria
4	"	"	28	"	"	"	Father Guglielmo Catanzaro 206 Box Box, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	S. Giovanni
5	"	"	25	Yes	0912	Ohio	brother in law Salvatore Fontana 20 Seventh Utica, Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"	"	Mendola
6	"	"	28	"	08 11	Mass	cousin Gaetano Pizzano 299 Water St Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	28	no	no	no	father Gaetano Pizzano 299 Water St Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
8	"	"	28	"	"	"	step brother Salvatore Lauretta 80 Hillside Ave Meriden, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	S. Giovanni
9	"	"	40	Yes	07 11	Conn	cousin Gaetano Ruscetta 99 Springfield St Meriden, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" " "	"	"	"
10	"	"	28	"	08 07	Mass	brother Salvatore Pizzano 99 Howard St Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
11	"	"	28	no	no	no	husband Rosario Pizzano 4 Edwards Ave Meriden, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Cookeria
12	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Rosario Pizzano 1608 Orange St Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	" " "	"	"	"
13	"	"	40	Yes	10	Ohio	son in law Pasquale Aquino 47 Madison Ave Meriden, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
14	"	"	28	Yes	09	Ohio	cousin Giuseppe Salvatore 1608 Orange St Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Palermo
15	"	"	30	Yes	08 03	Ohio	cousin Vito Bonito 1608 Orange St Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no				5	3	" " "	"	"	"
16	"	"	28	Yes	08 10	Pa	friend Luigi Ciccolini 1608 Orange St Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"	"	"
17	"	"	30	"	07 11	"	cousin Teodora Giuseppe 1608, Orange St Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	06 09	Ohio	brother Vincenzo Bapelli 1608 Orange St Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
19	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Bonito 1608 Orange St Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"	"	"
20	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Soria 38 40 42 Court St Cleveland, Ohio							5	3	" " "	"	"	Calbagnano
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Alfieri 1608 Orange St Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	" " "	"	"	"
22	"	brother	24	"	"	"	cousin Wallisberry Steelton	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	" " "	"	"	"
23	"	wife	28	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	" " "	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Pizzano 1608 Orange St Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
25	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 238 Columbia St Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	" " "	"	"	"
26	"	brother	"	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 238 Columbia St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	" " "	"	"	"
27	"	wife	28	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Salvatore 238 Columbia St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
28	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Nicolo 38 40 42 Court St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
29	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother in law Rocco Cuneo 38 40 42 Court St Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	" " "	"	"	Cori Italia
30	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Bellanca 38 40 42 Court St Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	" " "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg,

I, J. Obermeyer, of the ..... from Naples ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

AUGUST SEIDEL
NY 3rd.

I, , Surgeon of the "Hamburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... Line," as the case may be.)

61

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

203

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples 2 MAR 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cirri	Vincenzo	24		M s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellana	wife Maria	Castellana Italy	Mass Adams
2	Chiesa	Costantino	21		M s	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Cerami	father Antonino	Cerami	" Utica
3	Curcuruto	Vincenzo	11		M s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano	Cerami	" "
4	Calabro	Maria	21		F s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Cerami	" "
5	Calabro	Caterina	25		F s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Cerami	" "
6	Chisari	Maria	11		F s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Cerami	" "
7	Caffetto	Vincenzo	20		M s	farmlab	yes	no	"	"	"	Cerami	mother Concetta	Cerami	Neb Omaha
8	Culotta	Giovanni	24		M s	"	"	no	"	"	"	Cerami	father Paolo	Cerami	Ca Phila
9	Crisafulla	Vincenzo	9		M s	no acc	"	"	"	"	"	Cerami	mother Giovannella	Cerami	Conn Cheshire
10	Cimaro	Giuseppe	24		M s	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Cerami	wife M. Concetta	Cerami	Conn Bristol
11	Cannizzaro	Salvatore	24		M s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria	"	N.J. Newark
12	Carusa	Vincenzo	24		M s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Letteria	"	Conn Meriden
13	Ciati	Francescantonio	28		M s		yes	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	" "
14	Chiaro	Michele	22		M s	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	Conn Bristol
15	Cimino	Giovanni	19		M s	"	"	no	"	"	"	Cerami	wife Maria	Cerami	Conn Meriden
16	Cimaro	Vincenzo	18		M s	"	"	no	"	"	"	Cerami	mother Concetta	Cerami	Conn Bristol
17	Cannella	Giovanni	23		M s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cerami	wife M. Giuseppa	Cerami	Conn Meriden
18	Chiu	Giuseppe	32		M s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Andre	wife Maria	Andre	Pa Allegheny
19	D'Stefano	Antonino	17		M s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Castellana	parents D'Stefano	Castellana	N.J. Albany
20	Cannizzaro	Giovanni	30		M s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	Castellana	Md Baltimore
21	Cirillo	Giuseppe	26		M s	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	Italy	Cerami	wife Maria	Cerami	N.Y. Buffalo
22	Cimaro	Caterina	30		F s	farmlab	yes	no	"	"	"	Mazzo	mother Rosa		N.Y. Watertown
23	daughter	Rosa	9		F s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24		Maria	1		F s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Mangano	Giuseppa	19		F s	housework	yes	no	"	"	"	Mazzolo	parents	Mazzolo	Pa Phila
26	Battaglia	Giuseppe	36		M m	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Monforte San Giorgio	wife Rosaria	Monforte San Giorgio	Pa Carbon
27	Marchi Valentino	Calogero	41		M m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Mezzo	wife Maria	Mezzo	N.Y. Plainfield
28	Inzigalos	Giuseppe	38		M m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Guglielma	Mezzo	N.Y. Bound Brook
29	D'Pasa	Giuseppe	17		M s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Elena	Mezzo	" "
30	Penna	Vincenzo	37		M m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Chiaromonte	wife Francesca	Chiaromonte	Pa Johnstown

3-182829 4/5/40

11-19/716-NOCA-505 9.13.38

6-68743 10/19/38

7-171371 - 5/6/41

3-185909 - 3-29-40

ADMITTED S.I.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, MAR 25 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Barbiello Dominico Albany N.Y. 104 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	scars	Italy	Castiglione
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Basile Francesco 417 E 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"		Cairano
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Melita Giuseppe 417 E 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"		"
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Brunetto Giuseppe 417 E 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
5	"	"	60	Yes	0212	Phila	Uncle Brunetto Giuseppe 417 E 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		"
6	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 417 E 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"		"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 1063 Howard St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	which affects ability to earn a living		Lucera
8	"	"	30	Yes	0912	Phila	brother Rosario 1463 2nd St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Cairano
9	"	Self	20	no	no	no	father Giuseppe East Grand St Cheshire Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"		Cairano
10	"	Self	$23	Yes	1913	South Bend Ind	father Pasquale 618 Lincoln St South Bend Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Lucera
11	"	"	$20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 465 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Cairano
12	"	"	25	Yes	1913	Meriden	uncle Salvatore Ribaudo 546 N. Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		"
13	"	"	20	"	1912	Meriden	brother in law Leonardo Vittorio 546 Hall St. Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		"
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Caporale Pasquale 618 Lincoln St South Bend Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Lucera Potenza
15	"	"	100	Yes	1911	Meriden	brother Buonvicantino 546 Hall St Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Cairano
16	"	"	20	no	no	no	father Pasquale 618 Lincoln St South Bend Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Lucera
17	"	"	25	Yes	1912	Meriden	father Giovanni 546 Hall St Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Cairano
18	Yes	"	60	no	no	no	friend Giuseppe 26 N. Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION							Andre
19	"	"	20				uncle Antonio Ceccini Albany N.Y. 10 Alexander St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Castiglione
20	"	"	24	Yes	1909	Phila	cousin Agostino Menella Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pellegrino Giuseppe Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		Colle d'Anchise
22	"	Husband	21	"	"	"	husband Nicola Cabanniero 421 13th St Pittsford N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Bianco
23	"	father	17	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"		"
24	"	Self	26				husband Pietro Calzaretta 1029 Liberty Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good				"	"	"	"		"
25	"	Self	26				friend Dennis Lungo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Salerno
26	"	"	30	Yes	0897	Pa	brother Lauro Plainfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Monteforte Irpino
27	"	"	20	"	08	Phila	brother Alfio Buttonuno 1078 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Avers
28	"	"	26	"	0913	Boston	cousin Alfio Buttonuno 1078 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		"
29	"	"	26	no	no	no	father Alfio 118 Lincoln Blvd Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Lack of physical development for age claimed					Which affects ability to earn a living		"
30	"	"	26	Yes	1908	Phila	brother Vincenzo 769 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Lucera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [RUDOLF SEIDEL Dr. med.], Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by others than the master, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rudolf Seidel

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

63

204

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islandor.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Naples 12th July, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Porcella	Sebastiano	21		M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roberto	father Giuseppe	N. Jersey	
2	Catalano	Pietro	27		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Francesca	"	"
3	Simonari	Giuseppe	37		M	"	"		"	"	"	Sutera	wife Cundetta	Sideno	W. Pittston
4	Platteri	Domenico	26		M	"	"		"	"	"		father Vincenzo	Sideno	N. Albany
5	Lotta	Francesco	21		M	"	"		"	"	"		father Vincenzo	Sideno	"
6	Baccarino	Francesco	18		M	"	"		"	"	"		father Carlo	Sideno	Penn Station
7	La Pace	Giuseppe	20		M	"	no		"	"	"		father Giuseppe	Sideno	W. Pittston
8	Galea	Umberto	26		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Maria	Sideno	N. Albany
9	Galea	Antonio	23		M	"	"		"	"	"		mother Teresa	Sideno	N. Albany
10	Ampolo	Antonino	18		M	"	"		"	"	"		father Giuseppe	Sideno	N. Albany
11	Sciacchitano	Giuliano	21		M	"	yes		"	"	Caltavuturo		mother Innocentina	Caltavuturo	W. Pittston
12	Romeo	Michele	50		M	"	no		"	"	Cefalu		wife Maria	Palermo	Penn Station
13	Corsi	Sebastiano	21		M	"	yes		"	"	Ragusa		wife Annina	Ragusa	W. Pittston
14	Cavallo	Giuseppe	23		M	"	no		"	"	"		father Rosario	Ragusa	"
15	Cichaston	Salvatore	17		M	"	no						mother Carmela	Ragusa	"
16	Zunato	Giovanni	43		M	"	"		"	"			wife Maria	Ragusa	"
17	Sorbino	Ernesto	22		M	"	yes		"	"			mother Giovanna	Ragusa	"
18	Sciarello	Gaetano	24		M	"	no		"	"	Lentini		father Francesco	Lentini	W. Pittston
19	Cappello	Edoardo	21		M	"	yes		"	"			mother Crocefisa	Lentini	Penn Station
20	Mattia	Pietro	32		M	"					Sutera		father Giuseppe	Antonio	N. Pittston
21	Tocumeri	Paolo	25		M	"	no		"	"	Roccalumera		father Vincenzo	Roccalumera	N. Pittston
22	Tocumeri	Giuseppe	18		M	"	"		"	"	"		father Vincenzo	Roccalumera	N. Pittston
23	Minniti	Rosario	27		M	"	"		"	"	Mineo		wife Maria	S. Cataldo	Penn Station
24	Segaretti	Salvatore	35		M	"	"		"	"			wife Rosa	Palermo	"
25	Cuzzocrea	Nicola	25		M	"	yes		"	"	Gratteri		wife Caterina	Gratteri	W. Pittston
26	Mennich	Paolo	16		M	"	"		"	"	Motta		father Francesco	Motta	"
27	Martino	Nicola	16		M	"	"		"	"	"		father Pietro	Motta	W. Pittston
28	Scirto	Carmelo	36		M	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Annunziata	Motta	"
29	Nozzarello	Salvatore	28		M	"	"		"	"	Caccamo		wife Maria	Caccamo	N. Jersey
30	Leggio	Giuseppe	32		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Rosa	Caccamo	W. Pittston

DEPORTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAR 25 1914 , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Mariannina Giorgio [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	medium	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Roberti
2	"	"	$25	Yes	1913	self	cousin Adolfo Vieto 52 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$25	"	1911	Self	friend Luciano Lino 197 Park St Rutland Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Liderno
4	"	"	$25	"	1909	self	friend Carlino Antonio 5 S Pearl St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$20	"	1914	"	cousin Leo Pollitto 101 Madison St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$25	no	no	no	uncle Mariano Vincenzo 25 Fern St Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Giovanni Romeno 12 Forest St Rutland Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	Yes	1909	self	cousin Gaetano Cunetto 1 Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$20	no	no	no	cousin Cunetto 1 Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Antonio Vincenzo 197 S. Lucia St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$20	"	"	"	father Mario Cliffside N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	no	1913	Hartford	brother in law Fabrizio Bruno 26 Winter St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Collagrove
13	"	"	$20	no	no	no	brother Carlo Antonio 62 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Calam
14	"	"	$25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ragusa
15	"	"	$17	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Salvatore 519 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	Has vaccination mark	"	"
16	"	"	$50	No	1913	self	brother Luca Cuneo 62 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$20	no	no	no	nephew Basilio Salvatore 62 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Lapenta 654 Clinton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lentini
19	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 1274 Lexington St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$40	"	"	"	friend Raphael Cunetto 36 Allegheny St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Antony
21	"	"	$25	No	1913	Chelsea	friend Pasquale Fraumeno 1 Bon 102 Middleboro Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bobbino
22	"	"	$25	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Fraumeno 1 Bon 18 Albion St Albion N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Barbaro 1608 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	Scar	"	S Marco
24	"	"	$25	No	1913	self	cousin Calogero Cunetto 1601 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$30	0610	"	"	brother Giuseppe [illegible] 110 Hatfield St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	3					"	Pallino
26	"	"	$20	no	no	no	cousin Martino Fortunato 110 Hatfield St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Trotta
27	"	"	$34	"	"	"	cousin Ignazio Bruno Box 116 Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	No	1912	self	cousin Bruno Box 116 Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$50	0912	"	"	friend Giovanni Salerno 1008 Main St Worcester Mass.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lagusa
30	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Carlo Salvatore 1 Auburn N.Y.							5	4						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [RECEIVED] Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1914

at NEW-YORK

~05

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

205

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 12 MAR 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tala	Michelangelo	28		M	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cabaro	wife Teresa	Pa	Phila
DEPORTED 2	Salvucci	Salvatore	38		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Salvatore	"	"
3	Russo	Guadina	23		M	farmlabor	no		"	"	"	Lentini	none	Mo	Omak
4	Libari	Antonino	28		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Natale	Lentini	N Brooklyn
5	Cormaci	Carmo	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	"
6	Corubi	Salvatore	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	Brooklyn
7	Cormaci	Antonino	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Sebile	Siderno	Albany
8	~~Leone~~	~~Antonio~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Siderno~~	~~wife~~	~~Maria~~	~~Siderno~~
9	Saiano	Domenico	33		M	farmlabor	no		"	"	Italy	Giojosa	wife Maria	Gioiosa	Pa Pittsburg
10	Tazzolari	Vincenzo	16		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Francesco	"	"
11	Cotrona	Francesco	17		M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Stardone	wife	Filumocafe	Stardone N New York
ADMITTED 12	Fivaravi	Salvatore	17		S	farmlabor	yes		"	"	"	S Giovanni	step mother	Filumocafe	S Giovanni Cosa Sicily
ADMITTED 13	Domiello	Vincenzo	22		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	parents	Francesco	" " "
14	Guinta	Francesco	22		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Mongiana	father	Francesco	Mongiana Pa West Chester
15	Tocello	Gaudenzio	33		M	"	no		"	"	"	Stilo	uncle	Giuseppe	Stilo Pa West Chester
16	Rambudo	Rosa	34		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother	Carmela	" " "
17	son	Salvatore	4		S	none	"		"	"	"	"	}	}	}
18	Chiusi	Francesco	18		S	farmlabor	yes		"	"	"	Sinopoli	mother	Maria	Sinopoli Pa Allegheny
19	Pudisi	Rosario	22		M	"	no		"	"	"	S Lucia	father	Antonino	S Lucia N Albany
20	Bacqua	Antonino	33		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Rosa	" " "
21	Squillaci	Francesco	24		S	"	"		"	"	"	Pellaro	mother	Squillaci	Pellaro Port Chester
22	Marduraco	Giovanni	21		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	Anna	" " "
23	Bando	Antonio	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Bando	" " "
24	Labate	Pasquale	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	father	Antonino	Reggio Calabria Pa Pittsburg
25	Delicardo	Vincenzo	21		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Giovanna	" " N White Plains
26	Romeo	Remo	24		M	"	yes		"	"	"	S Elena	wife	Barbarina	S Elena Ind Hamilton
27	Monaco	Francesco	32		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife	Francesca	" " Pa West Chester
DEPORTED 28	Romeo	Antonio	42		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Fortunata	" " N Utica
DEPORTED 29	Cammizzaro	Antonino	40		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife	Caterina	" " Pa Altoona
30	~~Mocco~~	~~Giuseppe~~	18		~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Siderno~~	father	Michele	Siderno Mon Belgrade

Karl Bauer
Surgeon

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, [illegible] 1914, *19*

66

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28	no			Cousin Genaro Guarino 917 E 9th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	ruddy	brown		Italy	Cerreto
2	Yes	"	28	no			brother-in-law Silvestro Guarino 917 E 9th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	husband Joseph Guarino 121-23 to 6th St Cuneby Qns	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	28	Yes	1913	Ellis Island	brother-in-law Brocardo Guarino 18 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
5	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Carmine 172 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Lentini
6	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Cosimo 172 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele 172 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano 172 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	28	Yes	06-12	Ellis Island	brother-in-law Pasquale 172 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Pergola
10	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother Gaetano 172 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Genova
11	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale 69 Wall St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe 69 Wall St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	Lack of phisical development for age	1	claimed	"	"	"	Marsala
13	"	"	28	Yes	1911	Ellis Island	brother Gaetano 172 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	Genova
14	"	"	30	Yes	1912	Ellis Island	brother Pietro 111 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Naples
15	"	"	28	no	no	no	husband Ludovico Cabagelly 114 Van Brunt St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	"	"	"	Sicily
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Alfio 1150-1156 Fairview Ave Ridgewood Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Sicily
17	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore 1150-1156 Fairview Ave Ridgewood Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	40	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore 150 Thames St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Adrano
19	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 59 Thames St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
20	"	"	30	Yes	1904	Ellis Island	brother-in-law Gaetano Puglisi 50 Thames St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 3	"	"	"	"	S Lucia
21	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Lagoo 91 Thames St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Sciara
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Arcidiacono 91 Thames St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	Pettoro
23	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Gaetano 20 Elm St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30	Yes	1911	Ellis Island	cousin Gaetano 2 Van Vorst St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	"	"	"	"	Regalbuto
25	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giacomo 7 Ellis Place Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	32	Yes	1913	Ellis Island	nephew Sebastiano Caudullo 114 Van Brunt St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	S Stefano
27	"	"	30	Yes	1912	Ellis Island	cousin Cosmo Tigano 57 Argyle Rd Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"	"	"	Sfeno
28	"	"	28	"	1907	Ellis Island	brother-in-law Agrippino Russo 141 Chesterfield Albany NY	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Pietro Trapuzzano 59 Thames St Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	28	"	"	"	relative Gaetano Lagoguerra Corso 11 Aurelio Bagheria Pro							5 5	"	"	"	"	Lercara

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, MAR 25 1914, *19*

66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	good	no	5 –				Italy	
2							no	no	no	good		HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION					
3							no	no	no	good	no	5 2					
4							no	no	no	good	no	5 5					
5							no	no	no	good		5 7					
6							no	no	no	good	no	5 6					
7							no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
8							no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
9							no	no	no	good	no	5 4					
10							no	no	no	good	no	5 4					
11							no	no	no	good	no	5 –					
12							no	no	no	poor	no	Lack of phisical development for age / claimed			Which affects ability to earn a living		
13							no	no	no	good	no	5					
14							no	no	no	good	no	5 1					
15							no	no	no	good		5 –					
16							no	no	no	good	no	6 –					
17		mother					no	no	no	good	no	– –					
18		son					no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
19							no	no	no	good	no	5 2					
20							no	no	no		no	5 3					
21							no	no	no	good	no	5 7					
22							no	no	no	good	no	2 11 sp.					
23							no	no	no	good	no	5 5					
24							no	no	no	good	no	5 –					
25							no	no	no	good	no	5 4					
26							no	no	no	good	no	5 1					
27							no	no	no	good	no	4 11					
28							no	no	no	blind	no	5 3			Which affects ability to earn a living		
29							no	no	no	good	no	5 4					
30												5 3					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, MAR 25 1911, *19*

66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -				Italy	
2						no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION					
3						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2					
4						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					
5						no	no	no	no	good		5 7					
6						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6					
7						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					
8						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
9						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					
10						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					
11						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -					
12						no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	Lack of phisical development for age claimed			Which affects ability to earn a living		
13						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -					
14						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1					
15						no	no	no	no	good		5 -					
16						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -					
17		mother				no	no	no	no	good	no	- -					
18		self				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3					
19						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -					
20						no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5 3					
21						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7					
22						no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11					
23						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5					
24						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -					
25						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					
26						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1					
27						no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11					
28						no	no	no	no	blind	one	5 [illegible]			Which affects ability to earn a living		
29						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4					
30												5 3					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [Rudolf Seidel M. D.], Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners the[re]with" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German (Government) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens:

67

206

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 12 MAR 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Campo	Vincenzo	11		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cisterno	father	Carlo Cisterno	N.Y. Albany
2	~~Cabalano~~	~~Francesco~~	~~16~~		~~m s~~							Rotondo		Angelo Napoleno Rotondo	N.Y. Rochester
3	La Bella	Calvatore	34		m s	farmer			"	"	"	Ragusa	father	Rosario Ragusa	N.Y. New York
4	Galvin	Salvatore	11		m s			yes	"	"	"		wife	Emanuele Ragusa	Pa Corry
5	Campagna	Lorenzo	34		m M			yes	"	"	"	Racuia			N.Y. New York
6	~~Lo Verde~~	~~Giuseppa~~	9		f M	brother wife		no	"	"	"		none		
7	Lo Campagna	Carmelo	6		m s	none			"	"	"				
8	~~Rosco~~	Cirino	30		m M	farm lab		yes	"	"	"	Lentini	wife	Giuseppe Lentini	Neb Omaha
9	Militella	Salvatore	24		m M			no	"	"	"		wife	Cirina Lentini	
10	Brancato	Alfio	34		m M			no	"	"	"		wife	Carmela Lentini	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Carpenter	Giuseppe	27		m M			no	"	"	"	Piraino	father	Carmela Piraino	Ohio Youngstown
12	Gallarica	Bruno	24		m S			no	"	"	"		mother	Michele do	N.Y. Watkinsville
13	Scarpignato	Gaetano	21		m S			no	"	"	"	Cramis	father	Giuseppe Cramis	Pa Phila
14	~~Mannone~~	Carlo	17		m S			no	"	"	"	Chiusa	father	Giovanni Chiusa	N.Y. Albany
15	Bigliotta	Salvatore	23		m M			yes	"	"	"	Ragusa	father	Emanuele	N.Y. New York
16	~~Lo Verde~~	Santo	23		m M	brick mason			"	"	"		mother	Ragusa	
17	Carbona	Antonino	28		m S	laborer		yes	"	"	"	Mirto			
18	Mannino	Antonino	11		m S	farm lab		yes	"	"	"	Cramis	father	Antonino Cramis	Pa Phila
19	~~Stabile~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~19~~		~~m S~~			no				Cisterno	father	Salvatore Cisterno	N.Y. Schenectady
20	~~Lillo~~	~~Domenico~~	~~26~~		~~m M~~			yes					wife	Maria Cisterno	N.Y. Albany
21	Militella	Paolo	21		m S			no	"	"	"	Catania	father	Vincenzo Catania	Pa Wilkes
22	Lanca	Antonio	38		m M				"	"	"	Reggio Cal	wife	Teresa Reggio Cal	Pa Pittsburg
23	Milano	Antonino	22		m S			no	"	"	"	Cattolica Eraclea	parents	Milano	N.Y. Albany
24	Cirillo	Antonio	26		m M			no	"	"	"	Rotondo	wife	Cirillo Rotondo	
25	Villa	Cirino	24		m S	FX-57899-4/19/13		yes		See Henry R. Molloy 3/3/20 Vol 372-211 f 25		Lentini	mother	Carmela Lentini	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Alessandro	Alfio	24		m S	11-310872 (505) 7-9-41							mother	Lucia Lentini	Del Chester
27	Morgante	Domenico	24		m S			no	"	"	"	Rotondo	mother	Carmela Rotondo	N.Y. Rochester
28	~~Cataliotta~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~26~~		~~m S~~			no				Racuia	none		N.Y. Fairmont
29	Jakio	Giovanni	22		m S	farm lab		yes				Mezzo	mother	Caterina Mezzo	N.Y. New York
30	Cripodi	Vincenzo	40		m M			no				Valle Giulia	none		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [AUDOLF SEIBEL Dr. med.], Surgeon of the "Hamburg,, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Seibel

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

69

207

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples 12 MAR 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lo Reggio	Carmine	18		M S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mangliano	father Crescenzo	Mangliano	Pa Brooklyn
2	Ura	Giacomo	23				yes		"	"	"	Molfetta	father Francesco	Molfetta	N.J. Hoboken
3	Abbamuro	Francesco	23				no		"	"	"	Mangliano	father Sebastiano	Mangliano	Mass.
4	Russo	Luigi	29				yes		"	"	"	Cisterna	father Tommaso	Cisterna	N.J. Brooklyn
5	Serbisco	Gennaro	29		M		no		"	"	"	Mangliano	wife Teresa	Mangliano	Pa Augustus
6	Esposito	Nunzio	18		M S				"	"			father Raffaele	Mangliano	Pa Brooklyn
7	Russo	Pasquale	21		M S		yes		"	"			uncle Russo Antonio	Mangliano	N.J. New York
8	Lamberti	Armando	23		M S		no		"	"			Uncle father Esposito	Giuseppe Mangliano	Pa Hanestown
9	Esposito	Rocco	23		M S				"	"			father Pasquale		
10	Bertini	Raffaele	17		M S								Mangliano		
11	Volpe	Roberto	27		M S		yes		"	"	Cisterna		uncle father Raffaele	Cisterna	N.J. Brooklyn
12	Rudolfi	Salvatore	30		M M		no		"	"	Mangliano		wife Gelsomina	Mangliano	Mass.
13	Carbigno	Pietro	26		M M				"	"			wife Assunta	Mangliano	Mass.
14	Iosso	Gaetano	23		M S								father Francesco	Mangliano	
15	Santello	Salvatore	26		M M								wife Luisa	Mangliano	Pa Rochester
16	di Palma	Antonio	30		M M				"	"			wife Teresa	Mangliano	N.J. Brooklyn
ADMITTED 17	Guglielmo	Raffaele	17		M S		yes		"	"	Andretta		uncle Occhicone	Giuseppe Andretta	Conn. Cheshire
18	Miele	Angelo	18		M S								father Pasquale	Andretta	Brooklyn
19	Miele	Francesco	18		M S										New York
20	Gallo	Giovanni	18		M S								mother Maria	Andretta	Mass. Boston
21	Guglielmo	Filippo	27		M M								wife Guglielmo	Andretta	New Rochelle
X 22	Antico Muscari	Maria	39		F M	house wife	no			Bianco			mother Francesca		Ill. Chicago
X 23	Sang Muscari	Filomena	17		F S	none									
X 24	Sang	Lola	14		F S										
X 25	Sang	Francesca	12		F S										
X 26	Son	Domenico	9		M S										
X 27	Son	Giuseppe	4		M S										
X 28	Sang	Caterina	10		F S										
29	~~Ofarelli~~	~~Francesco~~	~~Nicoletta~~	~~50~~	~~F M~~	~~house wife~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	Montesarchio		mother Anna		N.J. Newark
30	~~Sarno~~	Giuseppe			M S	none	no						Montesarchio		

11-193112 4/25/38
11-193372 4/25/38 (505)
11-156757 6/20/36
11-345099 6-29-36
11-156646 6/20/36
11-193122-I-21 0

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1914, *19*

70

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	cousin Brooklyn Antonio Bro 119 Randolph Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ugulon	brown	none	Italy	Mongliano
2	"	"	22	"	"	"	brother Francesco Bro 119 Randolph Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	85 Park Pl Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Isolfetta
4	"	"	25	yes	0/-13	NY	cousin Nicola Luigi Ave 39 Lafayette Madison NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mongliano
5	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Calabria 664 Wm Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Esterina
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Guseppe Imbula Box 459 Hagerstown Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mongliano
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio Bro 119 Randolph NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Coppola Raffaele 33 Ninth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Imbula Domenico Box 459 Hagerstown Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Isfpol
10	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Esposito Imbula Box 459 Hagerstown Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mongliano
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Pasico 2340 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Lo Spio Domenico 466 Howard Ave Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Esterina
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Nicola Lenci Liberty Ave 39 Hudyork NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mongliano
14	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Bruno Antonio 37 Ninth St Hudyork NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Isfpol
15	"	"	25	yes	0/-07	Pa	brother Pasquale Bro 119 Randolph Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mongliano
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Nicola Antonio 664 Wm Ave Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Guglielmo 51 Vegas Place Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Agostino Imbula 20 St Brooklyn NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ancretta
19	"	"	25	yes	0/-10	NJ	brother Nicola 156 Ave 1st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Agostino 154 Rose St Westchester NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	yes	11-11	NJ	brother Guglielmo 111 Lincoln Ave Newrochelle NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bianco
23	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Domenico Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	1	"	"	"	" 748 So. Hoosier	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	1	"	"	"	" Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Soriano Donato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Bro 218 Mineham NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Obermeyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1914
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basificata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1911

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

71

208

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 12 MAR. 1914, 19

11—1114

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Americo	Francesco	26	m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italy	Crama		father Michele	N.Y.	Flushing
													mother Rosa		
2	Mammoliti	Vincenzo	1	m	s								Tram		
3	Matarrese	Michele	20	m	s								wife Nunzia	Conecta	N.Y. Schenectady
4	Mustopasqua	Savino	22	m	s								wife Angela	Conecta	Swan Boston
5	Barile	Giuseppe	37	m	s								wife Virginia	Gravina	N.Y. New York
6	Ranaldo	Vincenzo	20	m	s								wife Annunziata	Grimsta	N.Y. Long Island
7	Di Tahna	Raffaele	30	m	s								wife Anna	Gomma	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Bivacco	Colombino	45	m	s								wife Gaetana	Montalbano	
9	Scaca	Giacinto	20	m	s								wife Vincenza	Montalbano	
10	Zenara	Giuseppe	34	m	s								wife Annunziata	Montalbano	N.Y. Jamestown
11	Barletta	Maurizio	35	m	s								wife Annunziata	Montalbano	Ohio Cincinnati
12	Scarab	Donato	22	m	s								wife Annunziata	La terra	N.Y. Rochester
13	Clemente	Bartolomeo	23	m	s								father Emanuele	La terra	
14	Bongermino	Antonio	26	m	s								wife Giovanna	La terra	N.Y. Sterling
15	Schiavino	Antonio	37	m	s								wife Francesca	La terra	N.Y. Rochester
16	Vivo	Michele	22	m	s								father Gennaro	La terra	N.Y. Mechanicville
17	Maddalena	Giuseppe	32	m	s								wife Ida	La terra	N.Y. Rochester
18	Cuorinto	Vito	25	m	s								wife Vitalucia	La terra	N.Y. Mechanicville
19	Di Biase	Michele	19	m	s								mother Rosaria	La terra	
20	Perrino	Vincenzo	20	m	s								father Rocco	La terra	N.Y. Gladstone
21	Caporelli	Giuseppe	45	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DETAINED ~~Laborer~~ ~~4-18-16 4-25-16~~							wife Teresa	La terra	N.Y. Verdana
22	Cafaro	Francesco Paolo	25	m	s	laborer							wife Annunziata	La terra	N.Y. Gladstone
23	Male	Donato	29	m	s	farmer	N	N						La terra	N.Y. Perth
24	Ruggiero	Caterina	36	f	m	wife									N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Daughter Carbone	Apollonia	16	f	s	house wife									
26		Maria	11	f	s	house wife									
27	Croce	Anna	6	f	s										
28	Son Defelice	Antonio	9	m	s										
29		Giuseppe	5	m	s										
30	Minino	Vincenzo	25	m	s	laborer	N	N							

2-53886
2-66446

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 28 1914, *19* — 72

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Insane, or Feeble-minded.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle Lorenzo Mamarkis 8 W Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	med	brown brown	mixed	Italy	Cesano
2	"	"	"	"	"	father Flushing N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	" "	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 3	and	"	30			cousin 115 Williams St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Caserta
4	"	"	30	no	no	cousin Carmine Lorusso 5 North 5th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"
5	and	"	25			nephew Peraggelo Guariglio 306-10th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Cardina
6	"	Cousin	30	no	no	no	cousin Cazido Guariglio 117 South Seventh St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Cimosa
7	"	brother	30			brother Domenico 226 Bath Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	blue "	"	"	Lorusso
8	"	brother in law	30			brother in law Salvatore Lombardi 426 3-59 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Stefano
9	and	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Coriando Lombardi 426 3-59 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Montalbano
NT ALIEN 10	no	"	30			brother Vincenzo Bruno 708 about, Talbot St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Cerri
11	and	"	30			brother in law Vincenzo Cavalo 2a Street St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Montalbano
12	no	"	30	no	no	no	brother in law Pasquale Bruno 7 Eagle St Plattsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Potenza
13	and	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Vito 87 Eagle St Plattsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Arcangelo Vitullo 1921 Chelsea Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	" "	"	"	"
15	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother Michele Bruno 7 Eagle St Plattsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
16	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Vincenzo Vitullo 107 100 Saratoga St Mechanicville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
17	and	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Pietro Bruno 2 Eagle St Plattsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	" "	"	"	"
18	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother Pietro Vitullo 107 100 Saratoga St Mechanicville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Vito 107 100 Saratoga St Mechanicville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
20	no	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Vito 1 Box 135 Gladstone Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	boy Costantino Negri 130 Legion St Negaunee Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
22	no	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Bruno 1 Box 135 Gladstone Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
23	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Vitullo 1 Box 86 Gladstone Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	"	30			husband Vincenzo Colalone father 105 Stone St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Cerreto
25	"	"	1			father Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	" "	"	"	"
26	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no						
27	"	husband	40			husband Pietro Guariglio father 108 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Sod Carmine
28	"	father	1				no	no	no	no	good	no						
29	"	"	1			father Potenza Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no						
30	no	brother in law	25			brother in law Guariglio Pasquale 105 Stone St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Cerreto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the "Hamburg." from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Obermeyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

ADOLF BRIEL
DE M.J.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

73

209

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

ADMITTED
MAR 14 1911

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

73

209

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, 12 MAR 1914, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2hf 1	Serrino	Maria	17		F W	house wife	no		Italy	Southern Italy	Italy	Magliano	mother Pasquale	N.Y.	Amsterdam
2	Ricapito	Giuseppe	23		M S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Cuccurano	father Pasquale	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Sandarcia	Guillermo	28		M married	no			"	"	"	Catalmuro	wife Maria	Com	Waterbury
4	De Luca	Giuseppe	28		" "	"			"	"	"	Ascea	wife Maria	Ascea	Nork Walls Walls
5	Cacco	Alessandro	34		M married	yes			"	"			wife Gerardina	Ascea	
6	Casale	Angelo	22		S single	yes			"	"			father Antonio	Ascea	N.Y. New York
7	Furbiaccio	Rubina	19		M wife	yes			"	"	Rocca Cilento		husband Giovanni		N.Y. Hoboken
8	[illegible]	Antonio	3		S single	no			"	"			father Camillo	Roccagloriosa	
9	Turcinide	Luciano	24		S farmlab	yes			"	"	Cuccaro		father Camillo	Cuccaro	N.J. Jedadson
10	Romano	Raffaele	24		S "	"			"	"			wife Domenica	Cuccaro	
11	Longo	Pasquale	27		M "	no			"	"	Cristolia				N.Y. Bethal Valley
12	Cozza	Salvatore	23		S "	yes			"	"					N.J. Weehawken
13	Secondano	Giuseppe	39		M "	no			"	"	Casalvelino		wife Angela	Castelpietro	N.Y. Long Branch
14	Mancuso	Francesco	42		M "	no			"	"	Scalvelino		wife Carmela	Castelcivito	N.Y. Port Murry
15	Cuoco	Pietro	22		S "	yes			"	"	Rivolt		father Luigi	Rivolt	N.Y. New York
16	Cotte	Alfonso	29		M "	no			"	"			wife Carmina	Rivolt	
17	De Simone	Ceceriello	26		M "	yes	2-136458		"	"			wife Felicetta	Rivoli	
18	Cifarelli	Giuseppe	24		S "	"			"	"	Monteforte		mother Anna	Monteforte	
19	Soranno	Paolo	24		S "	yes			"	"			mother Teresa	do	N.J. Mountkorn
20	D'Alessio	Vito Rocco	28		M "	yes			"	"			wife Rocco Nicara	Monteforte	
21	Cuccaro	Davide	32		M "	yes			"	"	Cuccaro		wife M. Grazia	Cuccaro	Pa Pobeth
22	Gerace	Luciano	32		M "	no			"	"	Montesano		wife Rachele	Montesano	P. Phila
23	Fiore	Saverio	36		M "	no			"	"			wife Domenica	Montesano	
24	Guglielmi	Luciano	22		M "	no			"	"	Guardavalle		wife Cecilia	Guardavalle	N.Y. Utica
25	Rosetti	Antonio	35		M "	no			"	"	Ortona		wife Rosa	Ortona	N.Y. Yonkers
26	Barbuto	Vincenzo	17		S "	yes			"	"	Pescolanciano		father Luciano	Pescolanciano	N.Y. Buffalo
27	Silvagni	Francesco	29		" "	"			"	"	Castelmauro		father Pietro	Castelmauro	N.Y. Syracuse
28	[illegible]	Salvatore	21		M laborer	yes			"	"			wife Caterina	Pescolanciano	N.Y. Buffalo
29	Calati	Antonio	21		M farmlab	no			"	"	Pescolanciano		wife Maria	Ortona	N.Y. New York
30	Valeri	Alfonso	32		" "	yes			"	"	Ortona				

Wicc[illegible] $32.00

NON. IMMI[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

74

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alienage, or held as slaves, or servants, or prostitutes, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Yes	self	30	no		daughter Fresenura Scarpia 128 John St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rig	brown	brown	nurse
2	"	brother-in-law	30	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Bricello 236 West 4th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	28	yes	06	10 Lakebury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
5	"	brother	35	yes	08	06 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	35	yes	07	12 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
8	"	grandfather	50	yes	12	12 Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
9	"	uncle	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	21	yes	07	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
13	"	brother	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	26	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	yes	08	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	21	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	yes	07	11 Newburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"
21			33	yes	08	13 Toledo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Cerchio
22	"	"	20	"	08	13 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	yes	05	08 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	yes	04	06 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
27	"	"	62	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
28			30	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	24				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	22	yes	08	13 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Oberwager, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Hamburg,, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Oberwager
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give for each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [AUGUST REICH Dr. med.], Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

210

4 73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34—1118

210

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Napoli, 12 MAR 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Francesco	42		M	marb	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Wife Barbara	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
2	Cipriani	Angelo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerchio	Wife Teresa	Cerchio	Via Altoona
3	Betti	Giuseppe	22		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Wife Elisabetta	Philadelphia	1 Buffalo
4	Antitorum	Rocco	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerchio	Father (Antonio)	Cerchio	Via Pollock
5	Briatico	Francesco	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Wife Rosina	Philadelphia	Penn Pittsfield
6	Tarnolo	Pasquale	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarsia	Wife Grazia	Tarsia	1 Port Chester
7	Ales	Giuseppe	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Angela	Tarsia	1 New York
8	Giuffre	Nicolo Mario	1		"	"	"	No	"	"	"		Wife Angela	Tarsia	1 Chicago
9	Altomonte	Gabriele	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Peppina	Tarsia	
10	Mastandrea	Francesco	24		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Wife Vittorina	Philadelphia	Penn Pittsfield
11	Lucia	Domenico	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melfi	Wife Carmela	Melfi	Chi Auschwitz
12	Rossi	Pietro	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ortona	Father Francesco	Ortona	1 New York
13	Fortillino	Annunziata	28		M	Married	Wife	No	"	"	Italy	Italy	Father-in-law Domenico Vale	Penn	1 Brooklyn
14	Lou	Anna	3		F	none			"	"					
15		Giuseppe	1												
16	Pizzano	Domenico	25		M	farm	Lab	Yes	"	"	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Maria	Cerreto	Via Bradford
17	La Guardia	Vincenzo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"		Maddaloni	Father Antonio	Maddaloni	1 Youngstown
18	Mazzara	Giuseppe	29		M	"	"	No	"	"		Latronico	Wife Carmela	Latronico	Via Astoria
19	Acciato	Domenico	32		"	"	"	Yes	"	"		Maddaloni	Wife Antonia	Maddaloni	1 Oakland
20	A Fiena	Francesco	24		"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"			Wife Liana	Maddaloni	
21	Pizzano	Antonio	38		"	farm	Lab	No	"	"		Cerreto	Wife Maria	Cerreto	Via Bradford
22	Del Grande	Giovanni	26		"	"	"	"	"	"		Cianfi	Wife Maria	Cianfi	1 Youngstown
23	Cirone	Rosario	1		"	"	"	Yes	"	"		Latronico	Father Carmelo	Latronico	Via Astoria
24	Santopolo	Filomeno	29		M	Laborer	"	No	"	"		Pietrapaola	Wife Serafina	Pietrapaola	Penn Middletown
25	Scudieri	Francesco	28		"	"	"	"	"	"		Cianfi	Wife Filomena	Cianfi	1 Youngstown
26	Vicinillo	Antonio	39		"	"	"	"	"	"		Pietrapaola	Father Domenico	Pietrapaola	1 Oakland
27	Ungaro	Maria	1		F	Single	Wife	Yes	"	"		Cirò	Wife Teresa	Cirò	Penn Berlin
28	Nicoletti	Carlo	24		M	Machinist	Carpenter	"	"	"		Cariati	Wife Rosa	Cariati	1 New York
29	Bruno	Domenico	32		"	farm	Lab	No	"	"		Latronico	Wife Rosa	Latronico	Via Astoria
30	Cristiani	Fabio	28		"	"	"	Yes	"	"		Pietrapaola	Father Francesco	Monteverde	1 New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

76

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no								
2							no	no	no	no	good	no								
3							no	no	no	no	good	no								
4							no	no	no	no	good	no								
5							no	no	no	no	good	no								
6							no	no	no	no	good	no								
7							no	no	no	no	good	no								
8							no	no	no	no	good	no								
9							no	no	no	no	good	no								
10							no	no	no	no	good	no								
11							no	no	no	no	good	no								
12							no	no	no	no	good	no								
13							no	no	no	no	good	no								
14							no	no	no	no	good	no								
15							no	no	no	no	good	no								
16		brother					no	no	no	no	good	no								
17							no	no	no	no	good	no								
18							no	no	no	no	good	no								
19							no	no	no	no	good	no								
20							no	no	no	no	good	no								
21							no	no	no	no	good	no								
22		cousin					no	no	no	no	good	no								
23		self					no	no	no	no	good	no								
24							no	no	no	no	good	no								
25		brother-in-law					no	no	no	no	good	no								
26		brother					no	no	no	no	good	no								
27		brother-in-law					no	no	no	no	good	no								
28		father					no	no	no	no	good	no								
29		self					no	no	no	no	good	no								
30							no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Obermeyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1914
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ADOLF SEIFERT
NEW YORK

I, , Surgeon of the "Hamburg,, , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

A Seifert

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914

at NEW-YORK

211

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 12 MAR. 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bambino	Antonio	31		m s	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cortona	wife Angela	Conn	Ansonia
2	Bambino	Giovanni	23		m s				"	"	"		father Giuseppe	Cortona	
3	Casmeto	Emilio	26		m s				"	"	"		mother Anna	Cortona	
4	Mele	Sabino	26		m s				"	"	"	Foglio	mother Caterina	Foglio	Pa Scranton
5	Mosuco	Michele	4		m m		no		"	"	"	Lacedonia	wife Vincenza	Lacedonia	Mass Mountclair
6	Liebello	Francesco	37		m m			yes	"	"			wife Teresa	Lacedonia	Mass Boston
7	Liebello	Michele	23		m m				"	"			wife Giovannina	Lacedonia	Mass Mountclair
8	Giannetta	Luigi	32		m m			no	"	"	"		wife Rosa	Lacedonia	Mass Boston
9	Cobito	Michele	27		m m				"	"	"		wife Rosa	Lacedonia	
10	Cadruotta	Giuseppe	44		m m				"	"	"	Montecorvino	wife Carmela	Montecorvino	NJ Jersey
11	di Pierri	Casimiro	22		m s			yes	"	"	"	Montefusco	father Vincenzo	Montefusco	Brooklyn
12	Pecca	Giuseppe	19		m m			no	"	"	"	Gesualdo	wife Giovannina	Gesualdo	Pa Pittsburg
13	Sopio	Luigi	14		m s	none		yes	"	"	"	Montefusco	mother Filomena	Montefusco	NY Brooklyn
14	Lauro	Vincenzo	28		m m	farm lab			"	"	"	Montefusco	wife Teresa	Montefusco	NJ Passaic
15	di Lattaro	Antonino	18		m s			no	"	"	"	Frisento	father Luigi	Frisento	NJ Yonkers
16	Rocco	Carmine	19		m s	farm lab			"	"	"	Montemiletto	father Matteo	Montemiletto	Newark
17	Serrone	Vito	21		m m			yes	"	"	"	Latella	father Pietro	Latella	Morristown
18	Mastroianni	Antonio	21		m m			no	"	"	"	Lacedonia	wife Vincenza	Lacedonia	Ohio Cincinnati
19	Molinaro	Luigi	19		m s			yes	"	"	"	Frisento	father Francesco	Frisento	NJ Yonkers
20	Berardi	Felice	23		m s							Salerno	father Pasquale	Salerno	Bronx Station
21	Cureio	Pasquale	21		m m			no	"	"	"	Nocera	wife Gabriela	Nocera	Pa Duquesne
22	Graziuso	Pasquale	6		m s				"	"	"	Frisento	mother		NY Brooklyn
23	[illegible]	Angelo	6		m s				"	"	"	Frisento	mother		NY Brooklyn
24	di Costanzo	Raffaele	38		m m	farmlab		yes	"	"		S Sebastiano	wife Rosaria	S Sebastiano	
25	Esposito	Gregorio	21		m m			no				Nocera	wife Rosa	Nocera	Ohio Warren
26	Ferrotta	Francesco	32		m m				"	"		Montefusco	wife Filomena	Montefusco	Connecticut
27	Porfido	Giovanni	12		m s			yes	"	"	"	Frisento	father Luigi	Frisento	NJ Bronx Station
28	d Ambrosio	Vincenzo	34		m m				"	"		Cresta	wife Concetta	Cresta	Brooklyn
29	Russo	Francesco	17		m s			no	"	"		Traiano	father Raffaele	Traiano	Ansbury Park
30	Flauto	Antonio	40		m m								wife Carmela	Traiano	Jamaica

Brooklyn Institution
exempt

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1914, *19*

78

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or idiot, or imbecile, or epileptic, or insane, or physically capable but mentally defective, or afflicted with contagious disease, or mental defect, or physical defect, or disease, or deformity, or lameness, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
✓ 1	Yes	Self	$	No	No	No	brother in law Cosmo Germano 678 3rd brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Andria
✓ 2	"	"	$	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Corleone
✓ 3	"	"	$	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 4	"	"	$	"	"	"	brother Alex Giovanni Bro 19 " Sicilian Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Puglia
✓ 5	"	"	$	Yes	07	Pa	nephew Vito Thomas 644 Blanket Ave Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lacedonia
✓ 6	"	"	$	"	09	Mass	brother in law Pasquale Candelora 8 Lewis Pl Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 7	"	"	$	Yes	06	Pa	uncle Raffaele Lamazzone 101 Court St Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 8	"	"	$	No	No	No	brother in law Francesco Venucci 115 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 9	"	"	$	Yes	09	Mass	family Giuseppe Candelora 11 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 10	"	"	$	"	06	Pa	cousin Michele Bresca 109 14 Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Montevarde
✓ 11	"	"	$	No	No	No	uncle Tommaso Pepe 8 Douglass Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montesarchio
✓ 12	"	"	$	"	"		uncle Ciro Giuseppe 191 Ave Myrtle Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gesualdo
✓ 13	"	"	$	"	"		2 bro Cirko Vincenzo 2060 Bridge N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montesarchio
✓ 14	"	"	$	"	"	"	brother Rocco 207 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montesarchio
✓ 15	"	"	$	"	"	"	cousin Flores Vincenzo Bro 176 Buckout St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Venticano
✓ 16	"	"	$	"	"	"	Bro 11 Houston St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Montesarchio
✓ 17	"	"	$	"	"	"	cousin Vito 2 Hugo Pl Newjersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Lapio
✓ 18	"	"	$	Yes	08	Pa	cousin Antonio Vicente 1193 Mott St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Venticano
✓ 19	"	"	$	No	No	No	cousin Flavio Vincenzo Bro 176 Buckout St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Venticano
✓ 20	"	"	$	"	"	"	cousin Cosimo Giuseppe Bro 227 Boston Sta Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrastornina
✓ 21	"	"	$	Yes	13	Pa	uncle Francesco Monaco Bro 112 Duquesne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montesarchio
22	"	"	$	No	No	No	Tony Graviano 11 19 Wall West N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cervinara
23	"	"	$	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 24	"	"	$	Yes	06	N.Y.	brother in law Silvestro Bonelli 666 West Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Silvestro
✓ 25	"	"	$	"	11	Ohio	friend Michele Colarusso Bro 108 Warren Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Montefredane
✓ 26	"	"	$	"	11	Ohio	brother in law Pasquale Giovanni 933 Logan Ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcone
✓ 27	"	"	$	No	No	No	brother Giuseppe Bro 277 Bronx Station N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Venticano
✓ 28	"	"	$	"			cousin Salvatore Bonelli 666 West Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cervinara
✓ 29	"	"	$				uncle Carlo Gaetano 1157 West Ave Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Francavilla
✓ 30	"	"	$	Yes	04	N.Y.	brother Claudio 119 Atlantic Ave Jamaica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer (State whether Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.), of the "Hamburg", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Obermeyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctions between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [ADOLF SEIDEL Dr. med.], Surgeon of the "Hamburg,, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by owner thereof or "employed by owner" as the case may be.)

79

212

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, 12 MAR. 1914, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cordano	Gianbattista	37		M.	[illegible]	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cremona	Father Giordano	Cremona	Pa Jamaica
2	Mecca	Antonio	24		M.				"	"			Wife Amelia	Cremona	L.I. Brooklyn
3	Annannunna	Raffaele	27		M.			Yes	"	"			Wife Maddalena	Cremona	Pa Jamaica
4	Ugiella	Giuseppe	17		S.				"	"			Father Angelo	Cremona	Pa Jersey
5	Russo	Gaetano	16		S.				"	"			Father Salvatore	Cremona	Pa Clementon
6	La Marca	Gaetano	17		M.				"	"	S. Cesario		Mother Anna	S. Cesario	Pa England Falls
7	Canale	Nicolo	23		M.				"	"	Monte		Wife Maria	Monte	Pa Ovelo
8	Mancini	Michele	16		S.				"	"			Mother Caterina	Monte	Pa Coldbranchland
9	Canale	Gilberto	16		S.			Yes	"	"			Father Gennaro	Monte	Pa Jersey
10	Catanio	Antonio	65		W.			No	"	"	Savelli		Brother in law Michele Cuoffo	Savelli	Pa Gilbert
11	Grande	Domenico	20		M.	Mason		Yes	"	"			Wife Anna	Savelli	Pa Brooklyn
12	Pizzonetti	Emilia	27		M.	[illegible]	Wife	Yes	"	"	Castellammare		Mother Rosa		Pa Philadelphia
13	Amalfi	Adelaide	2		F.	none		No	"	"			Castellammare		
14	"	Giocondo	10		S.				"	"					
15	Iona	Mariano	24		M.	Farmlab		Yes	"	"	Viperino		Wife Adele	Viperino	Pa Philadelphia
16	Cacatto	Giuseppe	22		M.	Mason		No	"	"	Afragola		Father Gaetano	Afragola	Pa Brooklyn
17	Cacatto	Antonio	25		M.	Farmlab			"	"			Mother Gaetana	Afragola	
18	Scobba	Francesco	26		M.	Tailor	2-551393		11/30/37	"	Caranto		Father Pietro		Pa Holyoke
19	Sisto	Anna	17		F.	none			"	"				Caranto	
20	~~Fabiano~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~44~~	~~M.~~	~~Mason~~	~~Labr~~	~~No~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	Sarelli		Wife Rosa	Sarelli	Pa Storrs
21	Levato	Paulo	19						"	"			Wife Rosa	Sarelli	
22	Rotundo	Salvatore	20						"	"			Wife Caterina	Sarelli	Ct. Willimantic
23	Greco	Pietro	23		S.				"	"			Mother Maria	Sarelli	Pa Pittsburg
24	Esposito	Gaetano	38		M.			Yes	"	"	Caserta		Wife Antonetta	Caserta	Conn Bridgeport
25	Lanni	Marco	42								Briano		Wife Antonetta	Briano	Pa Catasauqua
26	Della Medaglia	Gaetano	23		S.		P-209027-9/8/43		"	"	Caserta		Brother Raffaele		Pa
27	Cocera	Michele	18		M.			No	"	"			Wife Angela	Caserta	Pa Philadelphia
28	Corsi	Antonio	22					Yes	"	"	Roccaravo		Wife Antonia	Roccaravo	Conn Bridgeport
29	Carlanta	Francesco	101						"	"	Ruviglione		Wife Maria	Roccaravo	Pa Waterford
30	Ranieri	Pietro	16		S.				"	"	Castellammare		Father Arnoto	Ruviglione	Ohio Zaclara
														Castellammare	Pa Riverside

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1914, *19* 80

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cravacati
2		"	20					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		"	"		"	"
3		"	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	40					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		"	"	"	"	"
6		brother	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	"
7		self	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	"
12		husband	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
13		father	70					no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"
14		"	1					no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"
15		self	30					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		"	"	"	"	"
18		brother in law	30					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	1					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
20		self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	30					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		"	"	"	"	"
25		cousin	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		"	"	"	"	"
26		father	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	"
27		brother in law	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	30					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
29		self	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Abermeyer (Strike out the two Masters, First or Second Officer), of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Abermeyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALIEN SECT.
1ST DIST.

I, _____, Surgeon of the Hamburg,, _____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1911

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer

81

213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

F

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Hamburg," sailing from Naples, 12 MAR. 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) — 16—215

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Nardi	Pasquale	32		m	m				Italy	Italian	South Italy	Roccagorga	wife Pietro Roccagorga
2											Palumbo	Pietro	22		m	s				"	"	"	Rutigliano	mother Rocco
3											Rotti	Luigi	24		m	m				"	"	"	Roccagorga	wife Veronica Roccagorga
4											Iolando	Silvio	43		m	m				"	"	"	Maenza	wife Cecilia Maenza
5											Coutillo	Angelo	23		m	s				"	"	"	Esperia	father Vincenzo Esperia
6											Gabbarino	Biagio	30		m	m		yes		"	"	"		wife Maria Esperia
7											Pietro	Pietro	3		m	m		no		"	"	"		wife Rosa Esperia
8											Florindo	Antonio	16		m	s				"	"	"		father Andrea Esperia
9											Isidoro	Giuseppe	24		m	m		yes		"	"	"	Castellonorato	father Isidoro Castellonorato
10											wife	Maria	19		m	m		wife		"	"	"		
11											Lozuhone	Francesco	44		m	m		no		"	"	"	Rutigliano	wife Anna Rutigliano
12											di Carlo	Santo	36		m	m		wife		"	"	"	Teramo	mother Maria Teramo
13											Forte	Rocco	43		m	m				"	"	"	Fuggiano	wife Lucia Fuggiano
14											Cannarale	Giuseppe	34		m	m		yes		"	"	"		wife Maria Fuggiano
15											Colonna	Nicola	24		m	m		no		"	"	"		wife Antonia Fuggiano
16											~~Fortunato~~	~~Vito~~	~~16~~		~~m~~	~~s~~								father Gaetano Fuggiano
17											Jacobano	Ettorio	22		m	m		yes		"	"	"	Busso	wife Luisa Busso
18											d'Ancona	Pasquale	28		m	m		yes						wife Libera Busso
19											Ranallo	Giuseppe	23		m	m				"	"	"		wife Carmela Busso
20											Ferrara	Rosario	36		f	m		head	wife	no			Sepino	father Francesco
21											~~Non~~ Costellano	Maddalena	9		f	s		none		"	"	"		Sepino
22											~~Non~~	Giuseppe	16		m	s				"	"	"		
23											Nonno	Luigi	28		m	m		farmer					Roccagorga	wife Leonora Roccagorga
ADMITTED (3) 24											Rozzi	Erasmo	38		m	m								wife Maria Roccagorga
25											Bevilacqua	Giuseppe	1		m	m				1-20235	1/6/37			father Luca Roccagorga
26											Lauritano	Michele	22		m	m				"	"	"	Agnone	parents Lauritano - Agnone
27											Carnevale	Giuseppe	28		m	m				"	"	"	Roccagorga	wife Elisa Roccagorga
28											Carbone	Giovanni	41		m	m							Grano Velasto	wife Giuseppa Grano Velasto
29											Borrello	Bartolomeo	28		m	m				no			Fontana	wife Giovanna Fontana
30											Cestaldo	Giuseppe	28		m	m							Cignolano	wife Angela Cignolano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—215

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 12 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Contiguous Country) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
1		Nardi	Pasquale	32		m				Italian	South Italy	Roccadaspide	mother	Rosa	Roccadaspide
2		Palumbo	Pietro	02		m				"	"	Futani			
3		Ciotti	Luigi	24		m				"	"	"	Roccadaspide	wife	Veronica Roccadaspide
4		Solarido	Fabio	43		m				"	"	"	Roccadaspide	wife	Maria Roccadaspide
5		Contillo	Angelo	23		m	S			"	"	"	Ogliastro	father	Vincenzo Ogliastro
6		Gabbarino	Biagio	39		m	M		yes	"	"			wife	Maria Ogliastro
7		Vasso	Andrea	3		m	M		no	"	"			wife	Rosa Ogliastro
8		Florindo	Antonio	10		m	S			"	"	"		father	Andrea Ogliastro
9		Nicolino	Giuseppe	24		m	M		yes	"	"	"	Castellabate	father	Ostilio Castellabate
10		wife	Maria	19		f	M			"	"	"			
11		Lofaro	Francesco	44		m	M		no	"	"	"	Rutigliano	wife	Anna Rutigliano
12		di Guilio	Paolo	80		f	W			"	"	"	Teramo	mother	Maria Teramo
13		Lorè	Rocco	43		m	M			"	"	"	Buggiano	wife	Concetta Buggiano
14		Tamarale	Giuseppe	34		m	M		yes	"	"	"		wife	Maria Buggiano
15		Pisonno	Nicola	24		m	M		no	"	"	"		wife	Antonia Buggiano
16		Fortunato	Vito	10		m	S			"	"	"		father	Gaetano Buggiano
17		Jacobano	Nicola	22		m	M		yes	"	"	"	Busso	wife	Luisa Busso
18		d'Ancona	Pasquale	23		m	M		yes			"		wife	Libera Busso
19		Ranallo	Giuseppe	23		m	M					"		wife	Carmela Busso
20		Ferrara	Rocco	36		f	M		no			"	Selpio	father	Francesco Selpio
21		Castellano	Maddalena	9		f	S					"			
22			Giuseppe	10		m	S					"			
23		Vona	Luigi	28		m	M		yes			"	Roccagorga	wife	Leonora Roccagorga
24	ADMITTED	Rozzi	Cosmo	33		m	M					"		wife	Flora Roccagorga
25		Bartolomeo	Giuseppe	1		m	S	1-20(23)	1/6/37			"		father	Luca Roccagorga
26		Laudano	Michele	22		m	M					"	Afragola	parents	Laudano - Afragola
27		Carnevale	Giuseppe	28		m	M					"	Roccagorga	wife	Maria Roccagorga
28		Carbone	Geronimo	45		m	M					"	Gioia Vecchio	wife	Giuseppa Gioia Vecchio
29		Borrelli	Bartolomeo	08		m	S		no			"	Cerreto	wife	Giovanna Cerreto
30		Cestaldo	Giuseppe	25		m	M					"	Cignolano	wife	Angela Cignolano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAR , 191 82

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ky Waterford	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	cousin Cora Hattara 64 Broad St Waterford Ky		no	no		good	no	5	1	negro	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bonaggia
2	Flushing	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Sebastiano 94 West Grove St Flushing N.Y.		no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrafesa
3	Waterford	"	"	22	Yes 10	N.Y.	Italy	brother Angelo Box 299 Waterford N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bonaggia
4	Co Meadville	S.	"	30	"	10	Pa	brother in law Vittorio Antonio 42 Mill Meadville Pa		no	no	none	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
5	Ky Bovia	"	"	30	Yes 10	13	Ind	brother Pietro Michele Box 71 Bovia Ky		no	no	no			5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cosoleto
6	Co Meadville	"	"	25	Yes	08	Pa	cousin Luigino Colacino Box 71 Meadville Pa		no	no		good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cosoleto
7	Con Bridgport	"	"	25	"	12	Pa	uncle Antonio Clemente 244 Iranistan Ave Bridgport Con		no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cosoleto
8		"	"	25	Yes	10	Con	uncle Antonio Antonio 288 Iranistan Bridgport Con		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Ohio Steubenville	S.	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Potito Candido brother Box 533 Steubenville Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
10		"	"					brother in law Esposito Giuseppe							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Cleveland	"	"	25	Yes	09	Ohio	333 Central Ave Cleveland Ohio brother Carlo		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
12	Steubenville	"	"	25	no	no	no	120 Hollis Ave Steubenville Ohio cousin Saverio Antonio		no	no		good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
13	Ill Chicago	S.	"	25	Yes	10	Ill	517 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill brother in law Raimondo Vincenzo		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cosoleto
14		"	"	25	"	11	Ill	611 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill cousin Brandonisio Nicola		no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	25	no	no	no	94 Taylor St Chicago Ill brother in law Raimondo Vincenzo							5		"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
16		"	"	25	"	"	"	611 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill brother in law Caminiti Giuseppe		no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Cosoleto
17	Ohio Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	1931 Prospect Ave Cleveland Ohio uncle Pasquale Settimanni		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Briatico
18		"	"	25	Yes	05	Ill	1003 Grand Ave Cleveland Ohio brother in law Nicola Cosenza		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
19	N New York	"	"	25	"	08	N.Y.	946 E 146 St New York brother Pietro		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Pa Pittsburg	"	"	25	"	11	Pa	husband Bellantoni Raffaele brother Box 143		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Seminara
21		"	"		no	no	no															
22		S.	"		"			brother in law Lenzo Lauretta		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Ky Waterford	"	"	25	Yes	07	Ky	Box 299 Waterford Ky cousin Gabriele Bartolomeo		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bonaggia
24		"	"	25	no	no	no	64 Broad St Waterford Ky brother Gabriele		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
25		"	"	25				64 Broad St Waterford Ky brother Saverio							5		"	"	"	"	"	
26	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	9414 Belmont Ave New York brother Nicola		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Aprigliano
27	Waterford	"	"	25	Yes	04	Ky	Waterford Ky cousin Pietro Lauretta		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bonaggia
28	Pa Pittsburg	"	"	25	"	13	Pa	41 24 St Pittsburg Pa cousin Gabriele Calogero		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gasperina
29	Ky Rochester	"	"	24	no	no	no	617 Hall St Rochester N.Y. brother in law Filippo Bonacci		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cosoleto
30		"	"	25	/			40 Hale St Rochester N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bellino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Obermeyer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Class.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil Engineer, Clerk, Stenographer, Bookkeeper, Merchant, Miner, Mining engineer, Brass polisher, Steel forger, Iron molder, Coal miner, Cook, and not simply as Engineer, Polisher, Molder, Farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the meaning in which they are shown in follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either clear or burdened with a mortgage.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made whenever possible in ports of registry by the local examining officers.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 5 is provided for the purpose of showing whether the immigrant can read and write. Enter Yes (or read and write) or No. No one neither can read nor write is to be admitted to the United States.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 is provided to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—Each of these columns is to be filled in. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by the inspector and deputy clerk in charge of the record. For instance, a native of England, Ireland, or Scotland should be described as an "Englishman," "Irishman," or "Scotchman," and not as "Anglo-Saxon," "Celt," or "Gaelic," respectively, which are terms descriptive of race and not of nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germany, or Hebrew by race might properly become a citizen of the United Kingdom or of some other country by naturalization. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a trace of Negro blood in his veins should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intending immigrant who for one year shall continue permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 shall show the country of last permanent residence. In the instance of last permanent residence, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and have been returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded from what part of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Whither bound (city and State).—Intending immigrant to state whether going to a friend, or to some other place. The entry in column 11 should give the name of the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Final destination (city and State).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or No) or No (or Yes).

Column 13. Ticket paid by (whether self or other person, and if other person, state relationship, if any, or whether agency, society, friend, or other person).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, mother, husband, wife, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, and if amount is less than $50, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family account of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or years and place or places, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative and his name and address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative named; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. The answers in this column, subject to revision by any inspector, are to be entered by the examining officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ANDOLF SIEBEL
Dr. m. d.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer

83

214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg. sailing from Naples 12 MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Deportation to: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Newfoundland; Panama Canal Zone; Insular Possessions	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Colapriete	Carmine	20	m	S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuasso Vebusto	mother Raffaela Cuasso Vebusto
2			Corcione	Angelo	30	m	M	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	Castelmonte	wife Angela Castelmonte
3			Liberatoscioli	Carmine	17	m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Guardiagrele	mother Cand.a Guardiagrele
4			Dell'arciprete	Nicola	27	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Casol	wife M. Grazia Casol
5			Colombo	Angelo	55	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Cocci	none
6			wife	Nunzia	51	f	M	housework	"		"	"	"		wife Lofeo
7			Sambolero	Costantino	26	m	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Guardiagrele	wife Luisa Guardiagrele
8			Rocci	Ernesto	23	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife M.a D.a Marcelli
9			Brunone	Nicola	30	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father in law Luigi Dalla Rocca Guardiagrele
10			D'Angelo	Maria	32	f	M	housework	no		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Guglionesi
11			Felicia	Luigi	43	m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Guglionesi	wife Rosaria Cardinale
12			Cimmolo	Nicola	22	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Cardinale	wife Vincenzina S. Cosmo
13			Busa	Gennaro	26	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Cosmo	wife Giulia Crocci
14			Riana	Gennaro	28	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Crocci	father Cosmo S. Cosmo
15			Chino	Giuseppe	22	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Cosmo	wife Maria Bonito
16			Staggiore	Giacomo	33	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Bonito	wife Chiara Bonito
17			Pettone	Nicola	23	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	
18			Cocera	Vincenza	21	f	M	housework	no		"	"	"	"	none
19			Marinelli	Antonio	16	m	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Bonito
20			Sibillano	Michelangelo	28	m	S	mason	yes					"	mother Rosa Bonito
21			Barone	Gaetano	18	m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Grazia Bonito
22			Alteri	Giuseppe	26	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Bonito
23			Leccese	Pietro	37	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonietta Guglionesi
24			Arnoia	Antonio	24	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Guglionesi	wife Martina Bonito
25			Baldassarro	Emanuele	29	m	M	"	yes					Bonito	wife Teresa Bonito
26			Rocco	Fedele	23	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Bonito
27			Lucetera	Antonio	22	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	
28			Vitto	Pietro	34	m	M	"	yes		"	"	"		
29			wife	Pasqua	23	f	M	housework	"		"	"	"		
30			Son	Angelo	4	m	S	none	"						

VL 674/719

2-10435 10-7 11-43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg. sailing from Naples, 12MAR 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence. Illiterate. U.S. Citizen. Deportat. Tourist. Certific. Under 16. Married. Under 16 Unmar. Over 16 Unmar. In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Colapriete	Carmine	20	5	m S	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casino Velasco	mother Raffaela Casino Velasco
2			Corcione	Angelo	50		m M	farmlab	no	"	"	"	Casalnuovo	wife Angela "
3			Liberatoscioli	Carmine	17		m S	farmlab	no	"	"	"	Guardiagrele	mother Emilia Guardiagrele
4			Dell'arciprete	Nicola	27		m M	"	no	"	"	"	Casoli	wife M. Grazia Casoli
5			Colombo	Angelo	55		m M	"	no	"	"	"	S. Croce	
6			wife	Aquilina	51		f M	home work	"	"	"	"	"	none
7			Cavaliere	Costantino	26		m M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Guardiagrele	wife Sofia Guardiagrele
8			Ronci	Rocco	23		m M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Pasquale Ronci
9			Brunori	Nicola	30		m M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife M. D. Marinelli
10			D'Angelo	Maria	32		M	home work	no	"	"	"	"	father Luigi Guardiagrele
11			Falini	Luigi	43		m M	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	Guilmiano	wife Filomena Guilmiano
12			Cavicchio	Nicola	22		m M	"	no	"	"	"	Cardinale	wife Bonora Cardinale
13			Busa	Gennaro	26		m M	"	yes	"	"	"	S. Cosmo	wife Vincenza S. Cosmo
14			Rana	Gennaro	28		m M	"	no	"	"	"	Crocetta	wife Emilia Crocetta
15			Elena	Giuseppe	22		m S	"	yes	"	"	"	S. Cosmo	father Cosmo S. Cosmo
16			Maggiore	Giacomo	33		m M	"	no	"	"	"	Bivonio	wife Maria Bivonio
17			Pettone	Nicola	23		m M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Chiara Bivonio
18			Cavera	Vincenza	24		f M	home work	no	"	"	"	"	none
19			Marinelli	Antonio	16		m S	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gennaro Bivonio
20			Ciullaro	Michelangelo	28		m S	mason	yes				"	mother Rosa Bivonio
21			Marone	Gaetano	18		m S	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	wife Grazia Bivonio
22			Altieri	Giuseppe	26		m M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Bivonio
23			Lucese	Pietro	37		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonietta Bivonio
24			Amora	Antonio	24		m M	"	no	"	"	"	Guglionesi	wife Martina Guglionesi
25			Baldassarro	Emanuele	24		m M	"	yes	"	"	"	Bivonio	wife Teresa Bivonio
26			Rocco	Fedele	23		m M	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Bivonio
27			Lucciera	Antonio	22		m M	"	no	"	"	"	"	
28			Vitale	Pietro	24		m M	"	yes	"	"	"		
29			wife	Pasqua	23		f M	home work	"	"	"	"		
30			Son	Angelo	4		m S	none	"					

VL 614/719

2-1043510-7/16/43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1914 , *191*

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien publicly states whether paid by self or other person, or by any organization, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Ratichun	Yes	self	30	Yes	9 10	Ratichun			no	no	good	no	5	9	ruf	Lean	brown	none	Italy	Gravo Belluno
2	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	no	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	5		"	"	"	"	Castellavazzo
3	Pa	Phila.	"	"	23	"					no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cavarzano
4	"	"	"	"	25	"	"				no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lentol
5	NY	Buffalo	"	"	22	"	"								5	5						Gl Croce
6	"	"									no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pa	Phila	"	"	25	Yes	03 17	Phila			no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	"	"	"	Cavarzano
8	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	100	Yes	09 11	Phila			no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mass	Fernwood	"	"	25	no	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N.J.	Newfork			25						no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cudiavacca
12	Pa	Plymouth	"	uncle	25	"					no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cavarzano
13	NJ	Newark	"	Self	25	"					no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Posseno
14	NY	Flushing	"	brother in law	25	"	"				no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Travis
15	NJ	Jersey City		self	25	"	"				no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S Fosseno
16	NJ	New York			25	Yes	09 12	NJ			no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Entrelo
17	"	"			20	no	no	no			no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		husband	20						no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ohio	Cleveland	"	cousin	25						no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"			25						no	no	good		5	6	"	"				"
21	NJ	Newfork		Self	25						no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"			25						no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"		25						no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	brother	25	Yes	10 08	NJ			no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cavarzano
25	NJ	Brooklyn		Self	30	no	no	no						no	5	4	"	"				Entrelo
26	"	"			20						no	no		no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	NJ	New York	"		20	no					no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"			40	Yes	13 14	NJ			no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"		
29	"	"				no	no	no			no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"		
30	"	"															"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the Hamburg, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Obermeyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The number of years in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, farmer," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be filled to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people of citizen immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is by race, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with no admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the *country, nation or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended destination permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket by and prepaid by whom). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of any amount and how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

185

215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg. sailing from Naples 12 MAR 191 , 191

16—213

1 (This space for use of Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality. Country to which he belongs.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Italian	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		2-909600-8/28/41		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		2-104525-8/11/03-100 C/A.		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
16			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
21			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		11-[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

P-1115128 10-10-36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line 21.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1914 , *191*

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line of physical for age affected by [illegible] living

HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, if necessary, be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read or write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), or No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and so forth. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the port of a United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or longer is one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, but regardless of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of friend in country from which alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having been in the United States previously).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No (yes or no).

Column 14 (Whether have money or not, and how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: by husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Name and address of relative or friend, if any, to whom alien is going).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate destination).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in charge at the examination stations.

11-27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Hamburg.

I, , Surgeon of the , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon of the vessel or employed by steamship company)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

57

216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatians.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

716

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg. sailing from Naples, 12 MAR 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by U.S. Immigration officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Contiguous Territory; Under 16; Under 50; Previously Landed; Returning Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. M. F.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Mariotello	Carlo	10	m	M			yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Belvidere	parent Mariotello Belvidere
2			Gagliano	Giovanni	24	m	M			yes		"	"	"		wife Maria Belvidere
3			d'Adamo	Giuseppe	22	m	M			no		"	"	"	Provincatto	father Vincenzo Provincatto
4			Liberio	Gilibizo	40	m	M					"	"	"	Belvidere	wife Giovanna Belvidere
5			Castrogiovanni	Gilibizo	28	m	M									wife Rachele Belvidere
6			Cafagnuolo	Raffaele	24	m	M					"	"	"		wife Rose Belvidere
7			Palmieri	Francesco	26	m	M					"	"	"		wife Rose Belvidere
8			de Luca	Giuseppe	36	m	M					"	"	"		wife Nicoletta Belvidere
9			Ballantino	Salvatore	24	m	M					"	"	"		wife Rose Belvidere
10			Nocito	Gaetano	22	m	M			yes						wife Giovanna Belvidere
11			Lancellotta	Nicola	18	m	S			no		"	"	"		mother Angela Belvidere
12			Baroni	Arturo	24	m	M					"	"	"		wife Cristo Belvidere
13			Cristiano	Luigi	29	m	M			yes		"	"	"		wife Grazia Belvidere
14			de Luca	Giuseppe	19	m	S					"	"	"		parents de Luca Belvidere
15			Cambrosio	Ciriaco	32	m	M					"				wife Rose Belvidere
16			Lanuto	Biagio	22	m	M			no		"	"	"		wife Rachele Belvidere
17			de Vono	Andrea	28	m	M					"	"	"	Roccanova	wife Peppina Roccanova
18			Giovanni	Domenico	24	m	M					"	"	"	Provincatto	wife Carlotta Provincatto
19			Ciaccio	Gilibizo	31	m	M			yes		"	"	"	Carbonara	wife Angela Carbonara
20			di Matteo	Vito	32	m	M									wife Anna Carbonara
21			Fridigiani	Giovanni	38	m	M			no		"	"	"		wife Domenica Carbonara
22			Carone	Nicola	27	m	M					"	"	"		wife Nicola Carbonara
23			Maiuolanto	Luigi	21	m	M					"	"	"		wife Rose Carbonara
24			Varrella	Giuseppe	44	m	M					"				wife Isabella Carbonara
25			Rubino	Domenico	22	m	S									mother Anna Carbonara
26			Rubino	Paolo	42	m	M					"				wife Maria Carbonara
27			Accettura	Vincenzo	18	m	S					"	"	"		father Francesco Carbonara
28			Lovenzi	Francesco	48	m	M									wife Stella Carbonara
29			Barbuto	Gennaro	43	m	M					"	"	"		wife Maria
30			Son	Michele	16	m	S									Carbonara

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 1, 191 88

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality or public authority.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Newark	Self		$9	no	no	no	brother Joseph 114 Arthur Ave Newark							4	9	ruddy	brown			Italy	Belvedere
2			"	"	$9	"	"		uncle Luigi Orovino 114 Arthur Ave Newark							4	3						
3		Saratoga	"	"	$9	"	"		cousin Michele Colamarco 114 Arthur Ave Saratoga N.Y.				no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	
4		New York	"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother-in-law Brown Luigi 114 Arthur Ave New York							5		"	"	"	"	"	Germany Belvedere
5		Gloversville			$9				brother-in-law Gagliardo 108 Fulton St Gloversville N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
6			"	"	$9	yes	11	N.Y.	brother Pasquale 111 Fulton St Gloversville N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$9	yes	no	no	cousin Calogero Caltanissetta 231 Illinois Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
8			"	"	$9	yes	11	14	cousin Joseph Ciancio 231 Illinois Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
9	N.J.	Mechanicsville	"	"	$9	no	10	N.J.	brother-in-law Nicolo Lucchesi 108 Fulton St Saratoga N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
10			"	"	$9	no	no	no	brother-in-law Carmine Lucchesi 108 Fulton St Saratoga N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	
11			"	"	$9	"	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Meichel 108 Fulton St Saratoga N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	
12			"	"	$9	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
13			"	"	$9	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
14		New York	"	"	$9	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Gallo 114 Arthur St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Pa.	Phila			$9				cousin Luigi Vincenti 917 Fulton St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$9	yes	08	14	brother Ernesto 26 Illinois St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
17		Watervliet	"	"	$9	"	08	11	brother Giuseppe Box 284 Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
18	N.J.	Mount Vernon	"	"	$9	"	yes	13	brother-in-law Vincenzo d'Alby 244 Lee Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
19	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$9	"	1913	Ill	cousin Pietro Catello 946 Taylor St Chicago Ill							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Caltanissetta
20			"	"	$9	no	no	no	cousin Michelo Quattro 933 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
21			"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother Michele 946 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
22			"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother-in-law Fabrizio 939 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
23			"	"	$9	yes	08	10	brother-in-law Giuseppe D'Amico 834 Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
24			"	"	$9	"	09	09	brother Calogero 646 Hillmanite Ave Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
25			"	"	$9	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 773 Taylor St Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
26			"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 883 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
27			"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother-in-law Salvatore Migliaccio 750 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
28			"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Michele 946 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
29			"	"	$9	"	"	"	brother-in-law Michele Lucas 750 W Ohio St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
30			"	"		"	"		Chicago Ill							5		"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1911.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The ages of infants under 1 year should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the accompanying money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the land who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can't neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and aliens should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hungarian" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place or city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (or blank).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, and if not, by whom and how much was furnished).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the sex and amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be so listed as to show that it is for the family. Money brought by the husband or father of a family should be so listed as to show that it is for the family.

Column 16 (Whether coming to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, his name, relationship, and complete address).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a person has been in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether ticket is purchased, and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 17 should show whether a person is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector as to the correctness of the entries made.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [RECEIVED SEP 6] , Surgeon of the "Hamburg.., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 1917

at NEW YORK

217

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg. sailing from Naples, 12 MAR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Salvo	Francesco	16	4	M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian Stock	Italy	Carbonara	father Michele Carbonara
2			Mobilla	Nicola	16	4	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco Carbonara
3			Feorella	Orofrio	17	4	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Isabella Carbonara
4			Grittani	Nicola	23	4	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Leonardo Carbonara
5			Ventrella	Antonio	32	4	M	M	"	no					"	wife Linda Carbonara
6			Schinzano	Giuseppe	19	4	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Carbonara
7			Libelio	Nicola	40	4	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa do
8			Carone	Giovanni	43	4	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria do NON IMM
9			D'Amato	Antonio	24	4	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica do
10			Faura	Giuseppe	44	4	M	M	"	no					"	wife Orsola do NON IMM
11			Rodisegno	Giovanni	26	4	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria do
12			Pulerano	Maria	26	4	M	M	farm wife	yes		"	"	"	Lucignano	father Giuseppe Lucignano
13			daughter	Teresa	2	4	F	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	
14			Ravo	Angelo	40	4	M	M	mechanic	yes		"			"	wife Orsola do
15			Boscelli	Pasquale	41	4	M	M	farm lab	no					"	wife Amabile do
16			Urriani	Fortunato	34	4	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Antonetta do
17			Visone	Carmine	33	4	M	M	"	no	6-8675	50	3.18.40	no ya	"	wife Antonetta do
18			Corraido	Olimpia	28	4	F	M	farm wife	no		"	"	"	Cicciano	father Ernesto Cicciano
19			Son	Antonio	1	4	M	S	none		6-25-90	"	"	"	"	
20			Striano	Pasquale	30	4	M	M	farmer	no					"	mother Filomena Cicciano
21			Daughter (C.P.)	Antonetta	3	4	F	S	none		VL 464 3-220/20	7-21-41				
22			Falcone	Giuseppe	29	4	M	M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Cravanzana	wife Raffaella Cravanzana
23			Agostillo	Orazio	26	4	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	wife Anna do
24			Falcone	Alfonso	28	4	M	S	"	no		"			"	father Matteo do
25			Cascella	Alfonso	23	4	M	S	"	no					"	wife Carmela do
26			Giordano	Francesco	24	4	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Giordano
27			Cascade	Vincenzo	29	4	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Guardia	wife Maria do
28			Carboniano	Vincenzo	32	4	M	M	"	yes		"			"	wife Maria do
29			Conserva	Angelo	32	4	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Cristiano	mother Elisabetta Cristiano
30			Cesaro	Bernardo	18	4	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Caldo	Caldo

Cicciano 32...4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191 90

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	18	no	no		brother in law Otto Colella 918 Taylor St Chicago Ill			good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catbrera
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Filippo Mariolaccini 918 W Taylor Chicago Ill			"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Serafino Fratella 644 S Loomis Chicago Ill			"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Aurio Guerrera 918 W Taylor St Chicago Ill			"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gaspare Cusatelli 918 W Taylor St Chicago Ill			"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Gaetano Ofreo 760 W Ohio St Chicago Ill			no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Christoforo Gaetano 760 W Ohio St Chicago Ill			"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	25	yes	911	Chicago	nephew Gaetano Cusatelli 760 W Ohio Chicago Ill			"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	Chicago	uncle Lo Verny Cusatelli 887 W Ohio Chicago Ill			good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	25	yes	888	Chicago	brother Pat Ofo 1887 Grand Av Chicago Ill			yes	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	25	yes	no	no	brother in law Dauria Lubrano 918 W Taylor St Chicago Ill			good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NY	Mayville	"	"	20	"	"		husband	father { Ryga Cisi 7 Box Warwick Sender NY		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ciro Calabria
13	"	"	"	"	/	"	"		uncle	Pato Mannucci Box 4 Bayonne NJ		good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	NY	Bayonne	"	"	20	yes	081	Bayonne	brother in law	D'Angelo Pellegrino 2209 Bergen St Brooklyn NY		good	no			"	"	"	"	"	Casalanno
15	"	Brooklyn	"	"	20	yes	0812	Brooklyn	brother	Pasquale 2209 Bergen St Brooklyn NY			no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pomigliano D'Arco
16	NY	Bayonne	"	"	20	yes	0611	Bayonne	Pub Boulevard	Bayonne NJ	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Napoli
17	"	"	"	"	20	no	0611	Bayonne	cousin Giuseppe Montanaro 5 Blvd J 611 Bayonne NJ			good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lucignano
18	Pa	Asbury	"	"	21	no	no	no	husband	father { Pato Lucy 687 Bond St Asbury Pa		good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Cicciano
19	"	"	"	"	/				brother in law			no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa	Scranton	"	"	24	yes	030	Scranton	uncle	Pasquale Maffia 308 Robinson St					5	2	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	/	ay	no	no	cousin	Salvatore Defonso		no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
22	NJ	Brooklyn	"	"	20	"	"	"	86 Decon St Brooklyn NY				good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cramonesi
23	NJ	Asbury	"	"	21	/			brother in law	Francesco Tonetteo 109 Asbury Pa		no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa	Bethlehem	"	"	20	yes	021	Bethlehem	cousin	Giorgino Pietro 130 South St Bethlehem Pa		no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NY	New York	"	"	21	no	no	no	brother	Vincenzo Pietro 65 Bleecker St NY					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa	Bethlehem	"	"	20	"	"	"	Son	Carmine Pietro 130 South St Bethlehem Pa		no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	NJ	Secaucus	Son	"	21	no	no	no	"	107 Via Secaucus NJ		no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cicciano
28	NJ	New York	brother in law	"	21	yes	081	NJ	brother in law	Antonio Guerrera 196 Fox NJ		no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
29	NJ	Brooklyn	father	"	21	no	no	no	father	Raffaele 179 Nelson St Brooklyn NJ		no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Marino Italy
30	NJ	Secaucus	Self	"	21	"	"	"	cousin	Pasquale Carbone 114 Palisade Ave Bayonne NJ					5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cicciano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wool farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm (whether he does it or not).

Skilled laborers should make their occupations in the plural, as "carpenters and cabinetmakers," "blacksmiths and machinists," "tailors and tailoresses," "dressmakers and milliners," "bricklayers, stonemasons, and plasterers," "engineers and firemen," "clerks and accountants," "butchers and bakers," etc.

Persons of no occupation should be returned as "laborers" (if male) or "servants" (if female), or by the specific occupation, as "cooks," "waiters," "housekeepers," "seamstresses," etc.

Children and persons without occupation should be returned as "none."

Column 5. Can read? Can write?—Under the caption "Can read?" the entry in column 5 should be Yes or No (can read or can't read); under the caption "Can write?" the entry in column 5 should be Yes or No (can write or can't write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—Special attention should be paid to the correct entry in column 7, which should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the enforcement of the law requiring the nationality and race of all aliens to be correctly reported by inspection officers and clerks in the record. For instance, "English" as entered on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly describe himself as a citizen of England, or as a subject of some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed by all persons:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of black blood in the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence (country of).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show only the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not confuse country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 9. Name and complete address of person (if any) in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address (town or city) of such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show only the place (city or town, if in the United States) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the country.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 12. Whether the passage paid by himself or by other person or by relative.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examining stations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

91

218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 12 MAR. 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use in transportation office)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
497 1			Cimaro	Giuseppe	17		Male	Student	Yes Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cammarota	mother Vincenza Cammarota
2			Celestino	Mauro	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bisaccia	mother Maria Bisaccia
X 3			Vercillo	Gaetano	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	father Nicola Cammarano
4			Cipro	Mauro	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cammarano	wife Maria Cammarano
5			Carosso	Celestino	24		"					"	"	wife Maria de
6			Quarto	Giuseppe	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbosa	Barbosa
7			Celano	Gennaro	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cammarano	wife
8			Carmela	Cimino	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sons
9			Leo	Crispino	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10				Giuseppe	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11			Pastorano	Crescenzo	29		M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	Cagnano	Cagnano
12			Grasso	Vincenzo	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Salvatore Cammarano
13			Simone	Cimino	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cammarano
14			Leo	Vincenzo	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
DEPORTED 15			Cimino	Crescenzo	27		M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	Cimino	Cimino
16			Salvatore	Gaspare	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cammarano	wife Giovannina Cammarano
17			Casano	Cimino	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Cimino Cammarano
18			Cimino	Fratello	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cammarano	father Gennaro Cammarano
19			Cortese	Felicita	30		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cammarano
20			Franco	Alessandro	22		M	Farmer	No	"	"	"	Cammarano	father Nicola Cammarano
21			Cimino	Antonio	17		M	Student	Yes	"	"	"	Cammarano	Cammarano
22			Cammarota	Maria	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Cammarano
23			Fabrocile	Amando	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	Cammarano	father Nicola Cammarano
24			Saverio	Gennaro	27		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cimino	wife Teresa Cimino
25			Carlo	Crescenzo	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cammarano	wife Maria Cammarano
26			Lavorato	Andrea	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cammarano	wife Maria Cammarano
27			Cimino	Nunzio	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cammarano	wife Maria Cammarano
28			Gennaro	Vincenzo	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cammarano	wife Maria Cammarano
29			Della Torre	Leda	25		F	Married	No	"	"	"	Cammarano	mother Anna Cammarano
30			Daniello	Raffaele	7		M	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Cammarano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—23

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

92

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAR 25 1914 , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"Hamburg,. Naples

I, J. Obermeyer, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of ..., 19..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Line). The regular line in each manifest should be supposed to be numbered in years or months, as alternately in order to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, laborer, clerk, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, native weaver, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, woolen cutter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, cutter, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and country clerk, during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Column 5 should be interpreted to mean the ability of immigrants to read or write any language. The entry in column 5 should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), Yes (can read but not write), or No (can neither read nor write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be interpreted to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and head clerks in this regard. For instance, the term "German," appearing on a manifest, usually means "French" by race, or vice versa, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien whose race is high German or Hebrew by race might properly come from France, Switzerland, Belgium, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should especially be noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with an admixture of black or the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having been in the United States). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or years (if years) and place or places, 1881-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what State or town).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and exact address.

Column 19. That answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or clerk in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, I swear, that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

93

219

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification ifdependent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ADMITTED
DEC 1 1913
DEPT. OF LABOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

93

219

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples, 12 MAR. 1914, 191

(This sheet is to be printed on both sides)

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							
313 1			Palumbo	Salvatore	19		M	Laborer	" "	Italy	Italian	Italy Sicily	father Domenico
2			Cuccia	Vincenzo	15		"	"	" "	"	"	"	Sicily
3			Lauria	Antonio	44		M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	wife Rosalia
4			Lauria	Domenico	11		"	"	" "	"	"	"	father Antonio
5			Calandra	Giuseppe	29		M	Laborer	" "	"	"	"	father Salvatore
DEPORTED 6			Esposito	Antonio	44		M	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	wife Barbara
7			Esposito	Angela	21		F	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	sister Maria Grazia
DEPORTED 8			Belardo	Vincenzo	39		M	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	wife Lucrezia
9			Mendolia	Giuseppe	23		M	"	" "	"	"	"	father Giovanni
10			Lombardi	Annunziata	18		M	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Carmela
11			Mira	Salvatore	31		M	"	" "	"	"	Italy Lucca	wife Teresa
DEPORTED 12			Esposito	Raffaele	21		M	"	" "	"	"	Italy	wife Costanza
DEPORTED 13			Cardone	Giuseppe	24		M	"	" "	"	"	Sicily	wife Giuseppa
DEPORTED 14			Esposito	Antonia	32		M	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Maria
DEPORTED 15			Palumbo	Concetta	6		F						father Angelo
DEPORTED 16			Cantillo	Vincenzo	25		M	"	" "	"	"	"	father Giovanni
DEPORTED 17			Esposito	Raffaele	41		M	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Domenica
DEPORTED 18			Vitale	Vincenzo	45		M	"	" "	"	"	"	mother Maria
DEPORTED 19			Vitale	Giovanni	18		M	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Maria
DEPORTED 20			De Falco	Vincenzo	23		M	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Domenica
DEPORTED 21			Esposito	Antonio	47		M	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Rosa
22			Mariniello	Luigi	18		M	"	" "	"	"	"	mother Rosa
DEPORTED 23			Cuoco	Giovanni	50		M	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Anna
DEPORTED 24			Busto	Vincenzo	47		M	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Francesca
DEPORTED 25			Esposito	Felice	21		M	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Carmela
DEPORTED 26			Mercadia	Giovanni	26		M	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Concetta
DEPORTED 27			Vitiello	Vincenzo	23		M	"	" "	"	"	"	mother Anna
ADMITTED 28			Castellano	Benedetto	19		M	"	" "	"	"	Italy	father Luigi
DEPORTED 29			Vitale	Luigi	33		M	"	" "	"	"	Sicily	wife Teresa
DEPORTED 30			Sarretta	Giuseppe	39		M	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Angela

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1914 , 191

14—213

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	Husband	46	no	no	no	husband														
2	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	father														
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	father														
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	husband														
5	"	"	"	husband	15				sister														
6	"	"	"	brother	16	"	"	"															
7	"	"	"	self	20	"	"	"															
8	"	"	"	brother	25	"	"	"															
9	"	"	"	brother	25	"	"	"															
10	"	Scotland	Scotland	5																			
11	Ill	Chicago	"	"	5	"	"	"															
12	Ill	Chicago	"	uncle		"	"	"															
13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"															
14																							
15																							
16																							
17	"	"	"	brother	25	"	"	"															
18	"	"	"	self		"	"	"															
19	"	"	"	father		"	"	"															
20	"	"	"	uncle																			
21	"	"	"	brother	21	"	"	"															
22	"	"	"	father	18	"	"	"															
23	"	"	"	brother																			
24	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"															
25				father	25																		
26	"	New York	"	"		"	"	"															
27	"	"	"	cousin	26	"	"	"															
28	"	New York	"	self	28	"	"	"															
29	"	Chicago	"	cousin	20	"	"	"															
30	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The numbers in column 1 should be repeated in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for wages who operates it.

Strict compliance should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 5 and 6 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be entered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). Specific races or peoples should be shown by the following designations, and no others:

Hebrew.
English.
Scotch.
Irish.
German.
French.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Dutch and Flemish.
Scandinavian.
Spanish.
Portuguese.
Russian.
Polish.
Bohemian and Moravian.
Slovak.
Magyar.
Roumanian.
Croatian and Slavonian.
Slovenian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dalmatian, Bosnian, or Herzegovinian.
Servian.
Bulgarian.
Montenegrin.
Greek.
Lithuanian.
Finnish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Armenian.
Japanese.
Chinese.
Korean.
Hindu.
Arabian.
Negro.
Indian (American).
Mongolian.
Mexican.
Pacific Islander.
Ethiopian.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germanic, or Hebraic by race might properly claim the birthplace of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Black or the African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long a one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *city*, or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the alien's native country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such person. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place of such intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased, if less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of any amount of money, and if less than $30).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (if exact) and place; as, 1894 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the case of [illegible]

RUPPLY SECTION
DEC 1907

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, "Hercules", Surgeon of the "Hercules", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

2 20
4 95
220

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Naples 12MAR 1914 ,191

16—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
549 1			Mingone	Saverio	28		m	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	father Lorenzo	Avellino
549 2			Sabatino	Pasquale	30		"	"			"	"	"	"		
3			Wife	Vincenza	25		"	"			"	"	"	"	cousin Ephraim	Avellino
4			mother	Carmela	54		w	housework			"	"	"	"		
549 5			Fiorentino	Elia	21		m	farm lab			"	"	"	"	mother Ina Mig.	Avellino
549 6			Fiorino	Antonio	24		"	"			"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	Avellino
549 7			Di Ciccio	Salvatore	25		"	"			"	"	"	"	wife Assunta	Avellino
549 8			Montefusco	Giovanni	28		"	"			"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Avellino
549 9			Minichino	Ludovico	28		"	"			"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	Avellino
549 10			Attura	Luigi	21		"	"			"		"	"	father Luca	Avellino
550 11			Esposito	Felice	30		"	"			"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	Avellino
551 12			Irene	Michele	21		"	"			"	"	"	"	father Ferdinando	Avellino
552 13			Malanaro	Raffaele	25		"	"			"	"	"	"	father Gerardo	Avellino
553 14			Cirillo	Raffaele	21		"	"			"		"	"	wife Maria	Avellino
554 15			Carmelitano	Angelo	21		"	"			"		"	"	wife Carmela	Avellino
555 16			Marinaro	Nicola	21		"	"			"	"	"	"		
556 17			Castaldo	Pietro	21		"	"			"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Avellino
557 18			Minico	Salvatore	21		"	"			"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	Avellino
558 19			Mammarella	Alfonso	22		"	"			"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza	Avellino
559 20			Genito	Antonio	21		"	"			"		"	"	father Gaetano	Avellino
560 21			Cimarusti	Giovanni	21		"	"			"	"	"	"	father Gennaro	Avellino
561 22		15	La Salla	Vincenzo	25		"	"			"	"	"	"	mother Concetta	Avellino
562 23			Forte	Giuseppe	21		"	"			"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Avellino
563 24			Cafarchiano	Vito	19		"	"			"	"			mother Maria	Avellino
564 25			Di Lisa	Mario	21		"	"			"				wife Anna	Avellino
565 26			Graziantuoni	Cesare	20		"	"			"	"			wife Amalia	Avellino
566 27			Guglielmucci	Costantino	21		"	"			"	"			wife Maria	Avellino
567 28			Forte	Francesco	19		"	"			"	"			wife Rosalia	Avellino
568 29			Colantuono	Angelo	24		"	"			"	"			wife Victoria	Avellino
569 30			Salvatore	Romeo	15		"	"			"					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR [illegible], 191 36

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether money paid his own passage, whether paid by whom, whether person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Chicago	Ill													5	3				
2															5	9				
3															5	3				
4															5	7				
5	Chicago	Ill													5	7				
6															5	1				
7	Madison	Wis													5	7				
8	Wood														5	3				
9	Bayonne														5	1				
10	Longstreet															3				
11	Woolsey															7				
12																3				
13															5	3				
14															5	7				
15																				
16															5	3				
17															5	5				
18	Washington														5	2				
19	Bayonne		brother												5	3				
20	Mayfield														5	7				
21	Woolsey														5	7				
22	Madison														5	7				
23	Vila														5	7				
24	Washington														5	6				
25	Baltimore														5	5				
26	Washington														5	5				
27																5				
28	Hillburn														5	5				
29	Vila														5	5				
30	Washington														5	13				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—Age. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Whether Married or Single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the account [illegible] shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works upon a farm but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 6. Able to read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as read or written. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be used to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—Section 8 of the law, back of the manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in the schedule.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman who is British, German or Hebrew by race might properly come from either the dominions of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white blood in the African Negro should be classified as black according.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Parma), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining 1 year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (determined by country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 10, 11, and 12. Name and complete address of person from whom immigrant last came.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such person. It may be such relative living, or name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, it is within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. Final purpose.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished if less than $50 each.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the "Hamburg," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

37

221

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Napoli 12 MAR 1914 , 191

1 (This space for Immigrant Inspector)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
5621			Acanno	Michelle Maria	32	f	M	house wife	no	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pico	mother Lucia NON IMMI
2			son	Michelle Antonio	11	m	S	none		"	"	"		
3			son	Vincenzo	9	m				"	"	"		Pico
4			Sono	Rosa						"	"	"		
5			Sono	Giuseppe	4					"				
6			Di Re ved	Anna	21		S	house wife		"	"			
563 7			Cerciano	Isidoro	21	m	S	farm labr	yes	"	"	"	S Benedetto	mother Teresa S Benedetto
564 8			Gennaro	Vincenzo	24	m	M			"	"	"	marinaio	wife Carmela marinaio
565 9			Mannato	Gaetano	21		S	farm labr		"	"	"		wife Rachele marinaio
566 10			Pico	Domenico	23	m	S						Ardore	mother Anna Ardore
567 11			Barbuto	Vincenzo	32	m	M		no	"	"		Bovalino	wife Caterina Bovalino
568 12			Maesi	Gaetano	36	m	M			"	"			wife Serafina Bovalino
569 13			Maesi	Leonardo	16	m	S		yes	"	"			father Stefano Bovalino
570 14			Carnevale	Giovanni	22	m	S		no	"	"			mother Caterina Bovalino
571 15			Chirchirillo	Gaetano	29	m	M		yes					wife Filomena Bovalino
572 16			Crisanto	Giuseppe	40	m	S			"	"	"	Ardore	mother Lucia Ardore
573 17			Pelle	Carlo	36	m	M		no	"	"	"		wife Caterina Ardore
574 18			Greco	Saverio	21	m	M		yes	"	"	"	Reggio Cal	wife Emanuela Reggio
575 19			Mandaglio	Giovanni	23	m	S			"	"	"	Cirella	[illegible] Cirella
576 20			Giosofatto	Roberto	21					"	"	"		[illegible]
	21									"	"	"		
	22									"	"	"		
	23									"	"	"		
	24									"	"			
	25									"				
	26									"	"	"		
	27									"	"			
	28									"	"	"		
	29									"				
	30													

MIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

98

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Can	Toronto	Yes	Self	$20	no	no	no					5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	State	Pico
2			"	"		"	"								"	"	"	"	"	
3			"	"		"	"								"	"	"	"	"	
4			"	"		"	"								"	"	"	"	"	
5			"	"																
6			"	"																
7	Manitoba		"	"	20	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	
8	Quebec		"	"	20	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	
9			"	"	20	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	
10	Montreal		"	"	20	no	no	no												
11			"	"	20	yes	08	Can												
12			"	"	20	"	08	Can												
13			"	"	20	no	no	no												
14	Cranbrook		"	"	20	"	"													
15	Montreal		"	"	20	yes	08	Can												
16			"	"	20	no	no	no												
17			"	"	20	"	"	"												
18			"	"	21	"	"	"												
19	Columbia		"	"	25	"	"	"												
20	Toronto				25															
21			"	"	"	"														
22			"	"	"	"	"													
23			"	"	"	"	"													
24			"	"	"	"	"													
25																				
26			"	"	"	"	"													
27			"	"	"	"	"													
28			"	"	"	"	"													
29			"	"	"	"	"													
30																				

GRANT ALIEN

husband
father
do Armando Cuchetelli no no no no good no
do 3 ages 4 no no no no good no
do Oreste Can no no no no good no
do
Sister in law
father Angelo
do Pasquale Can no no no no good no
brother Vincenzo Pasquale
brother Pietro Pietro do no no no good no
brother Giuseppe do
brother Pietro do no no no good no
mother Veronica Pietro
Bro in law Antonio Pietro do no no no good no
brother Giuseppe Can
Bro in law Antonio Pietro do no no no good no
sister Veronica Can
Bro in law Antonio Pietro do no no no good no
brother Domenico
Bro 108 Cranbrook Can no no no no good no
brother in law Luigino Antonio
Bro in law Antonio Pietro do no no no good no
Pasquale Veronica
Bro in law Antonio Pietro do no no no good no
brother Nicola Giuseppe
Bro in law Antonio Pietro do no no no good no
sister Pietro
Bro in law Antonio Pietro do no no no good no
mother Pietro Veronica
Bro in law Antonio Pietro do no no no good no
Pietro Veronica
Bro in law Antonio Pietro do no no no good no
Pietro Veronica
Bro in law Antonio Pietro do no no no good no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"Hamburg."

I, J. Obermeyer, of the , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in children should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. S—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. *Married or single.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. *Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, farmer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wheelwright, molder, weaver, tinner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality shown in column 5 above.

Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 5. *Nationality.* Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes (can read but not write), or No (cannot read or write).

Column 6. *Nation or people.* Should be inserted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. *Last residence.* See list of races at back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing in column 7 does not necessarily mean "Finn, Lett, or Pole," and "English" appearing in column 7 does not necessarily mean "Saxon or Anglo-Saxon." An Irish, Gaelic, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered as "English" by nationality. In like manner the various races inhabiting Austria-Hungary should be distinguished and not grouped together as "Austrian" only.

[illegible] should be made to the Organic Act of [illegible].

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black or the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Time and place of last permanent residence. A declaration by the alien that he has resided in a country for one year shall constitute, prima facie, a permanent residence. The last country in which he resided with the intention of remaining as a permanent resident for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, quite frequently the case.

Aliens who are [illegible] residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be brought back to the United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 9 should give name and address, general vicinity. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. *Final destination.* Intended future residence (give name of city or town). This should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place to which the alien intends to go, whether it be in the United States or country outside the United States if he intends to return to the latter after a temporary visit to the United States.

Column 11. If going to join a relative, his name and complete address should be given. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 12. *Whether in possession of $50 and whence procured.* The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or is otherwise provided for, and whether he has been assisted by any person or corporation, and if so, by whom. Any amount of money over $50 should be considered sufficient, unless the circumstances indicate that it is not. Any amount of money under $50 should be considered sufficient if the alien has a ticket to his destination and has friends to go to who will support him. Any amount of money under $50 should be considered sufficient if the alien is going to a country other than the United States where he has friends or relatives who will support him. Any amount of money under $50 should be considered sufficient if the alien has a trade or profession and is able to secure employment immediately upon arrival. Any amount of money under $50 should be considered sufficient if the alien is in good health and has sufficient strength and energy to enable him to work for his support immediately upon arrival. Any amount of money under $50 should be considered sufficient if the alien is a skilled laborer and is going to a place where there is a demand for such labor. Any amount of money under $50 should be considered sufficient if the alien is a woman accompanied by her husband, father, brother, or grown son, or by her mother, if the husband, father, brother, or grown son or mother has sufficient money to support the family, including the woman in question. Any amount of money under $50 should be considered sufficient if the alien is a woman who has been assisted by a society or person engaged in the business of importing women for immoral purposes, and who is coming to a house of prostitution or to a man who is not her husband, father, brother, or grown son. Any amount of money under $50 should be considered sufficient if the alien is a woman who has been assisted by a society or person engaged in the business of importing women for immoral purposes, and who is coming to a house of prostitution or to a man who is not her husband, father, brother, or grown son. Any amount of money under $50 should be considered sufficient if the alien is a woman who has been assisted by a society or person engaged in the business of importing women for immoral purposes, and who is coming to a house of prostitution or to a man who is not her husband, father, brother, or grown son.

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where.* The entries in column 13 should show whether the alien ever was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 14. *Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend.* The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector at the station of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Hamburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from [illegible] 12MAR 1914, 191

1 (Title speed for name by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		[illegible]		Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	11	/		none		"	"	"		
3	"	10	/				"	"	"		
4	"	8	/				"	"	"		
5	"	4	✓				"	"	"		
6	[illegible]	3	[illegible]				"	"	"		
7	[illegible]	4	✓				"	"	"		
8	[illegible]		/				"	"	"		
9	[illegible]	3	/				"	"	"		
10	[illegible]	4					"	"	"		
11	[illegible]	1					"	"	"		
12	[illegible]	1					"	"	"		
13	[illegible]	1					"	"	"		
14	[illegible]	34					"	"	"		
15	[illegible]	39					"	"	"		
16	[illegible]	39					"	"	"		
17	[illegible]						"	"	"		
18	[illegible]	16					"	"	"		
19	[illegible]	24					"	"	"		
20	[illegible]	3									
21	[illegible]	0					[illegible]	"	"		
22	[illegible]						"	"	"		
23	[illegible]						"	"	"		
24	[illegible]	22					"	"	"		
25	[illegible]	30									
26	[illegible]										
27	[illegible]						"	"	"		
28	[illegible]						"	"	"		
29	[illegible]	3					"	"	"		
30	[illegible]										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Obermeyer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. Persons entering during column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Whether married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Aged persons should be carefully distinguished between *gentlemen* and *persons living on their means*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Gentleman is one who operates a farm, office, or plant for himself or others.

Laborer is one who works on a farm for others or who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the inspectors and railway clerks during the journey, if necessary.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "English" or "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Anglo-Saxon" by race. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be recorded in the heading of United Kingdom or of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens lived with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is impossible for steamship companies to ascertain how country of last permanent residence differs from country of last permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's country. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place to which each alien arrival is intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. If having been in the United States previously, when and where. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (been) or No (not been).

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to final destination. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual ownership to the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States and when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place (as 1888, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector in charge at the examination.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [RUDOLF REICEL] , Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

191

223

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Napoli, 12MAR 1914, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Debarred. Treaty. Capable.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Exempt. Minor. Under 16. Over 50. Paid. Cabin.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
608 1			Bianchi	Luigi	44		m	M	yes	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fornelino	wife Barbara Fornelino
609 2			Bianchi	Enrico	9		m	M	no	"	"	"	"	Fornelino	wife Adele Fornelino
DEPORTED 610 3			Valeri	Achille	16		m	S		"	"	"	"	Fornelino	mother Lucrezia Fornelino
611 4			Bianchi	Alfonso	22		m	S		"	"	"	"		mother Luisa Fornelino
612 5			Bianchi	Giulio	41		m	M		"	"	"	"		wife Assunta Fornelino
613 6			Picchi	Giuseppe	24		m	M		no	"	"	"		wife Concetta Fornelino
614 7			Cardi	Arturo	18	V	m	S			"	"	"		father Giuseppe Fornelino
615 8			Cellitti	Alessandro	20		m	M		yes	"	"	"		wife Maria Fornelino
616 9			Calcabo	Ambrogio	19		m	S		no	"	"	"		father Domenico Fornelino
617 10			Colonna	Alfonso	22		m	M		yes	"	"	"		wife Graziella Fornelino
618 11			Lavarotta	Edoldo	16		m	S			"	"	"		mother Rosa Fornelino
619 12			Crispini	Domenico	24		m	M		no	"	"	"		wife Maria Fornelino
620 13			Colonna	Giambattista	29		m	M			"	"	"		wife Katharina Fornelino
621 14			Maria	Paolo	41		m	M			"	"	"		wife Gelsomina Fornelino
15															
623 16			Andolfi	Michele	16		m	S	3-15 7/22	no	"	"	"	Fornelino	father Luigi Fornelino
624 17			Virino	Umberto	1	9	m	S		yes	"	"	"		mother Maria Nina Fornelino
625 18			Mazzeffino	Domenico	26	V	m	S			"	"	"	Carbonaro	father Andrea Candriano
626 19			De Chiro	Domenico	19		m	S		no	"	"	"		mother Maria Congliano
627 20			Sciarretto	Michele	21		m	M			"	"	"		wife Anna Candriano
628 21			Fiorino	Luigi	42		m	M		yes	"	"	"		wife Angela Congliano
629 22			d'Amelio	Francesco	33		m	M	2 +80085	no	4/19/39	(505)	"Reich 4/17/39	Galdo	wife Carmela Galdo
630 23			Cipro	Francesco	24		m	M		yes	"	"	"		wife Antonia Galdo
631 24			Fedino	Domenico	03		m	M		no	[redacted]			Valva	Sano Maria Valva
632 25			Ferretta	Antonio	11		m	M			"			Pietrasanta	brother Michele Pietrasanta
633 26			Lomino Colonna	Giovanni	24		m	M	have wife		"			Alena Fiorina	father Antonio Pollena
27			Lo Colonna	Domenico	4		m	S	none		3-890395	3/11/12	See Ferdinando Palasciano 8/28/20 104-17 6529 "		
634 28			Cipria	Giuseppe	03		m	S	pass rec		"		"	Congliano	father Giovanni Congliano d'Arco
635 29			De Fio	Domenico	28		m	M			"		"	Cipfoni	wife Teresa Cipfoni
636 30			Fedele	Matteo	13		m	S		yes					father Carmine Cipfoni

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 223

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191 1912

11—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or prepaid steerage ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating such overthrow of government by force or violence, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching or advocating the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	25	yes	3 Ohio	brother Francesco Cincinnati Ohio					good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ferentino
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	20	no	08 N.Y.	brother Fabiano 191 1st " Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lusta
3	Ill	Chicago	S.	"	25	no	no	uncle Francesco Fontana 701 Clark St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Fontana
4	.	.	"	"	25	yes	09 N.Y.	brother Francesco Fontana 701 Clark St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	24	yes	13 Italy	brother Francesco "							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Ill	Chicago	"	"	21	yes	12 Ill	cousin Salvatore Fiamingo 751 Clark St Chicago Ill brother Giovanni						no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Pa	Mount Carmel	"	"	25	yes	no no	brother in law Giuseppe Mt Mount Carmel Pa brother in law Giuseppe Ascuito		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
8	.	Shamokin	"	"	25	yes	08 Pa	2nd Ch St Shamokin Pa brother in law Guiseppe		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Fiamingo
9	Ill	Chicago	"	"	21	yes	12 Ill	751 Clark St Chicago Ill brother Angelo		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
10	.	[illegible] Pittston	"	"	25	yes	11 Ill	751 Clark St Chicago Ill father Angelo							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Pa	[illegible]	"	"	21	no	no no	917 1/2 to 8th St Pittston Pa father in law Angelo Scandotto		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
12	.	Phila S.	"	"	21	"	" "	917 1/2 to 8th St Phila Pa brother in law Giovanni Carli		no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Ill	Chicago	"	"	21	yes	09 Ill	751 Clark St Chicago Ill brother in law Angelo Scandotto		no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Pa	Phila	"	"	21	yes	13 Italy	917 1/2 to 8th St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15																						
16	Pa	Phila	"	"	21	"	" "	uncle Felice Bon 917 1/2 to 8th St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
17	.	.	"	"	21	"	" "	uncle Angelo Scandotto 917 1/2 to 8th St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Miss	Lawrence	"	"	21	"	" "	uncle Giuseppe Antonio 99 Jones St Lawrence Mass brother in law Pasquale		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Conghano
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	21	"	" "	contadino di primo cavalo 108 21st St Brooklyn N.Y. brother Francesco		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
20	.	.	"	"	21	yes	08 N.Y.	106 1/2 St Brooklyn N.Y. cousin di primo Francesco							5							
21	.	.	"	"	21	03	06 N.Y.	168 21st St Brooklyn N.Y. brother in law Felice d'Orio		no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	
22	.	New York	"	"	21	"	07 N.Y.	204 11 Court St New York N.Y. brother Giuseppe		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Gaeta
23	.	.	"	"	21	no	no no	320 6th St New York N.Y. husband Carlo Fiche		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 13 1909
24	.	Batavia	"	"	21	yes	06 N.Y.	28 Court St Batavia N.Y. uncle Pete		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Vetra
25	.	Brooklyn	"	"	21	11	13 N.Y.	21 11 22 Brooklyn N.Y. husband		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rutino
26	.	Buffalo	"	"	no	no	no	father Pio Amico Salvatore Aniello Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Carbotteri
27	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	cousin di Felice Giovanni 628 Irving St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Conghiano
28	.	.	"	"	21	"	" "	friend Pasquale Carbone 740 Clark St Chicago Ill uncle Pasquale Nicotera		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Gizzeria
29	Ill	Chicago	"	"	21	yes	08 N.Y.	1334 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no										
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	21	"	11 N.Y.															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the "Hamburg," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Obermeyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March 1914.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession) of each alien arrival, as for example: Cyril engineer, clergyman, compositor, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puddler, iron molder, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

Laborers should be looked for between *Farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who operates a farm for the man who owns it.

Farmer is one who owns a farm or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7. Can read and can write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—Subject of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list.

Especial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided (with the intention of remaining) for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc., of alien.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person or persons whom alien is going to.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend. If none such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Ultimate destination.—Intended future permanent residence. Shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall be held to be permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show destination (by State or country) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Ca) or No as the case may be.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join father, husband, brother, or other relative, and, if so, what relative; or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"Hamburg"

I, , Surgeon of the , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

103

224

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 12 MAR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]		22					Italy				[illegible]
2			[illegible]							"				[illegible]
3			[illegible]							"				[illegible]
4			[illegible]							"				[illegible]
5			[illegible]							"				[illegible]
6			[illegible]							"				[illegible]
7			[illegible]							"				[illegible]
8			[illegible]							"				[illegible]
9			[illegible]							"				[illegible]
10			[illegible]							"				[illegible]
11			[illegible]							"				[illegible]
12			Romagnano	Francesco	3					"		Napoli		wife Rosa Napoli
13			son	Angelo	1					"				
14			Romagnano	Nicola	39					"				wife Annunziata Napoli
15			Cucci	Concetta	28					"		Italy		husband Emanuele Cucci
16			son	Gina	12			now 2-9 Trov. 27-5/15/14		"				
17			son	Vincenzo	6					"				
18			son	Mario	2					"				father Carlo
19			Andriano	Giovanni	21					"		Italy		father Luigi Avellino
20			Vecchi	Angelo	24					"				
21			de Lorenzi	Ruggiero	23			5-2/3/10		"				aunt Teresa Avellino
22			Carriero	Nicola	26					"		Italy		wife Anna Giovinazzo
23			Melillo	Gaetano	30					"				wife Antonia Giovinazzo
24			Museo	Domenico	22					"		Italy		father Antonio Pietrogalla
25			Pagano	Antonio	22					"				wife Carmela Pietrogalla
26			Larrobino	Pasquale	16					"		Italy		father Vincenzo Bonito
27			Quattrillo	Cirino	18					"				father Marco Bonito
28			Borrillo	Nicola	21			1-288628	3.15.40	"				mother Carmela Bonito
29			d'Ambrosio	Pietro	24					"				wife Luisa Bonito
30			d'Ambrosio	Raffaele	22					"				wife Caterina Bonito

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-211

List 224

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 1914 , 191 .

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by alien himself, by relative, by whom, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	Italy
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						[illegible]							"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						5	4						Abruzzi
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				good		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	Italy
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good		[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						5							"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					no			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no			5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						5	1						Abruzzi
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]					no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						5		"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Obermeyer Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter expression only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, cabinetmaker, clerk, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wagon builder, woolen manufacturer, and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the age of the person, thus:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps should be taken to eliminate this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Columns 6 and 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the caption thereof should be "Can read" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes" (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Greek" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hellenic" by race, and "Irish" or "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or from any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Creole people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with visible admixture of African Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN North.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, viz., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Former or last permanent residence.—An alien who has resided one year or more in a country other than that of his birth is considered to have acquired a permanent residence therein. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as manifested to United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative or friend in native country.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, so state, and give address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States, and the country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50, and how much.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self-possessed, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc."

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether ever in the United States before; and, if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Closing remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other immigration officer.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

11—4712

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples [illegible] 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 25 1914 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
644	1 Ingrisano	Tonazo	22	M			[illegible]	Washington 3 8 910	Bell. N.Y.
645	2 Maure	Alfonso	10	M	S		New York 10 [illegible]		New York
646	3 de Pascale	Eugenio	40	M	M			New York 3 10 912	
647	4 Lucero	Augustino	30	M	S			Pittsburg 3 10 12	
	5								
	6								
	7								
	8								
	9								
	10								
	11								
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

Hart

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712.

ANNEX SHEET
1ST MOD.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19 20

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7676

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg. sailing from Naples, 12 MAR 191[illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use of Immigration officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country. City or Town.	
663 1			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
664 2			[illegible] [illegible]	28	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
665 3			[illegible] [illegible]	16	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
666 4			[illegible] [illegible]	33	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
667 5			[illegible] [illegible]	33	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Calabria	[illegible]
668 6			[illegible] [illegible]	31	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Cosenza	[illegible]
669 7			[illegible] [illegible]	27	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
670 8			[illegible] [illegible]	26	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9			wife [illegible]	22	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
671 10			[illegible] [illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
672 11			[illegible] [illegible]	30	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Calabria	[illegible]
673 12			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Cosenza	[illegible]
674 13			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
675 14			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
676 15			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
677 16			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
678 17			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
679 18			[illegible] [illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Cosenza	[illegible]
680 19			[illegible] [illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
681 20			[illegible] [illegible]	26	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Cosenza	[illegible]
21			[illegible] [illegible]	30	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
682 22			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
683 23			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Cosenza	[illegible]
24			[illegible] [illegible]	28	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
684 29			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Cosenza	[illegible]
685 30			[illegible] [illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

[illegible] DISCHARGED

[illegible] 1-196045-11/26

[illegible] 3-129-40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 226

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 25 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Italy	Boston	yes	self	25	no	no	no														
2	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1913	Boston														
3	"	"	"	"	29	no	no	no														
4	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"														
5	Scandinavia	"	"	"	30	yes	1909	Denmark														
6	N. Camden	"	"	"	24	no	no	no														
7	N. New York	"	"	"	24	"	"	"														
8	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"														
9	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"														
10	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"														
11	"	Asbury Park	carman	self	30	yes	1912	Asbury Park														
12	"	Fort Washington	"	self	23	no	no	no														
13	"	Silverlake	"	"	25	"	"	"														
14	"	Corona	"	"	25	yes	1913	Corona														
15	"	Fort Washington	"	"	25	"	"	"														
16	"	Passaic	"	"	23	no	no	no														
17	"	Paterson	"	"	22	"	"	"														
18	"	Rutherford	"	"	23	"	"	"														
19	"	New	"	"	25	no	no	no														
20	"	Jersey	"	"	26	no	no	no														
21	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"														
22	"	Secaucus	"	"	40	"	"	"														
23	"	Arcola	"	"	30	yes	1913	Arcola														
24	"	"	"	unknown	1																	
25	"	"	"	father	1																	
26	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"														
27	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"														
28	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"														
29	"	Secaucus	self	self	60																	
30	"	Secaucus	"	"	40																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C[illegible], of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary fireman, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Turco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Turk" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of black (the African Negro) should be classed as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An implied residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country of immigration).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticket reads through to destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if Yes, the year or period of years and place; as "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate purpose and whether to return after temporary visit abroad).—The answers in these columns are suggested by previous headings, in explanation of, or in the continuance of same.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

227

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 12 MAR 1941, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Citizen; Returning; In Transit; Other)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (In Deposit; In Transit; Other)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.†	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
686 1			Alaimo	Andrea	1st Yrs					Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Caccamo	father Vincenzo Caccamo
687 2			Accardo	Vincenzo	43	M	Mill			"	"	"	Davis	wife Rosaria Accardo
3			"	Rosaria	41	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"
688 4			Burgio	Salvatore	5	M				"	"	"	Cinisi	father Antonino Burgio
689 5	DEPORTED		Carlisi	Salvatore	2	M				"	"	"	Caccamo	father Vincenzo Carlisi
690 6	DEPORTED		Carlisi	Gaetano	1	M				"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Carlisi
691 7			Cirrito	Vincenzo	21	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Caccamo	mother Maria Cirrito
692 8			Cirillo	Giuseppe	21	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Cirillo
693 9			Comito	Giuseppa	19	M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Comito
694 10			Colletta	Giuseppe	1	M				"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Colletta
695 11			Ulicino	Vincenzo	21	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Chiusa Sclafani	father Giuseppe Ulicino
696 12			Caccamo	Vincenzina	21	M	Housewife	2-602658	505	11-3-38	"	"	Caccamo	husband Vincenzo Caccamo
697 13			Zucchi	Concetta	21	M	Housewife	2-726635	5-23-40 (505)	~~C.A.~~ (C.L. 6-10-40)	"	"	Caccamo	mother Maria Zucchi
698 14			Cammilleri	Gaetano	23	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Caccamo	wife Maria Cammilleri
699 15			Alfi Cardino	Salvatore	22	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cinisi	wife Maria Alfi Cardino
700 16	334984 (1939)		Maria	Antonino	21	M	Farmer	2-358303	12/30/37	505	"	Czech (race)	Barta	father Simon Maria
701 17			Oliveri	Giuseppina	19	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Barta	mother Anna Oliveri
702 18	File 524/436 Cal 7-21-32		Lamantia	Antonino	19	M	Farmer	2-648077	12/30/39	"	"	"	Chino	father Antonio Lamantia
703 19			Lamia	Benedetto	20	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Chino	father Francesco Lamia
704 20			Evangelista	Filomena	2	F							Cinisi	father Vincenzo Evangelista
705 21			Andreoli	Benedetto	20	M	Farmer	2-98896	11/28/40				Cinisi	father Giuseppe Andreoli
706 22			Lombardo	Vincenzo	20	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Caccamo	father Salvatore Lombardo
707 23			Cottone	Antonina	18	F	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Caccamo	father Antonio Cottone
708 24			Bourbotis	Constantine	18	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Greece	father Anastasios Bourbotis
709 25			Theodow	Tanio Costa	1	M		No	No	"	"	"	Caccamo	father Antonio Theodow
710 26			Nicolaos	Anastasios	30	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Greece	father Georgios Nicolaos
711 27			Costantino	Costantino	18	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Calabria	father Pasquale Costantino
712 28			Cusumano	Antonio	24	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Capaci	father Pietro Cusumano
713 29	DEPORTED		Georgios	Costantinos	11	M		No	No	"	"	"	Calabria	mother Vallos Georgios
714 30			Tsakarotis	Constantinopulos	20	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Calabria	father Nicolaos Tsakarotis

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 227

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Aberziegel, of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that the foregoing [illegible] is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required by law, full, true, and correct in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, and 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which each alien in said list belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be included under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 and 19.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer or other examining official.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"Hamburg"

I, , Surgeon of the , sailing Thirnath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

228

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"Hamburg,"

I, , Surgeon of the , sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

110

228

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 12 MAR 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
725 1		Cristofaro Cirus	24			Farmer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerce Cerca	Father Giuseppe Cirus
ADMITTED		Leonardis Achos	25		w	"		"	"	"	Cerce	Father Raphael Leonardis
727 3		Fabio Calvis	20		s	"		"	"	"	Naples	Father Ernesto Calvis
REPORTED		Iannuzzi Giovanni	40		m	"		"	"	"	Sicilia	Wife Caterina Sicilia
REPORTED		Iannuzzi Costantino	15		IN HOSPITAL	"		"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Sicilia
730 6		Zaccharo Cristo	20		s	"		"	"	"	Sicilia	Father Romolo Zaccharo
731 7		Santorello Luigi	20		s	"		"	"	"	Caserta	Father Antonello Cerra
732 8		Salvatore Gerino	5								Napoli	Father Domenico Napoli
733 9		Liccardi Giovanni	20		s	"		"	"	"	Bologna	Wife Maria Bologna
734 10		Liccardi Mario	20		s	"		"	"	"	Bologna	Father Francesco Bologna
ADMITTED		Luca Gaetano	44		m	"		"	"	"	Castellamare	Wife Carolina Castellamare
736 12		Catanzaro Domenico	22		s	Farmer		"	"	"	Benevento	Father Luigi Benevento
737 13		Stola Ferdinando	20		s	"		"	"	"	Italy	Father Luigi Italy
738 14		Iannuzzi Apostolo	40		m	"		"	"	"	Sicilia	Wife Costantina Sicilia
REPORTED		Carbonaro Salvatore	20									Wife Maria Sicilia
740 16		Iannuzzi Emanuele	5			22 6 1912		10 21 40				Wife Caterina Sicilia
741 17		Ammirati Gennaro	20		s	"		"	"	"	Napoli	Father Domenico Napoli
742 18		Vacca Antonio	22		s	Cook		"	"	"	Palermo	Father Michele Palermo
743 19		Marchione Crescenzo	28		m	Shoemaker		"	"	"	Potenza	Wife Maria Potenza
ADMITTED		Cabibbo Salvatore	20		s	"		"	"	"	Sicilia	Aunt Bonaventura Sicilia
745 21		Salvi Attanasio	15		s	"		"	"	"	Caserta	Father Giovanni Caserta
746 22		Cristofaro Giovanni	20		s	"		"	"	"		Wife Concetta
23		Iovine Costantino	19		s	"		"	"	"		Father Carmine Caserta
747 24		Nicolai Pietro Paolo	20		s	"		"	"	"	Napoli	Father Carmine Napoli
748 25		Mariniello Gennaro	5								Sicilia	Mother Rosa Palermo
749 26		Zarra Gabriele	36		m	"		"	"	"	Sicilia	Wife Maria Sicilia
750 27		Rocco Pasquale	20		s	Farmer		"	"	"	Palermo	Wife Maria Palermo
751 28		Schiano [illegible]	23		s	"		"	"	"	Napoli	Mother Teresa Napoli
29		Parisi Vito	21		s	"		"	"	"		Father [illegible]
752 30		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 228

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 25 191 , *191* 111

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
															25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in the United States or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of any form of government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ga	Pittsburg	yes	self	50	no		[illegible]					good	no	5	1	ditto	ditto	ditto	none	Greece	Andros
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no	no	[illegible]					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chatos
3	Cal.	Francisco	"	"	25	no	no	[illegible]					good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Turkos
4	D.C.	Washington	"	"	25	no	no	[illegible]					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Eschados
5	"	"	"	"	25			[illegible]							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																						
7	Cal.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	no	no	[illegible]					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cal.	New York	"	"	50	no	no	[illegible]					good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta
9	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	[illegible]					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bergara
10	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	[illegible]							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Chicago	"	"	50	no	no	[illegible]					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Smolen
12	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no	no	[illegible]					good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zuricum
13	Cal.	Oakland	"	"	25			[illegible]					good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pola
14	D.C.	Washington	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]					good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Eschados
15	"	"	"	"	25			[illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cal.	Selma	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]							5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no	no	[illegible]							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Arnos
18	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	[illegible]					good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Velestino
19	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	25	no	no	[illegible]					good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tchin
20	N.Y.	New Berlin	"	"	50	no	no	[illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kralitza
21	Cal.	Bellingham	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]					good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
22	Cal.	Volcano	"	"	50	"	"	[illegible]						no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	[illegible]					good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	"	"	[illegible]							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Nish
25	Ill.	Lawrence	"	"	25			[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Serbopanagia
26	Mass	Holland	"	"	50	no	no	[illegible]					good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jesco
27	Cal.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	no	no	[illegible]					good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Volos
28	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	[illegible]					good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Epos
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cal.	Peru			25			[illegible]													Hungary	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer, of the Hamburg., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that this, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 19..

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The entry in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). Not—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the event of error. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" for race or people and "English" for nationality. A Welshman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes

PORTO RICAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be included under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, not precedent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place or city, town, or state of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether going to join relative or friend, and name.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50 and how much.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom possessed, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination, and how much paid for same.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, period of residence, and place, as 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or clerk in the Service.

11–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "Hamburg", sailing March 4th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1914

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

41 112

229

March 5

1/1-4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hamburg, sailing from Naples, 12 MAR. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Ages			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Dependent. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. General Exempt. In Transit. Commutable U. S. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single		Read. Write.		†	Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED													
DEPORTED													
755 3			[illegible] Telegrafo [illegible]	[illegible]					Greek	Greek	Greece	Salta	[illegible] Salta
756 4			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
757 5			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
758 6			Katzis Elias	28			(12 (5-3) 3/1/58		"	"	"	Castelli	[illegible] Castelli
759 7			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	Tricarico	[illegible] Tricarico
8			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	[illegible]
760 9			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	Stia	[illegible] Stia
761 10			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	[illegible] Stia
762 11			[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	Caraffa	[illegible] Caraffa
763 12			Caperis Emanuele	21	M	S			"	"	Greek	Perea	father Costantino Perea
13									"	"			Worcester Mass
14									"	"			
15									"				
16									"	"	"		
17									"	"	"		
18									"	"	"		
19									"	"	"		
20									"	"			
21									"	"	"		
22									"	"	"		
23									"	"	"		
24									"				
25													
26									"	"			
27									"	"	"		
28									"	"	"		
29										"			
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 229

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAR 25 191 , *191* 113

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to obtaining passage ticket or paying transportation for coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Chicago	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Rel [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
2	"	Canton	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Detroit	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	Mark Zellingman	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kartoffy
7	Calif	Sacramento	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	1	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	Italy
10	[illegible]								[illegible]						[illegible]	8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	Calif	San Francisco	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Tony Caperis 341 Jones St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Peru
13			"	"	"	"							good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
14			"	"	"	"	"						good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
15																	"	"		"	"	
16			"	"	"	"	"						good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
17			"	"	"	"	"						good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
18			"	"	"	"	"						good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
19			"	"	"	"	"						good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
20																						
21			"	"	"	"	"						good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
22			"	"	"	"	"						good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
23			"	"	"	"							good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24			"	"	"	"							good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25																	"	"		"	"	
26			"	"	"	"	"						good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
27			"	"	"	"	"						good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28			"	"	"	"							good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29			"	"	"	"							good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30																	"	"		"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Obermeyer (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the "Hamburg", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Obermeyer
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien's passage paid by).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-4677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 114

ON S. S. HAMBURG HAM*AMER #1 arrived 3-25-14 , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	1	Marana Minserro, Bassilio	204	23	1	LPC																				
51m	2	Maltera, Pasquale	226	6	1	LPC																				
40m	3	Chiaravalletti, Benismino	K	29	2	LPC	2 Cab																			
18m		Scandale, Giovanni																								
61m	4	Di Bianco, Benismino	G	28	1	LPC	"																			
15m	5	Greco, Giovanni	E	2	1	LPC under 16	"																			
60m	6	Esposito, Luigi	J	11	1	LPC	"																			
57m	7	Joviero, Ferdinando	K	1	2	LPC	"																			
18m		Antonio																								
18m	8	Varsamos, Constantinos	228	5	1	LPC	HOLD																			
37m	9	Di Nardi, Vincenzo	219	8	1	CL																				
40m	10	Nespoli, Raffaele	219	17	1	CL	Hold																			
40m	11	Comizzaro, Antonio	205	29	1	LPC	CC																			
42m	12	Appierto, Antonio	219	21	1	CL																				
50m	13	Cucco, Giovanni	219	23	1	CL																				
25m	14	De Falco, Domenico	219	20	1	CL																				
19m	15	Cossimidos, Georgi	227	29	1	LPC																				
16m	16	Valeri, Achille	223	3	1	LPC	PD Cert																			
19m	17	Klegovic, Nicola	229	1	1	LPC																				
32m	18	De Palma, Carlo	201	20	1	CL																				
23m	19	Allegrezza, Giov	221	19	1	LPC																				
50m	20	Gagliardici, Cesare	220	26	1	LPC																				
25m	21	Cepos, Panayotis	228	2	1	LPC																				
43m	22	Gallo, Franco	1	28	1	LPC	CC																			
45m	23	Kalivas Calibas, Christos	228	20	1	LPC	Cert																			
40m	24	Varsamos, Georg	228	4	1	LPC																				
40m	25	Gholameris, Apostolos	228	15	1	LPC																				
25m	26	Pansillo, Vincenzo	219	16	1	CL																				
48m	27	Finelli, Agostino	219	18	2	CL																				
18m		" Vincenzo																								

Hamburg 3/25 TOTALS

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 115

6 OPR. S. S. HAMBURG HAM^G AMER [illegible] #2 arrived 3-25-14, 191, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons		Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Meals: Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44m	28	Esposito, Antonio	219	6	1	CL		305 Wubbinhst																			9 9 9
16m	29	Binetti, Vitonfrio	201	13	1	LPC		203 Ma[illegible]																			1 1 1
23m	30	Durenti, Cuono	219	29	1	CL		200 Wubb																			2 1 2 1
17m	31	Pulcano, Salvatore	219	15	1	CL		215 "																			9 9 9
4m	32	Magi, Gaspero	228	11	1	CC		158 Dyckes																			2 2 2
24m	33	Esposito, Michele	219	25	1	CL		200 Wubb																			9 9 9
30m	34	Garbin, Iwan	229	2	1	LPC		150 Book																			9 1 9
47m	35	Busti, Vincenzo	219	24	1	CL		150 Wubb																			9 9 9
27m	36	Chiedente, Giuseppe	219	13	1	CL		155 Wubb																			9 9 9
28m	37	Marotta, Antonio	219	26	1	CL		145 "																			2 1 2 1
42m	38	Brotta, Angelo	218	15	1	LPC	Cert	235 Dyckes																			9 9 9
25m	39	Di Lorenzo, Ruggiero	224	20	2	LPC		200 Macntee																			2 2 2
14f		Vecchi Angela																									
3m	40	Tripodina, Vincenzo	201	30	2	LPC	under 16	200 Flannery																			2 2 2
42m		Papandrea, Giuseppe	203	9																							
13m	41	Candela, Salvatore	U	6	2	LPC	HOLD 2 Cab	230 Scarlett																			2 2 2
50m		" Pietro																									
31m	42	Rossi, Erasmo	213	24	1	LPC	I Cert	310 Zamosh																			1 1 1
21m	43	Giordano, Giam Batt	212	1	1	LPC	Cert	220 Forster																			9 9 9
13m	44	Saranzotti, Cataldo	223	11	1	LPC	PI Cert	310 Zmosh																			3 2 3
19m	45	Chiofolo, Andrea	1	1	1	LPC	PI Cert	315 Mann																			9 9 9
6[illegible]f	46	Palagreco, Giuseppe	4	20	1	LPC		300 Macatee																			1 1
41m	47	Adamo, Raimondo	1	26	1	LPC	PD Cert	306 Mann																			9 9 9
27m	48	Amato, Franco	1	15	1	LPC	PI Cert	320 Mann																			2 2 2
23m	49	Violetta, Vincenzo	219	27	1	CL		320 Wubbinhst																			9 9 9
30 22f	50	Striano, Pasqualina	217	20	2	LPC		320 Book																			2 2 2
8f		Tabliaferi M Ant																									
19m	51	Morella, Giovanni	1	22	1	LPC	PD Cert	307 Mann																			
38m	52	Rispoli, Aniello	J	12	1	LPC	2 Cab HOLD	230 Schleer																			
5m																											
Rust	53	Eustacchio, Andrea	219	14	1	LPC	PD Cert	320 Wubbinhst																			9 9 9

Hamburg 3/25 | Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 116

S. S. HAMBURG HAM*AMER #3 arrived 3-25-14, 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	54	Impieri, Vincenzo	215	19	1	LPC Cert	330 Bawar																			
69m	55	Castellani, Bermino	219	28	1	LPC	325 Wubbinhrst																			
41m	56	Romeo, Antonio	205	28	1	LPC Cert	330 Bawor																			
10m	57	Mariniello, Luigi	219	22	1	LPC Cert	340 Wubbinhst																			
37m	58	Parrideo, Pedele	227	5	2	LPC Cert	340 Wubbinhst																			
29f		" Costanza sister																								
17m	59	Fieravanti, Salvatore	205	12	2	LPC Cert	400 Bawor																			
22m		Dominello, Vincenzo																								
16m	60	Ferrazzis, Franco	I	30	1	LPC HOLD	230 Schlaar																			
59m	61	Parrotta, Giuseppe	219	30	1	LPC PD Cert	345 Wubbinhst																			
20m	62	Capello, Franco	203	7	1	LPC Cert	400 Bawor																			
17m	63	Guglielmo, Filippo Raffaele	207	17	1	LPC Cert	345 Wubbinhst																			
10m	64	Di Pana, Giuseppe	203	29	1	LPC Cert	400 Bawor																			
62f	65	Romano, Carmela	5	19	1	LPC Cert	400 Bawar																			
43f	66	Polisano, Maria	6	1	4	LPC	300 Bauer																			
15m		Mauro, Giuseppe																								
12m		" Tommaso																								
9f		" Rosaka																								
20m	67	La Face Giuseppe	201	7		LPC 4m Cert	Mauro																			
47m	68	Lida Domenico	202	9		Pre Inmigrant Act	Bauer																			
37m	69	Caporelli Giuseppe	204	21		LPC	Bauer																			
24m	70	Alderuccio Salvatore	205	2		Seeks reunited SI	De Meuli																			
22m	71	Pasquerella Raffaele	29	12		Seeks reunion SI	Monti																			
28m	72	Vecchio Placido	202	29		Seeks reunited SI	De Meuli																			
17m	73	Marinna Santo	206	14		Seeks reunion	Johnson																			
32m	74	Chiaria Giuseppe	208	18		Seeks reunited SI	Johnson																			

Hamburg 3/25 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. HAMBURG HAM AMER arrived MARCH 25, 1914, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Amato, Giuseppe		218	1		1	To uncle	1:15						
2	Severa, Concetta		214	18		1	" husband							
3	Valsecchi, Pietro and													
4	Zecci, Antonio & wife		12	8		3	" mother							
5	Pedone, Nicolo		214	17		1	" father							
6	Graziano, G'ppe		226	3		1	" med exam							
7	Aldermuccio, Salvatore		205	2		1	" med exam							
8	Allocca, Ma Antonia	Cabin	K	25		1	" uncle							
9	Ciamillo, Adele	do	K	27		1	" int husb							
10	Violante, Rozaria	do	N	12		1	" aunt							
11	Vorio, Giulia	do	I	6		1	" husband							
12	Veltri, Luisa	do	C	25		1	" sister							
13	Corbo, Emilia	do	I	4		1	" brother							
14	Maimone, Santo		206	14		1	" med exam							
15	Lombardo, Maria C & 2 ch		2	1		3	" tel $							
16	Coglabucci, Romeo		220	30		1	" med exam							
17	Romano, Giovanna & ch		223	26	1	1	" tel for $							
18	Pulcrano, Maria & ch		217	12		2	" husband							
19	La Gatta, Vincenzo		220	22		1	" med exam							
20	Lombardo, Maria		222	25		1	" husband							
21	Giaco, Concetta, & 3 ch		227	15		4	" father							
22	Licitra, Carmelo & 2 ch &													
23	Guerreri, Concetta		1	2		4	" b-i-l							
24	Marino, Anna & 4 ch		222	1		5	" husband							
25	Furnari, Vincenzo & 3 ch		4	25		4	" husband							
26	D'Amato, Angelo		6	30		1	" O. L.							
27	Canegallo, Gaspe		4	8		1	" O. K.							
28	Gallo, Ignazio		1	23		1	" med exam							
29	Pasifillippo, Aminigiati & 2 ch.		210	13		3	" husband							
	V D'co		227	11		1	" med exam							
30	ialetta, HAMBURG							MAR 25						

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

118

S. S. Hamburg arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Antico, Maria & 6 ch	207	22		7	To tel $	3:10 R R W Husb Francesco Muccari 748 So Halsted ad chicago Ill	D	27	315	14	14	14
32	Esposito, Santa	219	7		1	" med exam	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	330	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	Troisi, Anna & 2 ch	208	27		3	" med exam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	Solomita, Grazia	227	10		1	" sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	Borrelli, Santola	218	3		1	" med exam	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	Coggiano, Incoranato	227	12		1	" brother	[illegible]	D	26	12	1	—	1
37	Falini, Luigi	214	11		1	" med exam	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	Maltese, Caterina & ch	3	28		2	" med exm.	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	12	12	12
39	Chicio, G'ppe	203	18		1	" med exm.	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	Ruggiero, Caterina & 2 ch	208	25		3	" med exm.	Husb & father Frank Carbone 332 Ocean Place Bklyn	B	28	[illegible]	9	9	9
41	Mistretta, G'ppa	3	26		1	" med exm	R R W Palermo Italy 2 Franklin St Boston Mass	D	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	Vecchio, Placido	207	29	1			[illegible]	[illegible]	2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	Fucdale, Teresa & child	16	1	1		" 3/25	Husb & father Jos Fucdale 74 Blo ave Milford Mass	Deb	28	12	3	3	3
44	Fuagliardo, Dominico +4.	5	24		5	Son in Hosp	R R W parents Guiseppe & antonino 2006 - 8 ave Bklyn N.Y.	D	27	[illegible]	10	10	10
45	Fuagliardo, Vincenzo to Hosp 3/25/14 from 3/27/14	5	27	1			R R W Gr father & Gr mother Guiseppe & antonino 2006 - 8 ave Bklyn N.Y.	D	27	[illegible]	—	—	—
46	Sacchini, Massarene	11	16	1		Med Exam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	Biondo, Pasquale	25	28	1		" "	Bro, Carlo 24 [illegible]	"	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, March 21, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York March 25th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	If native of United States, give date, and place of birth (city or town, and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.C.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.C.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.C.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.C.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.C.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
7	Walker	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Brooklyn [illegible] N.Y.C.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.C.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.C.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.C.
11	Long	[illegible]	63		M	M	1851		[illegible]
12	Wright	[illegible]	32		M	M	1881	Lynn Mass	109 Lincoln St Boston Mass
13	Lawson	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			1876 City Hall N.Y.C.	[illegible]
14	Lawson	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Pilling	Fred ?	46		M	M	1868	Penn. U.S.A.	Lowell Mass.
16	Pilling	[illegible]	42		F			[illegible] U.S. City	Lowell Mass.
17	Maseras	Jose	52		M	M		1884 City Hall Brooklyn N.Y.	611-3rd St Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Maseras	Lucie	44		F	M		[illegible]	611-3rd St Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Garrette	[illegible] Z.	62		M	M	1852	Marion Co. Ohio	55 Burton St Hartford Conn.
20	Watson	Albert E	32		M	M	1882	[illegible]	[illegible] St [illegible] Va
21	Watson	Florence D	31		F	M	1883	Brooklyn [illegible]	Fairmont W. Va
22	Hillsley	Agnes M	35		F	S	1879	N.Y.C.	210 W. 113 St N.Y.C.
23	Evans	Caroline	35		F	S	1879	N.Y.C.	Utica N.Y.
24	Ward	Mary	32		F	M	1882	N.Y.C.	Utica N.Y.
25	Dunbar	[illegible]	44		F	[illegible]	1869	Maine	Bangor Maine
26	Dunbar	Fannie	41		F	S	1873	Maine	Bangor Maine
27	Phelan	Patrick	43		F	S	1871	Pittsburgh Pa	Dresson Pa.
28	Phelan	Walter Xavier	6		F	S	1908	Pittsburgh Pa	Dresson Pa.
29	Phelan	Sister M Evangelist	35		F	S	1878	Pittsburgh Pa	Dresson Pa.
30	Miles	C. O	31		M	S	1883	N.Y.C.	447 Fred Washington ave N.Y.C.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–6713

Number 2

120

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2 S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, March 21st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 25th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
WuPo 1	~~Lacoupes~~	~~Brigitte~~	~~20~~	~~1 year~~			~~Ohio~~		~~Father Ohio~~
2	Brandt	Robert	24		M	S	N. Y.		420 Riverside Drive N. Y.
3	Blakeley	Mark	23		M	S	1891 N. Y.		164 Shumberry Hill Stamford Conn
4	Butterworth	Charles	41		M	M	1866 Phila Pa.		2434 Berger st Phila Pa.
5	Butterworth	Mary	44		F	M	1871 Phila Pa.		2434 Berger st Phila Pa.
6	Butterworth Jr	Charles W.	18		M	S	1895 Phila Pa.		1434 Berger st Phila Pa
7	Butterworth	Jamie	3		M	S	1911 Phila Pa.		1434 Berger st Phila Pa.
8	Wells	Everett J	44		M	M	1870 Ohio		New Rochelle N.Y.
9	Scott	James E	41		M	M	1873 Ohio		Columbus Ohio
10	Scott	Marie	36		F	M		Married U. S. Citz.	Columbus Ohio
11	Coleman	Michael	72		M	M	1842 N. Y.		50 W. 51 st N. Y. C.
12	Coleman	James	24		M	M	1890 N. Y.		50 W. 51 st N. Y. C.
13	Coleman	Grace	28		F	M	1886 N. Y.		50 W. 51 st N. Y. C.
14	Haman	Harry	44		M	M	1870 Canada N. Y.		375 1st st Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Haman	Bertie	42		F	M	1872 Jersey City, N. J.		375 - 1st st Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Whidden	Percy F	41		M	M	1873 Belvidere Illinois		Peabody Mass.
17	Levine	Jed	39		M	M		1897 City Hall N. Y. C.	1 Hall st N. Y. C.
18	Levine	Sol	24		M	S		Born in U. S. Citz.	1 Hall st N. Y. C.
19	Sheffield	James R	49		M	M	1864 Conn		45 E. 62 st N. Y. City
20	Hawk's	Alpha Mrs	45		F	M	1866 Detroit Mich		Hotel Colling Wood 45 W 35 N.Y.
21	Hawks	Ethel	11		F	S		Father U. S. Citz.	Hotel Colling Wood 45 W. 35 N.Y.
22	Longstaff	William H.	62		M	M	1852 Huntington, ~~N. Y. C.~~ Indiana		Macalpine Hotel N.Y.
23	Leahy	John	62		M	S	1851 Boston		160 W. 60 st N. Y. C.
24	Jayas	Maria de	45		F	M		Father U. S. Citz.	213 Mont Prospect Newark N.J.
25	Jayas	Mercie de	4		F	S		Born U. S. Citz.	213 Mont Prospect Newark N.J.
26	Jayas	Ida M.	7		F	S	1907		213 Mont Prospect Newark N.J.
27	Jayas	Ida M.	6		F	S	1912 Newark N.J.		213 Mont Prospect Newark N.J.
28	Houston	Wallace B	33		M	M	1881 Phila Pa		131 Walnut Ave. Wayne Pa
29	Houston	Josephine	26		F	M	1888 Phila Pa		131 Walnut Ave Wayne Pa
30	Houston Jr	Wallace B	2		M	S	1912 Phila Pa		131 Walnut Ave Wayne Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 3

121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA Mch 21st. 1914. Arriving at Port of New York March 25th. 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dewitt	Frederick W.	40		M	M	1874	Lyons N.Y.	Deepriver Conn.
2	Liebich	Alfredo	32		M	S	1881	N.Y.C.	25 Fairview Ave N.Y.C.
3	Willis	Thos. J.	41		M	M	1873	Albany N.Y.	Revilla Hotel N.O.
4	Willis	Jean Ste J.	20		S	M	1881	Chicago Ill.	Revilla Hotel N.O.
5	Allen Jr.	Bruce	26		M	M	1878	Buffalo N.Y.	Revilla Hotel N.O.L.
6	Swan	Ottie	29		F	S		Rejected	1536 St. Landreff in the Studio
7	Swan	Mary	26		F	D	1888	Chgo. Ill.	
8	Foster	Ella	41		F	S		Newark, N.J.	61 St. Newark NJ.
9	Bioren	[illegible]	40		F	S		Newark, N.J.	do do
10	~~Longstreet~~	~~William H.~~	~~62~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1852~~	~~New Albany Indiana~~	~~The Astor Hotel NY City~~
11	~~Garrett~~	~~Peter~~							
12									
13									
14									
15		9							
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
28									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. Hawaiian, Hawaiian Hurdle, do solemnly, sincerely, and [illegible] that I have had 2 1/2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California.

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] number of aliens, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December 1911

at Honolulu H

Immigration Officer.

122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabic	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Burmese	Montenegrin
Chaldean	Persian
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Scotch, Welsh, Cornwallian, Irish, and Manx
Finnish	Servian
French	Slavonian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Italian	Syrian
Japanese (North)	Turkish
Japanese (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from Havana, March 21st, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fernandez	Victor	23	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Sr. Fernandez Hotel Plaza	Canada	St. Catherines
2	Wilson	Ethel	32	f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Canadian	Canada	Canada	St. Catherines	Hotel Plaza	Canada	St. Catherines
3	Woodruff	Erma	8	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Canadian	Canada	Canada	St. Catherines	Hotel Plaza	Canada	St. Catherines
4	Woodruff	Margaret	17	f	s	student	yes	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	St. Catherines	Hotel Plaza	Canada	St. Catherines
5	Woodruff	Hamilton	25	m	s	occupation	yes	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	St. Catherines	Hotel Plaza	Canada	St. Catherines
6	Greenwood	Caspare	30	m	s	occupation	yes	yes	British	Canada	Canada	St. Catherines	Hotel Plaza	Canada	St. Catherines
7	Poce	Rainer	1	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Sr. Ferrara friend	Italy	Genoa
8	Crocce	Florence	37	f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Sr. Ferrara friend	Italy	Genoa
9	Escena	Celestino	[illegible]	m	s	consular service	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Sr. Isalo Hav	Ill	Chicago
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Sr. Rafael St. Hav	Holland	Rotterdam
11	Pedro	Mesa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Sr. Rafael St. Hav	Holland	Rotterdam
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Perdiz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	merchant	yes	yes	English	Canada	Canada	Guelph	Hotel Mercantile Royale	Canada	Guelph
14	Hardin	Mary	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Canada	Canada	Guelph	Sr. Eduardo Habana	Canada	Guelph
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Sr. Father Calzada # 56 Vedado Hav	NH	New York
16	Rodriguez	Antonia	24	f	[illegible]	housework	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Luis Rodriguez father in law	NH	New York
17	Powell	Miss Ida M.	32	f	s	teacher	yes	yes	Canadian	Canada	Canada	Connecticut	[illegible]	Canada	Connecticut
18	Powell	Mrs. H. G.	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canadian	Canada	Canada	Connecticut	[illegible]	Canada	Connecticut
19	Powell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Connecticut
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Paris
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	salesman	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	~~Cuba~~ New York	~~Havana~~ New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Krare	Charles L.	65	m	[illegible]	occupation	yes	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Mexico	Hotel Sevilla	Canada	Montreal
23	~~Langedorf~~	William H.													
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year will be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax *March 7th*, 1914

123

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	yes self	$ none	No		Hotel Queen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	tan	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
2	yes self	yes self	$	No		In transit	Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	
3	yes husband	yes self	$	No		In transit	Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	
4	yes father	yes self	$	No		In transit	Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	
5	yes self	yes self	$	No		In transit	Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	
6	yes self	yes self	$	No		In transit	Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	
7	yes self	yes self	$	No		In transit	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8	yes husband	yes self	$	No		In transit	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light brown	brown	none	England	Lancashire
9	yes self	yes self	$	No		Dublin Co Dublin	Ireland	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
10	yes self	yes self	$	No		In transit	Holland	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
11	yes husband	yes self	$	No		In transit	Holland	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
12	yes self	yes self	$	No		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	light	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13	yes self	yes self	$	No		In transit	Ireland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	light	brown	none	England	Lancashire
14	yes husband	yes self	$	No		In transit	Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	light	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
15	yes self	yes self	$	No		Hotel America	Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	light	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
16	yes self	yes self	$	No		Hotel America	Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	light	blue	none	Cuba	Havana
17	yes self	yes self	$	No		In transit to Canada	Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
18	yes relative	yes self	$	No		In transit	Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
19	yes with mother	yes self	$	No		In transit	Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light	brown	none	Canada	Toronto
20	yes self	yes self	$	No		In transit	France	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	light	blue	none	France	Lyon
21	yes self	yes self	$ 3	No		With Clarina Whitman & Co 3 Ward St		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
22	yes self	yes self	$	No		In transit	Canada	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	light	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Knight, Master, of the S. S. "Havana" from Havana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1914,

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4772

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. Carrier sailing from Havana (C.) Dec 22, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York March 28th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Harpos	Hans	43		M	M	June 13/50	U. S. Citizen	Mankato Minn
2	Harpos	Hans Jr.	10		M	S	Jan 5 00	U. S. Citizen	do do
3	Valentine	Nellie ~~Hans~~	12		F	S	Dec 24 01	Montana [illegible]	do do
4	Lallontagne	Chas	48		M	M	June 2 65	Frederick Md	New York City 38 E 40
5	La Fontaine	Della [illegible]	20		F	S	Feb 00	U. S. Citizen	do do
6	Kuss	Randolph	21		M	S	Dec 92	Ohio	St. Cloud Minn
7	Kuss	Mary A.	52		F	M		Ill. U. S. Citizen	do do
8	Kuss	Aaron	25		M	S		Minn U. S. Citizen	do do
9	Barratt	Oscar	25		M	S	Feb 6 88	Minn U. S. Citizen	Park Rapids Minn
10	Barratt	Catherine	26		F	M	Jan 25 88	Kansas do	do do
11	Anstein	Mary			F	W		Sweden Finland	New York City 55 E 86th St
12	Esterhoudt	Harriet E.	35		F	M	Jan 00	Wisconsin do	Hopkins Minn R.F.D. 1
13	Esterhoudt	Catherine	34		F	M	Feb 3 78	Michigan do	do do
14	Esterhoudt	Irene	3		F	S	Sept 8 09	Minnesota do	do do
15	Esterhoudt	Ellen	23		F	S		Minnesota do	do do 23 Church
16	Freer	Hilton	32		M	M	Jan 7 81	Wisconsin do	do do
17	Freer	Anna	24		F	M	Feb - -	Pennsylvania do	do do
18	Freer	Lorna	2		F	S	Nov 6 10	Minnesota do	do do
19	Freer	Ina E.	6m		F	S		U. S.	do do
20	Le Roux	[illegible]	11		M	S		Minn U. S.	Minneapolis Minn
21	Dreault	[illegible]						Illinois	[illegible]
22	Farman	Paul J.	25		M	S		Minn	Minneapolis Minn
23	Richter	Frank C.	40		M	S		Minn	do do
24	Dietz	Florence	26		F	M	Feb 16 88	Pagelton Pa	Pagelton Pa
25	Morris	Anna Jane	20		F	S	Oct 3	Pennsylvania	Pagelton Pa
26	Simmons	Adelbert	11		M	S	Jan 8 02	Illinois Father U. S. Citizen	Brooklyn NY
27	Dodge	Charles M	54		M	M	Jan 6 60	Ill. U. S.	Ill. U. S. Citizen
28	Dodge	Grace P	55		F	M	Nov 8, 58	Paris France naturalized U. S. Citizen	[illegible]
29	Barker	Clifford	17		M	S	Dec 8 96	Conn Father U. S. Citizen	Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Cook	Catherine	57		F	M	Sept 3 60	Montreal Can naturalized U. S. Citizen	Brooklyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4772

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. Havana sailing from Havana, Dec 22nd, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York March 25, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ward	Helen C	28		F	S	Dec 16 86	Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY
2	Ward	Edna A	26		F	S	Jan 15 88	Brooklyn	Brooklyn NY
3	Russell	Thomas H	34		M	S	[illegible] 79	Hartford Conn	Hartford Conn
4	Russell	Dorothy	29		F	S	Jan 4 84	Bridgeport Conn	do
5	Lawrence	Jerome C	55		M	M	[illegible] 58	Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY
6	Lamprecht	Julia F	50		F	M	[illegible] 63	Grand Rapids Mich	do
7	Nelson	Anna J	34		F	S	[illegible] 79	Newburg NY	Newburg N.Y.
8	Curtis	Netta	46		F	W	Jan 22 1868	Bristol Eng	Naturalized John S. Curtis U.S. Citizen	Chatham Mass
9	Coden	James R	51		M	M	June 2 63	Newark N J	Newark N.J.
10	Coden	Fran	52		F	M	Dec 3 1867	Newark N.J.	do
11	Schott	Catherine	38		F	M		Portland City Minn	Walla Walla Wash
12	Flinn	Mabelle C	30		F	M	[illegible] 83	[illegible]	
13	Prentiss	Marshall			M	S	[illegible] 8	N Y City	New York City
14	Brannan	Mary K			F	S	Oct 7 1867	Minersville Penn	539 W 123 St New York City
15	Brannan	Charles H					Oct 26 1902	New York City	539 W 123 St New York City
16	Brannan	Lincoln					Dec 1910	New York City	do
17	Kahnan	Walter	17					New York	539
18	Walsh	David			M	S	Apr 18 [illegible]	Edmonton	99 Hamilton Terrace
19	Brown	Florence K	30		F	S	March 1880	Plattsburgh NY	160 W 57 St New York City
20	Brown	Margery	27		F	S	Aug 21 1886	Rhinebeck Pa	160 W 57 St New York City
21	Cheschwanz	Friedrich H	43		M	M	June 1870	New York City	57 W 58 St New York City
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

To S. S. Saxonia sailing from Nassau N.P. Mch 22, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York March 25th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carter	Richard O	38		M	M	Aug 1/75 New London Ohio		6719 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio
2	Carter	Katherine	43		F	M	Mch 1/70 Cleveland Ohio		" " " "
3	Kelly	Francis X	50		M	S	Mch 13/60 Pokeepsie N.Y.		Kingsbridge N.Y.City
4	~~Riker~~	~~Mattie~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Dec 9/~~ ~~Newark N.J.~~		~~Newark N.J.~~
5	~~Riker~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Feby 14/~~ ~~Newark N.J.~~		~~Newark N.J.~~
6	~~Riker~~	~~Frances~~	~~13~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~July 14/00~~ ~~Newark N.J.~~		~~Newark N.J.~~
7	Amslin	George A.	68		M	M	May 14/45 Canton Conn		Chicago Ill
8	Amslin	Mary S	57		F	M	Apl 8/56 Lincoln Neb		Chicago Ill
9	Broadhead	Anna L	44		F	S	Nov 12/71 Munch Chunk Pa		Munch Chunk Pa
10	Broadhead	Emily 2D	41		F	S	Nov 3/73 Munch Chunk Pa		Munch Chunk Pa
11	McCulloch	James S.	48		M	M	Sept 6/68 Englewood N.J.		Rye N.Y.
12	Snow	Irwin W.	50		M	S	Jan 25/61 Buffalo N.Y.		Buffalo N.Y. 476 Franklin St.
13	Smith	Arthur H.	41		M	M	June 8/72 Lunenburg Mass		Somerville Mass
14	Smith	Alice	6		F	S	Feby 21/08 Somerville Mass		Somerville Mass
15	Montell	Frances H.	74		M	M	Nov 1/39 Baltimore Md		Montclair N.J.
16	Montell	Isabel	69		F	M	53 Baltimore Md		Montclair N.J.
17	Owen	~~Edith~~ Edna	6		F	S	Aug 8/07 Victoria Texas		Victoria Texas
18	Owen	Bennie F	40		M	M	68 Victoria Texas		" "
19	Owen	Helen	2		F	S	Mar 3/08 Victoria Texas		" "
20	Fleischer	Reuben	42		M	M	June 24/71 Middletown Ct		Middletown Ct
21	Arnold	Benjamin H.	48		M	M	Apl 20/65 Albany N.Y.		Albany N.Y.
22	Arnold	Elizabeth	42		F	M	Apl 7/72 New York City		" "
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

127

I, J. J. Hunt, Surgeon of the S. S. Havana, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College of Albany N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1904, at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

Passed Mar 31-4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Hurt, Surgeon of the S. S. Havana, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College of Albany N.Y.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 th day of March, 1912

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Havana sailing from Havana [illegible] 19 , [illegible] , 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Schwarz	Caroline	66	7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Grant	Carrie	31	7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Byrnes	Mary	61	7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	McMeans	Lendrum	33	7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	McMeans	[illegible]	40	7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	McMeans	[illegible]	23	7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Astley	Hanna	24	7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Schreiner	Chrysostom	54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Burke	[illegible]	55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIGR
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of [illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 128

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself or herself, by another person, or by the transportation company, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	employer	yes	yes				Employer											England London
2	no	self	yes	no				friend											
3	no	self	yes	no				friend											
4	no	self	yes	no				Balcarris Collingwood Ont.											Ireland
5	No	Self	yes	yes				friend											Canada Brimford
6	No	Aunt	yes	no															England Beconsham
7	[illegible]																		Canada Montreal
8	no	Employer	yes	no				Employer Mr. F. H. Charles Stephens Private Secretary Rest B. Room Lourdes											
9	yes	Self	yes	yes				Friend 38 Bowery N.Y.											Minnesota Jordan
10	no	self	yes	no															England Wexford
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H B Knight Master, of the S.S. Bavaria, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The entry in this column should be expressed in years, or if under 1 year, in months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in this column should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in this column should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lather, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. "Laborer," "servant," "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations should not be used.

A distinction should be made between "scrub" and "prime" cotton, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A Prime is one who operates a farm, owning a number of negroes.

A Scrub is one who works on shares, or for the part of the product.

Steamship companies should carefully scrutinize the replies to this question, and should, if they deem it necessary, in order to avoid any misunderstanding, have the prospective emigrant write the answer in his own handwriting.

Column 6 (Can read?). This column should be filled in with the word "Yes" or "No," according to the fact as to whether the alien can or can not read the English language or any other language or dialect. The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No," and not "Y" or "N," and the word should be spelled out in full, and not "Yes" or "No" abbreviated.

Column 7 (Can write?). This column should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Where is he going?). This column should be filled in with the name of the city, town, or village of the ultimate destination of the alien as far as known. The entry in column 8 should be as follows: "New York, N. Y.," or "Jonesville, Mich.," but not "N. Y." or "Mich."

Column 9 (Ever in U. S.?). This column should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Have friends or relatives to go to?). This column should be filled in with the name of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, and the name of the city, town, or village, and the State in which such relative or friend resides, as "John Smith, Jonesville, Mich." The entry in column 10 should be "Yes" or "No," and not "Y" or "N," and the word should be spelled out in full, and not abbreviated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be considered rather than race in all cases where a question is asked in regard to it. For instance, Hebrew is a race, and not a nationality, and should not be returned as such. Persons of this race may belong to various nationalities, and should be returned according to the nationality of the country from which they come, as Russian, German, English, French, Italian, etc. Persons of the Hebrew race should be returned by nationality. Whenever words descriptive of race only are used, they will be treated as though preceded by the word "race," and will be so considered in the tabulation of statistics. Persons of the Hebrew race should be returned as Hebrew in the column designated for the purpose, and not by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the people of England.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

GREAT BRITAIN.

"Great Britain" includes the people of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and should not be used.

ENGLISH (NOT SPECIFIED).

"English (not specified)" refers to the people of England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, and should not be used.

BRITISH (NOT SPECIFIED).

"British (not specified)" refers to the people of the British Dominions, and should not be used.

NEGRO.

"Negro" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy situated on the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprehending the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po and the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Any person who has been a resident for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as he can, or shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of temporary residence or sojourn.

Column 12 (Ever in prison, etc.?). Any person coming to the United States not returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as coming to the United States. The country of last permanent residence

Column 13 (Where?). The entry in column 13 should be the city, town, or village, and the State in which relative or friend resides.

Column 14 (Name and complete address). The entry in column 14 should be the name and complete address of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join, as "John Smith, Jonesville, Mich."

Column 15 (Whose ticket?). The answers in this column should be "Self," "Parent," "Husband," "Wife," "Child," "Brother," "Sister," "Grandparent," "Grandchild," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Nephew," "Niece," "Cousin," "Friend," "Guardian," "Relative," "Employer," "Steamship company," "Society," "Church," "Government," "Other person," "Other relative," "Other friend," "Other society," "Other steamship company," "Other employer," "Other guardian

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

5 S. S. HAVANA sailing from ..... 19 . Arriving at Port of New York ..... 19 .

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Klein	[illegible]					Elizabeth, N.J.		[illegible] E. 4th St. New York
2	Woodruff	[illegible]					1897 Tuetor, N.J.		Tuetor, N.J.
Cancelled	[illegible]	Slayman					1890 New York City		348 W. 44th St. New York
4	Blemich	[illegible]	49				[illegible]		Rockerpoint, L.I., N.Y.
5	Dynes	William H.	9		m		1897 Me.		Bangor, Maine
6	Smith	Frank L.	35		m		1879 Ellenville, N.Y.		[illegible]
7	Osborn	George	28		m		1895 Danbury, Conn.		6 [illegible] Danbury, Conn.
8	Hill	Fred E.			m		1878 Danbury, Conn.		[illegible] Danbury, Conn.
9	Morris	Samuel	21		m		1899 Me.		Buckstort, Me.
10	Freiger	Ralph H.	30		m		1881 Ohio		26 [illegible] Tiffin, Ohio
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S.S. HAVANA 2-9 sailing from 6-0 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pascarella	[illegible]	22		m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Mr 114 Prado, Hav.	Ny	New York
2	Menzies	Juana	25		f	[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Do 6 St Pablo, Hav	Ny	New York
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	61		m	merchant			British	Canada	Cuba	Havana	Amistad St Hav	Canada	Brockville
4	Izquierdo	Celia	1		f	[illegible]			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Do Nebuno St Hav		NY New York
5	Luzuriaga	Angela	16		f	[illegible]			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Do Nebuno St Hav		NY New York
6	Luzuriaga	Celia	3		f	no occupation			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Do Nebuno St Hav		NY New York
Nulo	~~Lobos~~	~~Ursula~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	Cuba	Cienfuegos	~~Soledad Lugo~~ Hotel Roma Havana		~~Mass Boston~~ Can
8	Lovreglio	[illegible]	36		m	musician			Italy	Italian	Dominican Republic	Sto Domingo	Hotel Roma Havana		Del Chicago.
9	Lovreglio	Esperanza	36		f	housework			Italy	Italian	Dominican Republic	Sto Domingo	Hotel Roma Havana		Del Chicago.
10	Ali	Maria							Turkey	Turk					
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 131

Arriving at Port of ....., 19 1

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	17. If Yes — Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21. Whether going for any other immoral purpose.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B KNIGHT Master, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (*Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Able to read and write.*) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. (*Nationality.*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Most instances, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and divisions thereof,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative live, state name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (*By whom was passage paid.*) The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18-1175

(4)

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. Hart, Surgeon of the S S HAVANA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Medical Examiners of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James J. Hart M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Havana sailing from [illegible] Feb. 22 / 17, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tierney	James	38		M	Lt. Landsman	Yes	Yes	Eng. Born	English	N.B.	Vancouver B.C.			
2	Pomphrett	Julia							Eng. Nation	Irish	N.Y.	Newton		N.Y.	Newton
3	Mokas	Peter	30		M	Asst. Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece				
4	Grant	Alick	26		M	Asst. Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cambridge		Mass.	Cambridge
5	Pringe	Olande	30		M	Steward	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish					
6	Haywood	Nellie	33		F	Steward	Yes	Yes	Eng. Born	English	N.Y.	City	none		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... Dec 5 ....., 1904 133

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year of last previous arrival. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
IT ALIEN						Rome													
1	no	self	$25	yes	1903	Employer Saratoga Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue		
2	Yes	Employer	yes	yes	10	N.Y.City 537 W. 42nd St.	Mary R. Burns	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	Fair	Red			
3	no	self	yes	yes	19	N.Y.City	28 Rutland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		Smyrna	
4	no	self	yes	yes	19	N.Y.City	Rome												
5	no	self	yes	yes	19	N.Y.City	Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	8	fair	blue	Smyrna	
6	S	self	yes	yes	19	N.Y.City	Rome												
7							Rome Italy Friends Church	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Smyrna	Enterprise
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E D KNIGHT master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* [illegible] 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, giving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, or wood worker, and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "turner," or "worker" as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another by the day or month.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the face sheet, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by proper officers upon the decks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens immediate in transit through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," and should be classified as "none" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (cannot read or write), or Yes (can read but not write), or No (cannot read but can write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate allegiance or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien on board the vessel belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in order to guard against errors. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest opposite the name of a person might mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest opposite the name might mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country of last permanent residence*. This is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should state in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 12

134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12 S. S. Havana sailing from ..... Mar 22 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dell'Aff	Emil	35	7	M	M	Jan 20 [illegible]	[illegible]	307 E 15th St New York City
2	Lasalla	Karl	16		M	S	Feby 2 198	Springlake N.J.	Springlake N.J.
3	~~Carlson~~	~~Emelius~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~April 25~~	~~Sweden~~	~~[illegible]~~
4	~~Baltimore~~	~~Dave~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Jan 1886~~	~~Wilmington Del~~	~~Atlantic City N.J.~~
5	Conroy	Michael	29	M	S		Queens Co [illegible]	Sept 21 1896 Southern District Court, Post Office Bldg NY	2 Conroy 1368 87th St L I City
6	Brennan	Marcus V.	28	M	M	Mch 1/86	Newark N.J.		283 Clifton Ave Newark N.J.
7	Hogan	Harrad	30	M	S	Mch 28 [illegible]	Saratoga Co N.Y.		Saratoga Springs N.Y.
8	Gilligan	Jean	38	F	S	Mar 20 66	Jamestown N.Y.		New York City 27 [illegible] St
9	[illegible]el	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
10	Gallagher	[illegible]	20				[illegible]		Saratoga Springs N.Y. 145 [illegible] St
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. Hart, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Tuesday, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by Government, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical
College of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

James J. Hart M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 19 14

at [illegible]

Geo Wilson
Immigration Officer

March 25/1914

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B—
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

87 S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA 6-9 , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident of: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1			Lew	Leon	43		M S	Trader	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
2			Wong	Man Jue	16		M S	Trader	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
3			Wan	Lon	20		M S	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
S.I. 4			Chee Q	Kok Kam	42		M S	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
5			Chin	Chew	38		M S	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
6			Toro	Sin Sue	21		M S	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
7			Kam	Sin	36		M S	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
8			Lung	Wong	30		M S	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
9			Wong	Shin Lun	36		M S	Merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
10			Wong	Seak Kan	32		M S	Trader	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
11			Chu		48		M S	Trader	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMM

Chinese Consulate Havana

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1658

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

136

Arriving at Port of ....., *191*

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Years or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	5	yellow	Black	Black	none	China	Sin Wan
2	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8				none	China	Sin Wan
3	China	Hong-Kong	YES		YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	7				none	China	Sin Wan
4	China	Hong-Kong	YES			NO	NO	NO								5	5					China	Sin Wan
5	China	Hong-Kong	YES		YES	NO	NO	NO								5	8½	yellow	Black	Black		China	Sin Wan
6	China	Hong-Kong	YES		YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	yellow	Black	Black		China	Tam Hoi
7	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	7½				none	China	Sin Wan
8	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	5				none	China	Sin Wan
9	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	8				none	China	Sin Wan
10	China	Hong-Kong	YES		YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	6	yellow	Black	Black		China	Sin Wan
11	China	Hong-Kong	YES		YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	7½	yellow	Black	Black		China	Sin Wan
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

IT ALIEN

Sin Wannie & Hong Kong
Via Vancouver

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. KNIGHT Master, of the S.S. HAVANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March 19 0

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 0, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II-4638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 14

137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14 S. S. Carana sailing from Baracoa N.S., March 22, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Mar 25, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coulsen	Caroline	39		F	M	Norfolk Va		N.Y. City 330 W 41 St
2	Baltimore	Prince	28		M	M	Kinderhook N.Y.		7 Bilton Ave Atlantic City N.J.
3	Cuza	[illegible]	55		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		111 S Carolina Ave
4	Allston	[illegible]	54		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Tallassee [illegible]		438 W 45 N.Y. City
5	Webb	Harry E.	20		M	S	Baltimore Md		23 W. 30th Street (Care) Atlantic City N.J.
6	Struthers	Daniel [illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Elmira N.Y.		18 Bancroft Place N.Y. City
7	Howard	Lemuel [illegible]	48		M	M	Washington N.C.		38 Wilbur Street Princeton N.J.
8	[illegible]	Marcella	42		F	M	[illegible] Danville Va		1040 Springfield [illegible]
9	Wallace	Augustus	29		M	M	Port Republic Md		229 N Connard, Ave Atlantic City
10	Jordan	Nellie	35		F	M	[illegible] Spotsylvania Va		401 Sarah Hattiesburg Miss
11	Smith	Emma [illegible]	50		F	M	[illegible] Fredericksburg Va		306 W 49 St N.Y. City
12	Randolph	Benjamin	26		M	S	Bird Va		328 Calvert St Carnegie Pa
13	Parsley	John	28		M	S	Charleston S.C.		416 Senor Ave Atl. City N.J.
14	Crane	Albert	48		M	M	Connecticut U.S.		13 Shelby St Princeton N.J.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1406

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1111

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 138

S. S. Havana (ward) arrived March 25, 1914, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
42m 1	Cheong Koh Kam		4	Y	LCD Tuckahoe Int Hosp 3/26/14 Lenorais 44 p.c.															by Havana					

Havana 3/25

Totals

M. I. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HAVANA ...RL ... arrived ...bru 28, 1914 ..., 191 , ... M., ... from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Chsong, Yole Lair	Cabin	71	4		1 To hosp on arrival							
2	Lee Lion	"	"		1	"							
3													

in error

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tuscan sailing from Vigo March 11th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ramirez	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Calvario	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Portuguese	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Freire	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Dominguez	Jose Maria	33		m	m	Labrador		"	"	"		Wife Catalina Pino at Valica	"	"
6	Dominguez	Manuel	1		m	m			"	"	"		do Primo Segadanes - Portugal		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	2-631488-3/24/14		"	"	"		at Valenca do Minho - Portugal	"	"
8	Ribeiro	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	"		"	"	"		Wife Emilia dos Doras at	"	"
9	Ribeiro	Alfredo Dias	38		m	m	"		"	"	"		Valenca do Minho - Portugal	"	"
10	Da Silva	Antonio	22		m	m	"		"	"	Otra		Ina Maria Lidia Vidra at	"	"
11													[illegible]		
12													[illegible]		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

141

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *March*, 1904

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - One - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Trade or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, servant, laborer, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, according to the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the ground, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boards of special inquiry at time of personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming to the United States to remain in the United States, but not intending to pass through to a foreign country, should be classified as "To follow" under head of "occupation."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, cannot read and write), or Yes, No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be so filled as to indicate the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and boarding officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of sojourn or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leam MacLaggan, Surgeon of the J. J. Hill Steamship Co. Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Minnesota; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leam MacLaggan

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Aliens [illegible]

1st Cabin [illegible]

27 [illegible]

Aliens [illegible]

1st Cabin [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cuba sailing from Bilbao, March, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olaeta	—	35		m		laborer							Ramon Olaeta at Mina Sarrimendi Spain	Cal.	Sacramento
2	Loreda	—	1											at Castro		
3	Erquiaga	Domingo	40		m		laborer							Urdiales - Santander Spain	Nev.	Yale - Mountain
4	Urrizabalaga	Felix	5		m		none	no	no					Domingo Erquiaga at Ranelares Alava Spain	"	"
5	Erquiaga	Jacinto	1		m		none	no	no					Grand Valley — do —	"	"
6	Gonzalez	Carlos	1	5 mos	m									Domingo Erquiaga at Ranelares de Gamboa - Spain	"	"
7	Ahaolaza	Adriano	16		m									Father Francisco Hormaechea at Ranelares de Gamboa Spain	"	"
8	Inguanzo	Arturo	10		m			yes	yes					Father Juan Ahaolaza at Ubarrundia (Spain)	"	"
9	Gomez	Antonio	10		m									Nicolas Padre Inguanzo at Inguanzo de Cabrales - Spain	"	Fort Amsterdam
10	Areitio	Agustin	15		m									Father Constantino Gomez at Cabrales (asturias) Spain	"	"
11	Ubaragua	Domingo	40		m			no	no					Bilbao Spain Raimundo Areitio at Las Cazuelas - Spain	Idaho	Mountain Home
12	Alvarez	Francisco	21		m									Urbacegui Miss Josefa Ustarroz at Urbacegui Vizcaya - Spain	"	Shoshone
13	Soria Ochoa	Fidel	21		m									San Francisco Cousin Francisco Balbuena at Sinuelga - 2 - Segona - Spain	N.Y.	N.Y. City
14	Gallartegui	Juan Cruz	21		m									Baracaldo Isidoro Soria Ochoa Arenaguda 14 - at Baracaldo Spain	Idaho	Boise City
15	Calda Ygarte	Eurebio	26		m		farmhand							Zaldua Father Domingo Gallartegui at Zaldua - Spain	Idaho	Boise City
16	Estalicha	Pedro	5 mos	3/12	30	18	m							Imaslaunaza Shepherd Valentin Calda at Correo - Alava - Spain	Idaho	Boise City
17	Cristobalenguea	Felix	18		m									Eibar Guipuzcoa Father Ignio Astarloa at Gorostaverroche - Eibar - Spain		
18	Barrainciua	Agustin	23		m									Zaldiva Vizcaya Father Domingo Cengotitabengoa at Zaldiva - Spain		
19	Murua ga	Maria	20		f									Berriz Vizcaya Father Mariano Barrainciua at Berriz Vizcaya - Spain		
20														Vizcaya Father Cenobio Urrusuno at Munguia Vizcaya - Spain	N.Y.	New York City
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
22-68066 - 4-/30/37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *March 20th*, 1911

143

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Time or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being an inquiry made by direction of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin of Spain	—	—	For [illegible]					Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown	Scar	Spain Mieres
2	"	"	"	—	" [illegible]					"	"	5	"	Black	"	"	" Cuevas Vitales
3	Yes	Brother	"	—	" [illegible]					"	"	5	"	Brown	"	"	" Carcarla
4	"	"	"	—	" [illegible]					"	"	—	—	Chestnut	"	"	" Menzazabal
5	"	Husband	$30	No	" [illegible]					"	"	5	3	Chestnut	"	"	" Naidaru de Gambra
6	"	"	$30	No	" [illegible]					"	"	5	4	Chestnut	"	"	"
7	"	"	$30	No	" [illegible]					"	"	5	3	Chestnut	"	"	" Lanca
8	"	"	$30	No	" [illegible]					"	"	5	5	Chestnut Gray	"	"	" Inguanzo Asturias
9	"	"	$30	No	" [illegible]					"	"	5	3	Chestnut	"	"	" "
10	"	"	$30	No	" [illegible]					"	"	5	3	Chestnut	"	"	" Bilbao
11	"	"	$45	No	" [illegible]					"	"	5	7	Black	"	"	" Arbacegui
12	"	"	$60	No	1907 [illegible]					"	"	5	3	Chestnut	"	"	" Misma d. Comun
13	"	"	$30	No	" [illegible]					"	"	5	3	Black Chestnut	"	"	" Santa Cruz
14	"	"	$30	No	" [illegible]					"	"	5	3	Chestnut	"	"	" Zaldera
15	"	"	$30	No	" [illegible]					"	"	5	3	Chestnut	"	"	" Arrognana
16	"	"	$30	No	" [illegible]					"	"	5	3	Chestnut	"	"	" Mallavia
17	"	"	$30	No	" [illegible]					"	"	5	3	Chestnut	"	"	" "
18	"	"	$30	No	" [illegible]					"	"	5	7	Chestnut	"	"	" Berriz
19	"	"	$16	No	" [illegible]					"	"	5	2	Brown	"	"	" Zerrudo Arrigunaga
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Gaton Master, of the S.S. Tudor, from Bilbao, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Gaton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to means the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Kecam ..... Surgeon of the U. Fredom ....., Sailing thereon ....., do
(State whether Sailing thereon / or Employed by
owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hudson sailing from Vigo, March 17, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Gomez	Consuelo	32		f m	farmer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Redondela	Mrs Esperanza Gil Nieto at Cedeira, Padornes, Spain	Colo.	Pueblo
2	Barros Martinez	Manuel	20		m							Lourizara	Carlos Ricardo Martinez at Leon, Ruelle Spain	N.Y.	Rensselaer
3	Alline —	Celaut	41		m	merchant						Limaz	Father Jose Celaut at Covelo	Nevada	Landervant
4	Ruz —	Rosa	41		m	housewife						Limaz	Limaz Spain		
5	Ruz Ruz	Manuel	41		m	S	Yes	Yes				Valdesamario	Mrs Maria Fernandez at Valdesamario - Spain	N.Y.	New York City
6	Domine Ruz	Felix	16		m	S						Valdesamario	Mother Maria Diez at Valdesamario - Spain		
7	da Costa	Manuel	21		m	S			Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Senarez	Father Gregoire Ruz at La Ribera Spain		
8	Estevez	Manuel Joaquim	25		m	S						Senarez	Mother Olivia Oliveira at Senarez - Portugal	Mass	Boston
9	La Rocha	Angelo	23		m	S						Coviaraz	Uncle Manuel Ramos Nieves da Luva at Coviaraz		
10	Branco	Maria	21		f	S						Villarella de Raia	Father Antonio Branco at Villarella da Raia		
ADMITTED 11	Sanchez	Silvia	45		f	S							Brother Joao Sanchez at Villarella de Raia	New Bedford	
12	Gonzalez	Guilherme	21		m	farmer						Covas de Rato	Mrs Carina Gonzalez at Campello de Rato	Uruguay	Uruguay
13	d Morais	Maximino	24		m		1-34736	(505)	7-9-41			Villarmeao Rato	Father Alvaro de Morais at Municipal de Raia		
14	Lorenco	Manuel	32		m	Barber						Cambas de Rato	Mrs Rosa Garcia d'Oliveira at Pinheiro do Rato		
15	Pina	Manuel	24		m	S						Outeiro Seco	Mrs Rita dos Santos at Outeiro Seco -		Milford
AL-Oporto, Port. 5/10/41 16	Neves	Jose	25		m	S	2-1003444		8/14/41	= 505			Mother Maria Pereira at Outeiro Seco -		
17	da Cruz	Serafim	34		m							Villarinho de Raia	Mrs Encarnita Sousa at Villarello de Raia		
18	Nunes	Jose	34		m							Bustelo	Mrs Palmira de Estrada at Vila Real Bustelo		
19	do Santos	Custodio	23		m	Laborer							Father Juan de Santos at Vila Real Bustelo - Portugal		
20	Rodriguez	Joaquim	21		m	farmer							Mother Maria Rodriguez at Vila Real - Bustelo Portugal		
21	Lopez	Antonio	2		m								Mrs Hermenia Molaz at Vila Real - Bustelo - Portugal		
22	Gonzalez	Juan	1		m							Villarello de Raia	Father Manuel Gonzalez at Villarello de Raia		
23	Viana	Juan	10		m		3-64138		11-6-38			Sandiaes	Mother Isabel Correa at Sandiaes - Portugal	N.Y.	New York City
24	Da Torre	Catalina	11		m							Sandiaes	Father Antonio da Torre at Sandiaes - Portugal		Yonkers
25	Gonzalez	Catalina	21		f	m							Mrs Josefina Lucas at Santa Hermia at Sandiaes		
26	Fernandez	Ot	25		m	m							Mrs Rosa Bordes at Ponte de Vma at Sandiaes - Portugal		
27	Fernandez	Manuel	21		m	m							Mrs Maria Conceiro at Sandiaes - Portugal		Yonkers
28	Scalon	Antonio Joaquim	31		m	m	2-465468	SS	4-1-37/Noc/19				Mrs Emma Gonzalez at Sandiaes - Portugal		
ADMITTED 29	Machada	Jose	28		m	Farmer	1-22575					Sta Eulalia	Father Francisco Machada at Santa Eulalia - Portugal		
4/8/1944 30	Vieira	Antonio	21		m	S	1-2426/5		7/30/38			Cecilio	Mother Francisca Vieira at Cacabelos Portugal		Yonkers

William Zoch
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, March 7, 1914 145

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		$33			Cousin [illegible]					Good		5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	San	Arrabalde
2	boy		$20			Cousin [illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			La Mirra
3	"		$12			[illegible]							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cosneaz
4	"		$20			Cousin [illegible]							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Valdesamario
5	"		$21			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
6	"		$20			[illegible]							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			La Mirra
7	No		$15			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Orduna	Siñarez
8	"		$15			Cousin [illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Contariz
9	"		$15			[illegible]							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	"		$20			Friend Carmen [illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Vilarelle de Raia
11	"		$20			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
12	"		$20			[illegible]							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Camiño de Raio
13	"		$25			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Vilarelle de Raia
14	"		$15			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cambeo de Raia
15	"		$			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cultureseo
16	"		$2			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Orteiro seco
17	"		$2			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Vilarelle de Raia
18	"		$20			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Busielo
19	"		$20			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	"		$21			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			rocando
21	"		$20			Cousin [illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Busielo
22	"		$25			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Vilarelle de Raia
23	"		$20			[illegible]							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Francia Sandiana
24	"		$20			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sandiani
25	"		$			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	"		$20			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27	"		$20			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
28	"		$21			Cousin [illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
29	"		$20			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Santa Eulalia
30	"		$20			Cousin [illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Cacabelo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (Master, or Acting Master, First or Second Officer,) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,—[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hudson sailing from Bilbao March 4th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruiz	Manuel	19	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Carey Santander	Bro F. Ruiz at same	La	New Orleans
2	Garcia	Elvira	16	F	S							Muriedas Cvda	Aunt Maria Garcia at Muriedas Spain	Miss	Clarksburg
3	Palmero	Antonio	33	M	M	Carrista			Italy	Italian	Spain	Barcelona	None		
4	Gomez	Regino	39	M	M	Sailor			Spain	Spanish		Vizcaya	Wife Inez Urrutia at Muniaca Spain		
5	Calzada	Juan Raul	36	M	M		Y	Y				Vizcaya Munitaca			
6	Santa Maria	Ciburcio	12	M	S	Boy	Y	Y				Vizcaya Forua	Wife Rufina Cuenca at Forua Vizcaya Spain		
7	Aguirre	Monica	15	F	S							Vizcaya Busturia	Cousin Braulio Santa Maria at Busturia Vizcaya Spain	NY	New York City
8	Saiz Cabrera	Pedro	10	M	Single	Sailor						Vizcaya Munitaca	Mother Nemesia Bubao at Munitaca Vizcaya Spain		
9	Abaitua	Luis	53	M	M	Sailor						Santander	Father Manuel Saiz at Monge (Monte Longarten) Spain		Saratoga Springs
10	Bilbao	Julian	32	M	M						U	Vizcaya Ubaca	Sister Modesta Urrutia at Ubaca Spain		Macao
11	Loca	Severino	16	M	S							Vizcaya Carranza	Bro Severino Loca at Carranza Spain		Murray
12	Gonzalez	Nicanor	32	M	M	Sailor			Spain	Spanish		Vizcaya Meruelo Cvda	Wife Consuelo Gonzalez at Meruelo Spain		Clarksburg
13	Fernandez	Maria	31	F	M	Housework							Mother in law - do -		
14	Gonzalez	Avelino	21	M	S	None							Cousin visit - do -		
15	—"—	Maria	7	F	S	"	No						" - do -		
16	—"—	Trinidad	5	M	S	"	No						" - do -		
17	—"—	Demetrio	3	M	S	"	No						" - do -		
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-151416-9/1/13

3-236430-10/1/14

6-112929 4/30/41

NON IM

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 9, 1904

147

11—1145

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy. (Admission not legal. Legislation now administered by the Commissioner-General of Immigration.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, prepaid ticket, or agreement, or in pursuance of any solicitation, offer, or inducement by any person, company, or corporation.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Watson, Master, of the S. S. Hudson from Kilbuc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - One -, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Watson Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer. 11-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests. And correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-10

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative; if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lecam, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson, sailing thereafter, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Bordeaux
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

4

148

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hudson sailing from Vigo March 11, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	da Cunha	Manuel	23	M	S	Carpenter	Y	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Nr. Vianna	Pai: Joaquim da Cunha at Santa Eulalia - Portugal	N.Y.	New York
2	Correa	Domingos	17	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Villa de Conde	Mother: Rosa Correa at Villarinho Almas - Portugal	"	"
3	Machado	Juan	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caminha	Wife: Maria da Silva at Caminha - Portugal	"	"
4	Juan Correa	Francisco	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Agostin Correa at Caminha - Portugal	"	"
5	Da Fonseca	Candido	27	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	San Vicente	Wife: Maria Santos at San Lorenzo de Mato - Portugal	"	"
6	Fernandez	Manuel	10	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother: Rosa Martinez at San Lorenzo de Mato - Portugal	"	"
7	Cardoso	Jo Joaquim	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Manuel Jose Cardoso at San Lorenzo de Mato - Portugal	"	"
8	de Barros	Manuel	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lugo Valdeorras	Father: Jose Manuel de Barros at Lugo de Valdeorras - Portugal	R.I.	New York
9	de Sousa	Francisco Cruz	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria de Sousa at Lugo de Valdeorras - Portugal	"	"
10	Teixeira	Elidio	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fabrica de Vinho	Mother: Josefina Fernandez at Valenca do Minho - Portugal	"	"
11	Estevez	Manuel	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Antonio Estevez at Valenca do Minho - Portugal	"	"
12	de Macedo	Antonio	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelos	Mother: Rosa de Faria at Barcelos - Portugal	"	"
13	Pereira	Joaquim	26	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Antonio de Macedo at Barcelos - Portugal	"	"
14	Vinte	Jo Antonio	31	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelos	Wife: Maria Nazareth at Barcelos - Portugal	"	"
15	Fernandez	Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother: Rosa Maria de Acima at Barcelos - Portugal	"	"
16	Barbosa	Bernardino	30	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelos	Wife: Mariana Rodriguez at Parada de Gatey - Portugal	"	"
17	Martinez	Juan Fernandez	23	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Villa Nova de Cerveira	Father: Manuel Martinez at Lanheses de Cerveira - Portugal	"	"
18	da Costa	Casimiro	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte de Lima	Father: Joaquim da Costa at Ponte de Lima - Portugal	"	"
19	Pereira	Jo Antonio	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Nova de Cerveira	Father: Jose Joaquim at Villarinho - Portugal	"	"
20	Pereira	Manuel	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelos	Father: Francisco Gomez at Barcelos Cabeira - Portugal	"	"
21	Gonzalez	Jose	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Rosa Ramota at Barcelos Oliveira - Portugal	"	"
22	Lorenzo	Jose	16	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joaquim Lorenzo at Barcelos - Portugal	"	"
23	Pereira	Jo Maria	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joaquim at Barcelos Oliveira - Portugal	"	"
24	Martinez	Manuel	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Nova de Cerveira	Wife: Teresa Martinez at Villarinho - Portugal	"	"
25	Martinez	Jose	21	M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Pereira at Barcelos Vila - Portugal	"	Providence
26	da Silva	Manuel Pinto	32	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Vila Nova de Telma		Wife: Maria Fernandez at Ponte de Lima - Portugal	"	Oneida
27	Fernandez	Jose	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Nova de Cerveira	Wife: Ana Lourenco at Freiria de Taibas - Portugal	"	"
28	da Cunha	Mrs Jo Maria	21	M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother: Rosa Mendes at Agonsa - Portugal	"	"
29	Fabeira	Manuel Jose	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Alvarez de Nova de Fejoreda de Layat	"	"
30	Suarez	Luis Manuel	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villanova	Wife: Carmina Rosa Fernandez at Valenca	"	"

28 - Mch Inspr

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of New York *March* , 1914

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. 26 Complexion. 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Gate, Master, of the J. Y. Cluett, from Liq, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Gate
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1904.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom aliens passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether United States Army or Navy, or employed by Immigrant Station, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Actual time 1
85 Aliens

12 : 1
5 1/2

(4)

150

March 25
1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hudson sailing from Lisbon March, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Pinto Ferreira	Manuel	24		M S	Laborer			Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Mello	Mrs. Maria Ferreira	N Y	New York
2	Alfonso —	—	31		M S	Farmer			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
3	Gonzalez	Francisco	41		M M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
4	Gonzalez	Alma	31		M M	"			"	"	"	"	Mrs. Maria Gonzalez [illegible]	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M S	"			"	"	"	"	Mrs. Maria Gonzalez [illegible]	"	"
6	da Costa	Jose	21		M S	Farmer			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
7	Ferreira	Antonio	26		M M	"			"	"	"	"	Mrs. Ana Ferreira [illegible]	"	"
8	Alvarez	—	40		M W	"			"	"	"	"	Manuel Alvarez [illegible]	"	"
9															
10	Also 1 child under 12														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Certificate 2-8296[illegible]-507-1/12/11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New-York, *March* 5, 1914.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Portugal	Valenca
2	"	"	$25	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	$30	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	"	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	"	Brown	Dark Brown	"	"	"
6	No	"	$15	No	—	—	Father-in-law, Senor [illegible] Rua Senor [illegible] Rua Bom Jesus No 6 Oporto	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Sinaes
7	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1910	N. Y.	Husband, Antonio Rua Senor [illegible] Rua Bom Jesus No 6 Oporto	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	"	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	Valenca
8	"	"	$20	Yes	1910	N. Y.	Father, Augusto [illegible] Rua Senor [illegible] Rua Bom Jesus No 6 Oporto	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, David Gaston Mast. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Hudson from Vigo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Gaston
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1900,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or anyother country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. HUDSON FRENCH arrived MARCH 25. 1914. 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Menendez, Garcia	Cabin	1	1		1	To brother 11:	To Manuel 217 E 18 nyc	a	25	2.40	-	1	-
2	Santa Maria , Tiburcia		1	6		1	" sister	Sis Martina Santa Maria 41 Cherry nyc	J	25	1.45	-	1	-
3	Aguirra, Monica		1	7		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Francesa Iriber 5 Batavia nyc	J	25	3.15	-	1	-
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30							HUDSON	MAR 25						

Hudson 3/28 TOTALS 2 2

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. HUDSON FRENCH #1 arrived 3-25-14, 191, from [illegible]RY. No. 153

	Index No.	Name	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Action Taken: Date.	Action Taken: Page.	Action Taken: Sec'y.	Hearings: Date.	Hearings: Page.	Hearings: Sec'y.	Admitted: Date.	Admitted: Page.	Admitted: Sec'y.	Admitted: Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Meals: Officers.	Meals: Detained.	Meals: Steerage.
20m	1	Perews, Joaquim	2	13	1	CL	110 Healy	3/26/14																	√
19m	2	Da Costa, Cosimo	2	18	1	CL	1150 Healy													landed					
23m	3	Palmieri, Antonio	1	3	1	LPC	1240 Beck	3/26/14 Mon										3/28/14 Ellis Island							343
18m	4	Perews, Jose M	2	25	1	CL	100 Healy																		√
24m	5	De Masedo, Antono	2	12	1	CL	100 "																		√
23m	6	Pereira, Manuel	2	20	1	CL	" "																		√
24m	7	[illegible] Jose	2	19	1	CL	110 "																		√
36m	8	Fernandez, Jose	2	27	1	CL	115 Healy																		√
[illegible]m	9	Da Cuha, Luis J M	2	28	1	CL	115 "																		√
16m	10	Gomes, Manuel	1	9	1	LPC HOLD 2 Cab-	1100 Henry	Lo Ident 3/26/14 Ret 3/26/14 Mon										3/26 137 Mon 245							—
[illegible]of	11	Sanches Albina	1	"	14	LPC	330 Book	3/25/14 B.										3/28 177 gr 240							333
19m	12	Araujo Joao	1	23	1	LPC	215 "	3/25/14 B.										3/27 24 Tank 333							√
28m	13	Machado Jose	1	29	11	2nd	Book																		√

7

Hudson 3/25 TOTALS

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1 (one)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. PASTORES sailing from Santiago de Cuba, March 21st 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 25th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Cruise Passengers		
1	Bishop	Harry	30		M	M	1884-Gratloes,Va.		45 Broad St.Middletown,Conn.
2	Bishop	Edith	35		F	M	1879-Middletown,Conn.		do do
3	Borden	Eric	65		M	M	1849-Fall River,Mass.		Fall River,Mass.
4	Borden	Caroline	59		F	M	1855-Fall River,Mass.		do
5	Borden	Howard	38		M	M	1876-New York City		Oceanic,N.J.
6	Borden	Edith	38		F	M	1876-Hartford,Conn.		do
7	Borden	John	13		M	S	1900-New York City		do
8	Childs	Harvey	61		M	W	1852-Pittsburgh,Pa.		249 Water St. Pittsburgh,Pa.
9	Colt	Henry	57		M	S	1857-Pittsfield,Mass.		193 South St.Pittsfield,Mass.
10	Conant	Herbert	25		M	S	1888-Boston,Mass.		195 St.Paul St. Brookline,Mass.
11	Covel	Thomas	63		M	M	1851-Fall River,Mass.		Fall River,Mass.
12	Covel	Betsey	59		F	M	1855-Fall River,Mass.		do
13	Elting	Irving	57		M	M	1857-Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		729 Washington St., Brookline,Mass.
14	Elting	Susan	57		F	M	1857-Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		729 Washington St., Brookline,Mass.
15	Ferguson	Emily	50		F	M	1864-New York City, N.Y.		306 W.81st St., N.Y.City.
16	Ferguson	Louis	55		M	S	1858-New York City, N.Y.		305 W.93rd St., N.Y.City.
17	Gilbert	Clinton	39		M	S	1875-Graniteville, S.I. N.Y.		Elizabeth, N.J.
18	Hastings	Frank	59		M	M	1855-Mendham, N.J.		80 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
19	Hastings	Caroline	57		F	M	1857-Chicago, ILL.		15 West 50th St., N.Y.City.
20	Hird	Samuel	63		M	M		1883-Court Common Pleas,Phila. Pa.	235 Highland Ave.,Passaic, N.J.
21	Hird	Selina	62		F	M		By naturalization of husband	235 Highland Ave., Passaic,N.J.
22	Hird	Martha	36		F	S	1878-Philadelphia, Pa.		235 Highland Ave.,Passaic,N.J.
23	Hird	Ralph	21		M	S	1892-Mt.Airy,Philadelphia,Pa.		235 Highland Ave., Passaic,N.J.
24	Lerus	Jacob	38		M	M	1875-New York City, N.Y.		707 St.Nicholas Ave.N.Y.City.
25	Livingston	Gussie	30		F	M	1884-New York City,N.Y.		251 West 89thSt.,N.Y.City,N.Y.
26	Malone	Dudley	33		M	M	1881-New YorkCity,N.Y.		270 Riverside Drive,N.Y.City,N.Y.
27	Malone	Mae	28		F	M	1885-New York City,N.Y.		270 Riverside Drive,N.Y.City,N.Y.
28	Meacham	Robert	30		M	S	1883-Cincinnati,Ohio.		Cincinnati, Ohio.
29	Meyer	John	57		M	M		1903-U.S.Supreme Court,Brooklyn,N.Y.	50 Union Square,N.Y.City.
30	Meyer	Elisabeth	57		F	M		By naturalisation of husband.	50 Union Square,N.Y.City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

Number 2 (two)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. PASTORES sailing from Santiago de Cuba, March 21st 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 25th/, 1914

Cruise Passengers continued

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Pelton	Henry	68	M	M	1846-Pouhkeepsie,N.Y.		Poughkeepsie,N.Y.
2	Pelton	Kate	53	F	M	1861-New York City.		do do
3	Prince	Leopold	34	M	M		N.Y.Supreme Court,N.Y.City,1899	38 E 126th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Ripley	Joseph	60	M	M	1854-Westfield,Mass/		Crugers,Westchester Co. N.Y.
5	Ripley	Martha	60	F	M	1854-New York City		do do
6	Rumsey	John	36	M	M		Supreme Court,N.Y.City about 1904	Hotel Claridge,N.Y.C.
7	Sterns	Walter	40	M	M	1873-Waltham,Mass.		137 Wendell Ave. Pittsfield,Mass.
8	Sterns	Mary	31	F	M	1883-Raleigh,N.C.		do do
9	Taylor	William	42	M	M	1872-Lapeen.Mich.		Lynchburg,Va.
10	Thompson	Harry	48	M	M	1866-New York City		Manhasset,N.Y.
11	Tucker	George	57	M	S	1856-Lenox,Mass.		Pittsfield,Mass.
12	Tuttle	Martha	45	F	S	1868-Boscobel,N.Y.		Crugers,Westchester Co. N.Y.
13	White	Edward	56	M	M	1857-Galesburg,Ill.		529 W115 th. St. N.Y.C.
14	White	Mary	53	F	M	1860-Urbana,Ohio.		do do
15	White	Helen	18	F	S	1895-Covington,Ky.		do do
16	Zimmerman	J.Fred	42	M	M	1872-Philadelphia,Pa.		New York City.
17	Zimmerman	Grace	26	F	M	[illegible]-Iowa City,Ia.		do
						From Limon,Costa Rica		
18	Ffolliott	Charles	61	M	S		about 20 years ago in St.Paul,Minn.	19 Summit Court,St.Paul,Minn.
19	Hobart	Edward	48	M	M	1866-East Bridgewater,Mass.		East Bridgewater,Mass.
20	Hobart	Mabel	36	F	M	1878-Chelsea,Mass.		do do
21	Hobart	Alice	8	F	S	1905-Boston,Mass.		do do
22	Kimball	Francis	46	M	M	1868-Brookline,Mass.		Chelsea,Mass.
23	Kimball	Agnes	46	F	M	1868-Chelsea,Mass.		do do
24	Kimball	Laura	10	F	S	1903-Chelsea,Mass.		do do
25	Kimball	Sylvester	5	M	S	1908-Chelsea,Mass.		do do
						From Cristobal,Canal Zone.		
26	Christian	Helen	34	F	S	1879-Richmond,Va.		415 W.Franklin St. Richmond,Va.
27	Sherman	Henry	75	M	W	1838-Bridgeport,Conn.		160 Harriett St.Bridgeport,Conn.
28	Sherman	Margaret	40	F	S	1874-Tarriffville,Conn.		do do
29	Smith	Johnson	66	M	M	1848-Washington,Pa.		6405 Forbes St. Pittsburgh,Pa.
30	Smith	Jane	56	F	M	1858-Alleghaney,Pa.		do do

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2 (two)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. PASTORES sailing from Santiago de Cuba, March 21st 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 25th/, 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
						Cruise Passengers continued		
1	Pelton	Henry	68	M	M	1846-Pouhkeepsie,N.Y.		Poughkeepsie,N.Y.
2	Pelton	Kate	53	F	M	1861-New York City.		do do
3	Prince	Leopold	34	M	M		N.Y.Supreme Court,N.Y.City,1909	38 E 126th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Ripley	Joseph	60	M	M	1854-Westfield,Mass/		Crugers,Westchester Co. N.Y.
5	Ripley	Martha	60	F	M	1854-New York City		do do
6	Rumsey	John	36	M	M		Supreme Court,N.Y.City about 1904	Hotel Claridge,N.Y.C.
7	Sterns	Walter	40	M	M	1873-Waltham,Mass.		137 Wendell Ave. Pittsfield,Mass.
8	Sterns	Mary	31	F	M	1883-Raleigh,N.C.		do do
9	Taylor	William	42	M	M	1872-Lapeen.Mich.		Lynchburg,Va.
10	Thompson	Harry	48	M	M	1866-New York City		Manhasset,N.Y.
11	Tucker	George	57	M	S	1856-Lenox,Mass.		Pittsfield,Mass.
12	Tuttle	Martha	45	F	S	1868-Boscobel,N.Y.		Crugers,Westchester Co. N.Y.
13	White	Edward	56	M	M	1857-Galesburg,Ill.		529 W115 th. St. N.Y.C.
14	White	Mary	53	F	M	1860-Urbana,Ohio.		do do
15	White	Helen	18	F	S	1895-Covington,Ky.		do do
16	Zimmerman	J.Fred	42	M	M	1872-Philadelphia,Pa.		New York City.
17	Zimmerman	Grace	26	F	M	1888-Iowa City,Ia.		do
						From Limon,Costa Rica		
18	Ffolliott	Charles	61	M	S		about 20 years ago in St.Paul,Minn.	19 Summit Court,St.Paul,Minn.
19	Hobart	Edward	48	M	M	1866-East Bridgewater,Mass.		East Bridgewater,Mass.
20	Hobart	Mabel	36	F	M	1878-Chelsea,Mass.		do do
21	Hobart	Alice	8	F	S	1905-Boston,Mass.		do do
22	Kimball	Francis	46	M	M	1868-Brookline,Mass.		Chelsea,Mass.
23	Kimball	Agnes	46	F	M	1868-Chelsea,Mass.		do do
24	Kimball	Laura	10	F	S	1903-Chelsea,Mass.		do do
25	Kimball	Sylvester	5	M	S	1908-Chelsea,Mass.		do do
						From Cristobal,Canal Zone.		
26	Christian	Helen	34	F	S	1879-Richmond,Va.		415 W.Franklin St. Richmond,Va.
27	Sherman	Henry	75	M	W	1838-Bridgeport,Conn.		160 Harriett St.Bridgeport,Conn.
28	Sherman	Margaret	40	F	S	1874-Tarriffville,Conn.		do do
29	Smith	Johnson	66	M	M	1848-Washington,Pa.		6405 Forbes St. Pittsburgh,Pa.
30	Smith	Jane	56	F	M	1858-Alleghaney,Pa.		do do

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3 (three)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

156

S. S. PASTORES sailing from Santiago de Cuba March 21st., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 28th., 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							From Cristobal, Canal Zone, continued		
1	Sutton	William	56		M	M	1857-Salem, Mass.		No. Andover, Mass.
2	Sutton	Mary	53		F	M	1860-	By marriage	do do
3	Wheeler	William	69		M	M	1845-Conneaut, Ohio.		St. Joseph, Mo.
4	Wheeler	Helen	45		F	M	1869-Savannah, Mo.		St. Joseph, Mo.
							From Limon, Costa Rica.		
5	Schwinzer	John	42		M	M		Federal Court, So. Dist. N.Y.C. 1909	347 Madison, Ave. N.Y.C.
6	White	William	47		M	M	1867-Milray, Pa.		New York City.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, W.S.Irwin, *Surgeon of the* British S/S PASTORES, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* 21 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. S. and L. R. C. P., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one (1) *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.)

W. S. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 25th. *day of* March, *19* 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Alien Cruise Passengers who left the United States and returned aboard the same steamer. No head tax to be levied

S. S. PASTORES sailing from New York March 7th. 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Clark	Joseph	52		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt.Britian	English	Canada	Halifax	Mr.J.W.Crifhton,friend Halifax,Nova Scotia.	Canada,	Halifax
2	Clark	Helen	29		F	M	None	yes	yes	Gt.Britian	English	Canada	Halifax	Mr.J.W.Crichton,friend Halifax,Nova	Canada,	Halifax
3	Curran	Mary	17		F	S	None	yes	yes	Gt.Britian	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr.C.A.Bogart,friend Toronto,Canada	Canada,	Toronto
4	Selby	William	50		M	M	Banker	yes	yes	Gt.Britian	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr.C.A.Bogart,friend, Toronto,Canada.	Canada,	Toronto
5	Selby	Ida	42		F	M	None	yes	yes	Gt.Britian	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr.C.A.Bogart,friend Toronto,Canada.	Canada,	Toronto.
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

158

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 25th. , 1914

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yesyes	1914	N.Y.		Returning to his home in Halifax, Nova Scotia.	no	nono	no		good	no	5	6	dark	brn.	brn.	none	Nova Scotia	Halifax
2	no	self	yesyes	1914	N.Y.		Retirning to her home in Halifax, Nova Scotia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none	P.E. Island	Summerside
3	no	self	yesyes	1914	N.Y.		Returning to her home in Toronto, Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
4	no	self	yesyes	1914	N.Y.		Returning to his home in Toronto, Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gry	brn.	none	Canada	Toronto
5	no	self	yesyes	1914	N.Y.		Returning to her home in Toronto, Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Canada	Toronto
6																					
7							Master.														
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

138

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 25th. , 1914

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color. Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yesyes	1914 N.Y.	Returning to his home in Halifax,Nova Scotia.	no	nono	no	good	no	5	6	dark brn.	brn.	none	Nova Scotia	Halifax
2	no	self	yesyes	1914 N.Y.	Retirning to her home in Halifax, Nova Scotia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brn	blue	none	P.E. Island	Summerside
3	no	self	yesyes	1914 N.Y.	Returning to her home in Toronto, Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brn.	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
4	no	self	yesyes	1914 N.Y.	Returning to his home in Toronto, Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair gry	brn.	none	Canada	Toronto
5	no	self	yesyes	1914 N.Y.	Returning to his home in Toronto, Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brn	brn	none	Canada	Toronto
6																		
7					Master.													
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.A.Henshaw Master, of the British S/S P A S T O R E S from New York, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer; locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner; etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If any such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.S.Irwin, Surgeon of the British S/S PASTORES, sailing therewith, (Ship, whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. and L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

W S Irwin

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PASTORES sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone March 15th. 1914

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bernales	Luis	48		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Peru	Spa-Amer.	Peru	Lima	Robert Leguia, friend Lima, Peru.	Peru	Lima
2	Clarkson	Thomas	40		M S	In transit	yes	yes	Gt. Britian	Scotch	Peru	Payta	W.A. Clarkson, brother, Payta, Peru	Peru	Payta
3	Fea	Anthony	36		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Chile	Pt. Montt	W.R. Grace & Co. Port Montt, Chile	N.Y.	New York
4	Portela	Julian	33		M S	In transit	yes	yes	Argentine	Spa-Amer.	Peru	Lima	Argentine Legation Lima Peru	Italy	Rome
5	Roberts	Malcolm	43		M M	In transit	yes	yes	Gt. Britian	English	Bolivia	La Paz	Jorge Zallas, friend, La Paz, Boliva.	Eng.	Bradford
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 160

Arriving at Port of New York March 25th. 1914

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
1	no	self	yes	yes	1894 N.Y.	Manuel Elguera, friend Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	Peru	Lima
2	no	self	yes	yes	1913 N.Y.	In transit to Payta, Peru	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	none	Scotland	Addiwell
3	no	self	yes	yes	1913 N.Y.	W.R. Grace & Co. Hanover Sq. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Italy	Rome
4	no	self	yes	yes	1909 N.Y.	In transit to Rome, Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	blk	blk	none	Argentine	Buenos Aires
5	no	self	yes	no	-- - -	In transit to Bradford, England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	none	England	Bradford
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.A.Henshaw Master *, of the* British S/S PASTORES *, from* Cristobal,Canal Zone *., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master. XXXXX

Sworn to before me this 25th. *day of* March *, 19* 14*,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, farmer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, tailor, dressmaker, clerk, servant, barber, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, dressmaker, etc., without further description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

Farmer includes every person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer includes every person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Columns 7 and 8. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes (if can read and write), No (if can neither read nor write), or Yes (if can read but cannot write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be the race or people given in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. Ignorance of relative's given name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.S.Irwin, Surgeon of the British S/S PASTORES sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. and L.R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Irwin

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of March 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PASTORES *sailing from* Port Limon,Costa Rica, March 18th., *1914*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Collado	Adrian	33	M	S	In transit	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	CostaRica	San Jose	Mrs.D.Collado,mother San Jose,Costa Rica	France,Paris	
2	Thompson	Kathleen	24	F	S	None	yes	yes	Gt.Britian	Irish	U.S.A.	St.Paul	Mr.C.Ffolliott,unckle 19 Summitt Court,St.Paul,Minn.	Minn. St.Paul	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th, 1914

102

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money for the passage was that of the person himself or of other persons or of a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (See Rule 20.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Rule 20.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	In transit to Paris, France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	CostaRica	San Jose
2	no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Mr.C.Ffolliott, uncle, 19 Summitt Court, St.Paul, Minn	no	nono	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	none	Ireland	Granard
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.A.Henshaw Master *, of the* British S/S PASTORES *, from* Limon,Costa Rica. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master. ~~XXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* March *, 1914,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, joining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (*Distinguishing mark*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence.—It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final Destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Marsh, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Race or "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "AGUS." sailing from Barbados 9th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	
1	Blue	Duncan	7	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Sudbury Ontario	Sudbury Ontario	Walter Blue Sudbury Ontario Canada	Ontario	Sudbury
2	Back	Robert	9	M	M	do	yes	yes	ditto	Irish	ditto	Toronto	14 Forest Hill Rd	J H Chapman Toronto	do	Toronto
3	Back	Minnie	11	F	M	home	yes	yes	ditto	Irish	ditto	ditto	Hill		do	do
4	Back	John Oldham	16	M	S.	Student	yes	yes	ditto	Irish	ditto	ditto	ditto		do	do
5	Jones	Nellie	13	F	M	home	yes	yes	ditto	Irish	ditto	ditto	221 Huron St	Thomas P Jones Toronto	do	do
6	Patterson	Alexander	77	M	W	home	yes	yes	ditto	Irish	ditto	ditto	123 Roncesvalles	Mrs James Patton Toronto	do	do
7	Boyle	Charlotte Elizabeth	21	F	Wd	none	yes	yes	ditto	Irish	ditto	ditto	ditto		do	do
8	Boyle	Florence	15	F	S.	none	yes	yes	ditto	Irish	ditto	ditto	ditto		do	do
9	Sugarman	William	37	M	M	none	yes	yes	ditto	Hebrew	ditto	ditto	621 Euclid Ave	Lesser Sugarman Toronto	do	do
10	Bell	Nathan	27	M	M	Hotel keeper	yes	yes	ditto	Hebrew	ditto	Edmonton	Edmonton	Miss Nellie Bell Edmonton	Alberta	Edmonton
11	Blue	Hazel	17	F	S	none	yes	yes	ditto	Scotch	ditto	Sudbury	Sudbury Ontario	Walter Blue Sudbury Ontario Canada	Ontario	Sudbury
12	Blue	May	17	F	S	none	yes	yes	ditto	Scotch	ditto	ditto	ditto	Nellie	ditto	ditto
13	Bass	Charles	52	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	ditto	English	ditto	Halifax	113 Granville St	John Bass Halifax	Nova Scotia	Halifax
14	Bass	Nellie	40	F	M	none	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto
15	Ramsay	John James	44	M	M	Contractor	yes	yes	ditto	Irish	ditto	Toronto	142 Euclid Ave	J W Donaldson Toronto	Ontario	Canada
16	Jowett	Arthur Albert	41	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	ditto	Scotch	ditto	Halifax	upr Water Street	Henry Jowett Halifax	Canada	Halifax
17	Jowett	Minnie	35	F	M	home	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Hill		do	do
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the exception of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Last of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *2nd* June *1914* 164

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has come passage whether paid by self, the person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of Years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative ~~or friend; and~~ if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical:	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Colour of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	he	Self	yes	yes	Dec 1913	New York	Walter Blue Sudbury Ontario Canada	he	he	he	he	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
2	he	self	yes	yes	Dec 1913	ditto	234 Yonge Street Toronto Home	he	he	he	he	good	he	5	7	fair	grey hazel	ditto	ditto	Toronto
3	he	husband	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	he	he	he	he	ditto	no	5	4	fair	brown	ditto	Canada	Beauceville
4	he	father	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	he	he	he	he	ditto	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	ditto	ditto	Toronto
5	he	husband	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	Thomas R Jones 331 Indian St Toronto Home	he	he	he	he	ditto	no	5	3	dark	brown grey	ditto	ditto	ditto
6	he	self	yes	yes	Feb 1914	ditto	23 Park Wood Ave Toronto	he	he	he	he	ditto	no	5	6	fair	grey blue	ditto	Ireland	Belfast
7	he	self	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	he	he	he	he	ditto	no	5	5	dark	brown blue	ditto	Canada	Toronto
8	he	Mother	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	he	he	he	he	ditto	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	ditto	ditto	ditto
9	he	self	yes	yes	Dec 1913	ditto	Mrs W Sugarman 417 Lansdowne Avenue Toronto	he	he	he	he	little	no	5	7	dark	black grey	ditto	ditto	Montreal
10	he	Self	yes	yes	Jan 1914	ditto	Mrs Nella Bell Edmonton	he	he	he	he	ditto	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	ditto	Canada	Winnipeg
11	he	father	yes	yes	Dec 1913	ditto	Walter Blue Sudbury Ontario Canada	he	he	he	he	ditto	no	5		fair	brown brown	ditto	ditto	Sudbury
12	he	father	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto John Burns 114 3 Granville St Halifax	he	he	he	he	ditto	no	5		fair	fair brown	ditto	ditto	ditto
13	he	self	yes	yes	July 1906	Florida		he	he	he	he	ditto	yes	5	10	fair	grey blue	ditto	ditto	Halifax
14	he	husband	yes	yes	Oct 1911	Boston	ditto Mrs JJ Ramsay 39 Indian Road Toronto Home	he	he	he	he	little	no	5	6	dark	black hazel	ditto	ditto	Prince Co.
15	he	self	yes	yes	1892	Chicago		he	he	he	he	ditto	no	5	8	dark	black brown	ditto	ditto	Toronto
16	he	self	yes	yes	Jan 1912	ditto	7 William Street Halifax N S	he	he	he	he	little	no	5	7	dark	brown hazel	ditto	ditto	Halifax
17	he	husband	yes	yes	Jan 1912	ditto	ditto	he	he	he	he	ditto	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	ditto	ditto
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A W D Plunkett, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the "...ios." "from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J J Marsh, Surgeon of the TAC ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

J J Marsh

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 191[illegible]

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. sailing from Trinidad 5-9 10th March, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bryce	Roland L'Estrange	24		M	S	Mine	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	John Annan Bryce M.P. 23 Bryanston Sq London W	England	London
2	Evans	Albert Cecil	28		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Tillingbourne	Harold D Evans Delamere Woodcote Grove Purley	ditto	ditto
3	Ralston	John	49		M	M	Woodturner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	William M McNeil 60 Wilson St Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Ralston	Kate	44		F	M	Home	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
5	Seymour	William Wallace	35		M	M	Mine	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	Aubrey Seymour Heathbrook Norton in Marsh	England	Leamington
6	Seymour	Elizabeth Ann	34		F	M	Home	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
7	Hesler	Herman	26		M	S	Accountant	yes	yes	Canadian / German	Venezuela	Trinidad	Trinidad	General Gallinan Trinidad	Canada	Montreal
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of Trinidad, *10th March* , *1914*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien pays his own passage, whether paid by father, other person or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have the immigrants in their own possession any ticket beyond the port of landing? If so, state to what place.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of Years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN						Wm Carpenter												
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	Aug 1909 New York	117 West 117th Street New York J N Evans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Auburn	blue	None	England	London
2	No	Self	yes	No		4 Broad St Place London E.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	England	London
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	Sept 1909	New York 60 Wilson Street Glasgow	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Bathgate
4	yes	husband	yes	yes	ditto	ditto Ditto	No	No	No	No	good	no	5		fair	grey	blue	None	do	do
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	May 1913	New York London St Lawrence Kennedy	New York	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	grey	None	England	Oxfordshire
6	yes	husband	yes	yes	ditto	New York Ditto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	ditto	ditto
7	No	Self	yes	yes	May 1912	Buffalo Herald Building	Montreal	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	dark	black	blue	None	Canada	Hemberstone
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J W V Plunkett, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from Trinidad , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W V Plunkett
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March , 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm labourer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Marsh, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Tagus sailing from Colon 7-14 17th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended for the permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blake	Elizabeth	45		F	M	home	yes	yes	England	English	England	Wimbledon	Walter Blake 10 Pepys Road Wimbledon	England London	NON IM.
2	Goedhart	Jan	23	4	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Mrs Goedhart Jan Pieters van Foreestraat 22	Hague	Holland Hague
3	Crawford	John	30		M	M	Master Mariner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Peru	Callao	William McCall Gas Works Callao	Scotland Greenock	
4	Bailey	Charles Edward W	24		M	S	Purchasing Representative	yes	yes	England	English	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Mrs James Trigg Calle Cassoro 1,470 Buenos Aires	Argentina Buenos Aires	
5	Basadre	Carlos Grohmann	21	5	M	S	Running Engineer	yes	yes	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Lima	Mrs Vda Basadre Calle Lescano 121 Lima Peru	Holland Hague	
6	Helsby	Alfred	51		M	S	Retired	yes	yes	England	English	Chile	Santiago	Cleveland Espana 22 Santiago	Chile Santiago	
7	Amat	John	119		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	U.S.A.	Springfield	Richard J Talbot Springfield Mass.	Mass Springfield	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resides with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. 41 m.

† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of New York, *25th March*, *1914*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount has been remitted by the alien or other person, or by express company, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and sound mind, mentally and physically.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of Years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	No	husband	yes	No	-		Dr. B. S. Jacobs Philadelphia Mrs. Goodhart	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	brown	blue	None	England	London
	2	No	Self	Yes	No	-		Jan Pieterszoon Coenstraat 29 Hague Holland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	Stella	Holland	Den Helder
	3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1913	New York	Craigbank Gurnock Scotland Belmont Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	grey	grey	None	Scotland	Greenock
	4	yes	self	Yes	No	-			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	black	blue	None	England	Tunbridge Wells
	5	No	self	yes	No			Professor Hrauss The Hague Holland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brown	None	Peru	Tacna
	6	No	Self	yes	No	-	-	Hurtado Quesada Avenida Espana 229 Santiago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Chile	Santiago
	7	No	self	yes	yes	1 year	Springfield	Richard J Talbot Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	grey	brown	None	Syrea	Beirut
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S W V Plunkett, Master, of the ..... , from Colon , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* March , 1914

at Colon

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J J Marsh, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, M.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

J J Marsh M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Tagus sailing from Kingston 5 29 , 20th March , 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hird	William John	42	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Ireland	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Coleman 6 Hird Scott Place Victoria H Robson	Canada	Toronto	NON IMMIG
2	Bellson	Lillian Mary	41	F	M	Married	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Barbage Mrs. Hinckley	England	Leicester	NON IMMIG
3	Bellson	James	55	M	M	ditto	yes	yes	England	English	ditto	ditto	ditto James J Morrosh	ditto	ditto	NON IMMIG
4	Morrosh	Muriel Ethel	24	F	S	ditto	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Cosholt	Vablands Cosholt Surrey Robert Buchanan	ditto	Cosholt	ditto
5	Buchanan	George Andrew	21	M	S	ditto	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	111 Hill St West Glasgow N F Stone	Scotland	Yoker	ditto
6	De Touzel	James Robert	42	M	S	ditto	yes	yes	London	French	Jamaica	Sav la Mar	Sav la Mar Mrs. Hetta I Wolff	Jamaica	Sav la Mar	NON IMMIG
7	O Reeffe	Thomas William	54	M	M	Retired Army	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Woolwich England Mrs R Morris	England	Woolwich	NON IMMIG
8	Morris	Alfred	54	M	M	Invalid	yes	yes	England	English	ditto	Blandford	Langton Blandford Dorset Edmund Jacobson	ditto	Blandford	ditto
9	Jacobsen	Alfred	68	M	M	Annuitant	yes	yes	England	ditto	ditto	London	25 Bromwell House London S.W. Alexander Macpherson	ditto	London	ditto
10	Mac Pherson	Hugh Peter	46	M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Antigonish	Antigonish Nova Scotia Dr L F Harvey	Canada	Antigonish	ditto
11	Harvey	Richard George Ebenezer	17	M	S	Army	yes	yes	England	English	England	Camberley	Sav la Mar Jamaica Mrs Gertrude Hawtrey	England	London	ditto
12	Harcourt	Guy Ellcot	44	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	ditto	English	ditto	Kent	24 Dorset Square London	ditto	ditto	NON IMMIG
13	Harcourt	Helen Margaret	34	F	M	none	yes	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto Mrs J Macgregor	ditto	ditto	ditto
14	Macgregor	Marion	23	F	S	none	yes	yes	Jamaica	English	U S A	New York	133 West 93rd Street New York Mrs E Pullinger	U S A	New York	
15	Pullinger	Daniel John	44	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Moray Lodge Campden Hill London Mrs H H Graham	England	London	
16	Graham	Hugh Henry	10	M	M	Physician	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Iroquois Falls	Iroquois Falls Ontario Jean Brakenberg	Canada	Iroquois Falls	ditto
17	Ekelund	Marguerite	24	F	Wd	None	yes	yes	England	English	Sweden	Stockholm	10 Engelbrektsbergsgatan Stockholm August J le Rayleleen	England	London	ditto
18	Rantstein	Lewis	48	F	M	none	yes	yes	Austria	American	U S A	Morristown	Hotel Tivoli Avenue Radial Zone	New Jersey	Morristown	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11 111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. (170)

Arriving at Port of New York *U. S.* March, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other passage; whether paid by the immigrant or by other person or corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage from foreign port to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Colour of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of Years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	No	Self	yes	yes	Jan 1914	New York	Home Lowell River Dularee Canada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	grey	blue	None	Canada	Hannover
ANT ALIEN	2	yes	Self	yes	No			Home 98 Regent Road Leicester	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	None	England	Leicester
ANT ALIEN	3	yes	ditto	ditto	No			ditto Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	ditto	Leicester
	4	yes	Self	ditto	yes	June 1909	Boston	Oxshott Surrey England	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Stirling
	5	yes	ditto	ditto	yes	Aug 1908	New York	Home Yaska Scotland	No	No	No	No	good	no	6		fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Canada	Goderich
ANT ALIEN	6	No	Self	ditto	Yes	May 1909	New York	James B. Le Jouzel Goderich Ontario Canada Miss Hetta O'Neeffe Woolwich London Mrs R Horne	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Ireland	Wallow
	7	yes	British Subject	ditto	No				No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	None	England	London
	8	yes	Self	ditto	no			Langton Blandford Dorset Edmund Jacobsen	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	Hazy	None	ditto	ditto
	9	yes	ditto	ditto	no			25 Bromwich Mansions London SW Home	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	None	Canada	Antigonish
	10	No	ditto	ditto	yes	Sept 1913	New York	Antigonish Nova Scotia Capt & G S Harvey Aldershot England	No	No	No	No	good	no	6		dark	grey	black	None	Jamaica	Savanna-la-Mar
	11	yes	Guardian	ditto	no			Mrs G Hambley	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Jersey	St Helliers
ANT ALIEN	12	yes	Self	ditto	yes	Jan 1900	New Orleans	2 4 Dorset Sq London	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Knowborough
	13	yes	Husband	ditto	No			ditto Miss A Macgregor	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	Auburn	blue	None	Jamaica	Montpelier
	14	yes	Self	ditto	yes	7 years	New York	13 West 18th Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	dark	black	grey	None	South Africa	Bloemfontein
	15	No	Self	ditto	yes	Feb 1914	New York	Home Murray Lodge Camden Hill London	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	brown	None	Canada	Ontario
	16	yes	Self	ditto	yes	Jan 1914	New York	Home Fenelon Falls Ontario Capt H A Wilkes R N R	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
	17	yes	Self	ditto	No			United Service Club Pall Mall London Home	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	None	U. S. A.	Hunterstown Pa
	18	yes	Self	ditto	yes	4-8	New York	Morristown New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	grey	blue	None		
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. W. V. Plimsoll, master of the ..... from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. V. Plimsoll
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1914

at Kingston

Immigration Officer

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the per-sonal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Columns 7 to 10, subdivided as to the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Near relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J J Marsh, Surgeon of the Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The University of Dublin, & The R.C.S. & P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Marsh M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Mar 25 — 14

10

171

S/S Dagfin

First Cabin 42 13 4 67 0-97 — 24

3 Frgt 14 and 4

51 F 2 17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stocks or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Tagus sailing from Antilla 6-9, 21st March, 1911

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If not joining future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lahadie	Richard	28		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Jamaica	Syrian	Jamaica	Kingston	Ameen Lahadie Barry St Kingston	Indiana	Ind
2	Mazal	Moises	21		M	S	ditto	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	U.S.A.	New York	Bohor Mazal 157 Forsythe St New York	U.S.A.	New York
3	Wadsworth	William R	65		M	W	tourist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Thomas P Wadsworth 202 Euclid Ave Toronto	Canada	Toronto
4	Faugal	Maria	31		F	M	home	yes	yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Francisco	Regino Faugal Francisco Province of Camaguay	Cuba	Francisco
5	Faugal	Ildefonso	4		M	S	home	no	no	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
6	Faugal	Charley	2		M	S		no	no	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
7	Faugal	Raphael		2	M	S		no	no	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
8	Ali Assad	Emilio	23		M	S	Planter	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Cuba	Santiago	Abdul Hamed San Carlos Bajos 16 Santiago	New York	Niagara Falls
9	Ruiz	Vicente	52		M	M	Commercial	yes	yes	~~Spanish~~ Cuban	~~Spanish~~ North American	Cuba	Baracoa	9 Limon 160 Baracoa	Cuba	Baracoa
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of New York *25th March* *1914*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of Years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, how); whether an idiot, insane person, or epileptic; whether a pauper or likely to become a public charge; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet.	Height, Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of Hair.	Colour of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes	yes	1910	Boston	Samuel J Lowenstein 63 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Jamaica	Kingston
ALIEN 2	—	Self	yes	yes	1911	New York	Bohor Mazal 154 Forsythe St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rohdes
ALIEN 3	No	Self	yes	yes	Jan 1913	California	home 540 Palmerston Boulevard Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	grey	brown	None	Canada	Weston
ALIEN 4	No	Husband	yes	yes	Sept 1911	New York	Mrs B Lowenstein 506 West 146th Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	U S A	Philadelphia
do 5	No	Free	—	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
do 6	No	Free	—	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	U S A	New York
do 7	No	Free	—	No			ditto	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Manati
8	—	Self	yes	No			Assad el Assad 221 East 9th Street Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Syria	Beyrut
ALIEN 9	No	Self	yes	yes	Jan 1914	New York	J Lemon 160 1/2 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Cuba	Banacoa
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S W V Plunkett, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the [illegible], from Antilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turnery or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "AGUS." sailing from Barbados, 9th March 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 13th March, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Laib	Clara Sanderson	28		F	A		by marriage	Buffalo New York
2	Perkins	John Carroll	51		M	M	Auburn State of Maine 6th June 1862		108 Highlift Portland Maine
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S.S. Tagus sailing from Trinidad, 10th March 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 23th March, 1914

500 (1730) 26-5-13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vingut	George	46		M S	10th March 1868 New York		Delaubet New York
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 660
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 173 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S.S. "AGUS." sailing from Barbados, 9th March 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 25th March, 1914

500 (1799) 26-5513

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lamb	Clara Sanderson	28		F	A	by marriage	Buffalo New York
2	Perkins	John Carroll	51		M	M Auburn State of Maine 6th June 1862		108 High St Portland Maine
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—**Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.**

11-4712

Form 690
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S.S. Tagus sailing from Trinidad, 10th March 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24th March, 1914

No. of Last.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Years.	Months.	SEX. Male.	Female.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vingut	George	46		M	S	10th March 1868 New York		Adelphi, New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Iagus sailing from Colon, 17th March 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 25th March, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Yeatman	Pope	52	7	M	M	8th August 1861. St Louis.		1118 Spruce St Philadelphia
2	Bellow	Francis Cunningham	27	6	M	S	17th Sept 1887 Lexington Virginia		Lexington Virginia
3	Hutchins	Charles	29	6	M	M	11th Aug 1884 Rockland Mass.		119 West Water St Rockland Mass
4	Worly	John Ralph	29	2	M	S	8th Jany 1885 Youngswamp Penn		721½ Walnut St Allentown Penn.
5	Giles	Earl Clifford	28		M	M	13th March 1876 Monmouth Ill		115 West 78th Street New York
6	Knigman	Edward	41		M	M	4th Oct 1871 Warren Conn		New Haven Conn
7	Bennett	Edmund Kemble	26		M	S	21st August 1887 Brookland Mass.		Weston Mass.
8	Blakeslee	Eben Alcock	26		M	S	22nd Nov 1887 Brooklyn New York		299 Cumberland St Brooklyn
9	Fleming	Edward Pickering	34	6	M	S	Herbert Count Cambridge Mass June 1903	University Utah Salt Lake City Utah	

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S.S. Tagus sailing from Colon 17th March 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 25th March, 1914

500 (1799) 26-5-13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Yeatman	Pope	52	7	M	M	8th August 1861. St Louis.		1118 Spruce St Philadelphia
2	Fellon	Francis Cunningham	27	6	M	S	17th Sept 1887 Lexington Virginia		Lexington Virginia
3	Hutchins	Charles	29	6	M	M	16th Aug 1884 Rockland Mass.		149 West Water St Rockland Mass
4	Worly	John Ralph	29	2	M	S	8th July 1884 Longswamp Penn		731½ Walnut St Allentown Penn.
5	Giles	Earl Clifford	38		M	M	13th March 1876 Monmouth Ill		155 West 78th Street New York
6	Krugman	Edward	41		M	M	4th Oct 1871 Warren born		New Haven Conn
7	Bennett	Edmund Kemble	26		M	S	31st August 1887 Brookland Mass		Weston Mass
8	Blakeslee	Eben Alcock	26		M	S	22nd Nov 1887 Brooklyn New York		299 Cumberland St Brooklyn
9	Fleming	Edward Pickering	34	6	M	S		Restored Court Cambridge Mass June 1903	University Club Salt Lake City Utah
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1712

500 (1709.) 265-13

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Tagus sailing from Kingston, 20th March 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 25th March, 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States give date and place of birth city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers		Address in United States
1	Thomas	Frank L	61		M	W	Baltimore 19th Jan 1853			Hanover Street
2	de Long	Faust J	26		M	M	Richfield Springs N Y 11th Oct 1877			Utica New York
3	de Long	Amelia	33		F	M	Utica New York 14th Feb 1881			"
4	Yale	Edna J	34		F	M		Meriden Conn	1876	601 Broad St Meriden Conn
5	Yale	Ethel	23		F	S	Meriden Conn 21st June 1887			"
6	Knight	John Alex Frances	33		M	S	Grand Forks Territory Da 10th Nov 1880			en transit to England
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	118		F	M	New Jersey	4th Aug 1866		Morristown N J
8	Goetchius	Morgan	32		M	M	New York	25th May 1881		South Town Long Island
9	Goetchius	Gladys	28		F	M	"	7th Feb 1891		"
10	Armstrong	Edward L	50		M	M	New Jersey	6th Jan 1864		Weehawken N J
11	Armstrong	Frances M	42		F	M	"	15th Mar 1872		"
12	Bolton	Joseph B	67		M	W	New York	27th Mar 1891		New Rochelle N Y
13	Smith	Seward Scott	52		M	M	Patchogue N Y	20th Jan 1861		222 East Maine Patchogue N Y
14	Lindemann	Hgalmar	47		M	S		New Orleans	Feb 1892	69 Third Place Brooklyn
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Tagus sailing from Gibraltar, 21st March 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 25th March, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Estrada	Martin	16		M	S	Philadelphia	26th Aug 1897	506 W 141st Street New York
2	Estrada	Bartolo	17		M	S	—"—	14th July 1897	—"—
3	Niederberger	Louis	21		M	S	Boston	11th June 1893	43 Burt St Dorchester Boston
4	Fraser	William	41		M	M	Lower Canada	21st May 1869	1836 Marshall Ave St Paul Minn
5	Fraser	Jennie	32		F	M	Rochester Minn	7th June 1892	—"—
6	Barber	George	48		M	M	Marcellus N Y	26th April 1865	39 Emery St Medford Hillside Mass
7	Barber	Francis	47		F	M	Pittsfield Mass	7th April 1887	—"—
8	Chippendale	Harriett	20		F	M	Binghampton N Y	20th Oct 1893	—"—
9	Chippendale	Frances H	4		F	S	Everett Mass	17th June 1910	—"—
10	Smith	Edward	32		M	S	New York	24th July 1881	
11	Wilson	Frederick C	38		M	M		Father naturalized in Will County Illinois	108 Blackmart Ave Joliet Illinois
12	Wilson	Celia Frances	30		F	M	Chicago	21st Aug 1884	—"—
13	Wilson	Jack	8		M	S	Joliet Illinois	15 Oct 1906	—"—
14	Tomlinson	David	28		M	S	New York City	18 Aug 1886	606 Palisade Ave Yonkers N Y
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4512

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5211

Mar 25 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 29 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME 5212

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From March 25, 1914 to March 26, 1914

DATE	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
March 25	Nieuw Amsterdam	Rotterdam, Boulogne	50
March 26	Venezia	Naples, Marseilles	31
	Aracaidan	Bermuda	12
	Algonquin	to. Plata, Macoris	5

5212

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5212

Mar 25-26-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS.... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
.....
Date

Lora Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mc Keerling, Surgeon of the steam Amsterdam sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Board of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Inspection Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens proceed (the nearest they speak). The original lists of Canadians to the "Port of the Continent" [illegible] of America. The number to be entered only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 14, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lieffel	Jakobine	51		f	[illegible]			Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	Luise Lieffel Karlsruhe	My Newport.
2	Brückelmann	Edith	34		m	"			"	"	"	"	Husband.	"
3	"	Ida	11		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"
4	"	Walter	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"
5	"	Fritz	12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"
6	Gulz	Frank A	20		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wm. Otto Gulz, Konigstr 14 Konstanz	Mr Kansas City
7	"	Otto	3		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"
8	"	Erwin	4		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"
9	van Waveren	Johannes Herbert	43		m	Bulbgrower	"	"	Holland	Hollander	Holland	Hillegom	dr. Piet van Waveren, Hillegom	not over
10	Heidebrandt	Carl Georg	24		m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cassel	Mrs Heidebrandt Cassel Kaiserstrasse 19	Conn.	
11	Kühl	Walter	30		m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Kühl Cassel, 15 Lynnaeusstr.	Mr. Towe
12	"	Claude	24		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"
13	Carlson	[illegible]				Cyclist			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		Calgary	Canada	[illegible]	
15	Viljoen	Ida M.	24		f	married	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Col. Denver
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 2

Arriving at Port of New York, March 5, 1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	Z	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self				daughter Mrs Chicago Ill												Germany Gerolsheim
2				1891	brother Hackensack,												U.S. New York.
3	mother																China Canton
4																	"
5																	"
6	no				brother in law												"
7	husband																Germany Crefeld
8	father				uncle												"
9	self																U.S. Kansas City
10																	Westphal Hellegem
11																	"
12																	"
13																	"
14																	"
15																	U.S. Albany, N.Y.
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 167 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914,
at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

General instructions.—The attention of masters, owners, agents, and consignees of vessels is directed to the following requirements of the immigration laws:

Compliance with requirements.—Masters, owners, agents, and consignees of vessels will be severally held responsible for the proper compliance with the requirements of the law in respect to the manifesting and inspection of alien passengers, and for the payment of the head tax of $4 for each alien not specifically exempted from the payment of such tax. Any person, company, or corporation who shall bring to the United States any alien afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except in the case of aliens who become such after the vessel in which they come has left the last foreign port, and during the detention of such vessel at quarantine, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year, in addition to the penalty of $100 for each such alien.

Manifests required.—Lists or manifests of all aliens arriving at ports of the United States must be prepared in duplicate, whether there be cabin passengers or not, and whether the vessel be a steamship, sailing vessel, or other craft, and not simply a customs passenger manifest, mail list, or other similar form of manifest.

Distinction between "passengers" and "immigrants."—A distinction must be made between *passengers* and *immigrants*, regardless of the amount of money they may have in their possession.

Passengers.—Passengers are those coming for a visit, either for business or pleasure.

Immigrants.—Immigrants are those coming for the purpose of residence in the United States, whether they intend to work at a trade or profession, or for the purpose of engaging in business, or without any definite purpose, but to remain indefinitely in the United States. Persons coming to the United States to accept employment, whether skilled laborers, professional men, or persons belonging to any other class, are to be regarded as immigrants, and not simply as contract passengers, no matter how temporary their engagements may be.

Distinction between "citizens" and "aliens."—A distinction must be made between *citizens* and *aliens*, regardless of the amount of money they may have in their possession. Bear in mind as follows:

Citizens.—Citizens are persons owing allegiance to, and entitled to the protection of, the United States, either for birth or for naturalization.

Aliens.—Aliens are persons who owe allegiance to a foreign power, state, or sovereignty, of which they are citizens or subjects, and who have not been naturalized as citizens of the United States.

Declaration of intention.—A declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States does not make the declarant a citizen, and he must be treated as an alien.

Citizens of Porto Rico, Hawaii, and Philippine Islands.—Citizens of Porto Rico, Hawaii, and the Philippine Islands are not aliens, and are entitled to the rights of citizens of the United States in respect to passports. They are not required to be listed or inspected as aliens.

Citizens of Mexico, Canada, and Newfoundland.—Citizens of Mexico, Canada, and Newfoundland are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Citizens of Cuba and other countries.—Every person in Cuba, or in any other country, who is not a citizen of Cuba or of the country in which he resides, is an alien, and must be listed and inspected as such. Persons born in Cuba, Mexico, Canada, Newfoundland, or elsewhere, of alien parents, are aliens, and not citizens. Persons born in the United States, but who have become citizens of Cuba, Mexico, Canada, Newfoundland, or elsewhere, are not citizens of the United States, but aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Citizens of the United States returning from visit abroad.—Citizens of the United States returning from visits abroad are not aliens, and are entitled to the rights of citizens of the United States in respect to passports. They are not required to be listed or inspected as aliens.

Persons who have lost citizenship.—Persons who have lost their citizenship in the United States by residence in foreign countries, or otherwise, are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have declared intention to become citizens.—Persons who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have taken out first papers.—Persons who have taken out first papers are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have applied for naturalization.—Persons who have applied for naturalization are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been naturalized.—Persons who have been naturalized are not aliens, and are entitled to the rights of citizens of the United States in respect to passports. They are not required to be listed or inspected as aliens.

Persons who have resumed citizenship.—Persons who have resumed citizenship in the United States are not aliens, and are entitled to the rights of citizens of the United States in respect to passports. They are not required to be listed or inspected as aliens.

Persons who have renounced citizenship.—Persons who have renounced their citizenship in the United States are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been deported.—Persons who have been deported are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been refused admission.—Persons who have been refused admission are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been admitted.—Persons who have been admitted are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been detained.—Persons who have been detained are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been released.—Persons who have been released are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been paroled.—Persons who have been paroled are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been discharged.—Persons who have been discharged are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been transferred.—Persons who have been transferred are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been returned.—Persons who have been returned are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been sent back.—Persons who have been sent back are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered back.—Persons who have been ordered back are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to leave.—Persons who have been ordered to leave are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to depart.—Persons who have been ordered to depart are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to appear.—Persons who have been ordered to appear are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to report.—Persons who have been ordered to report are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to register.—Persons who have been ordered to register are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be fingerprinted.—Persons who have been ordered to be fingerprinted are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be photographed.—Persons who have been ordered to be photographed are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be examined.—Persons who have been ordered to be examined are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be vaccinated.—Persons who have been ordered to be vaccinated are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be disinfected.—Persons who have been ordered to be disinfected are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be isolated.—Persons who have been ordered to be isolated are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be quarantined.—Persons who have been ordered to be quarantined are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be detained.—Persons who have been ordered to be detained are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be released.—Persons who have been ordered to be released are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be paroled.—Persons who have been ordered to be paroled are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be discharged.—Persons who have been ordered to be discharged are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be transferred.—Persons who have been ordered to be transferred are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be returned.—Persons who have been ordered to be returned are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be sent back.—Persons who have been ordered to be sent back are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered back.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered back are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to leave.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to leave are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to depart.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to depart are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to appear.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to appear are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to report.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to report are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to register.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to register are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be fingerprinted.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be fingerprinted are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be photographed.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be photographed are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be examined.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be examined are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be vaccinated.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be vaccinated are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be disinfected.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be disinfected are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be isolated.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be isolated are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be quarantined.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be quarantined are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be detained.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be detained are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be released.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be released are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be paroled.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be paroled are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be discharged.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be discharged are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be transferred.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be transferred are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be returned.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be returned are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be sent back.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be sent back are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered back.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered back are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to leave.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to leave are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to depart.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to depart are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to appear.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to appear are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to report.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to report are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to register.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to register are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be fingerprinted.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be fingerprinted are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be photographed.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be photographed are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be examined.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be examined are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be vaccinated.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be vaccinated are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be disinfected.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be disinfected are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be isolated.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be isolated are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be quarantined.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be quarantined are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be detained.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be detained are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be released.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be released are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be paroled.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be paroled are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be discharged.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be discharged are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be transferred.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be transferred are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be returned.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be returned are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be sent back.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be sent back are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered back.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered back are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to leave.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to leave are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to depart.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to depart are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to appear.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to appear are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to report.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to report are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to register.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to register are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be fingerprinted.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be fingerprinted are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be photographed.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be photographed are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be examined.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be examined are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be vaccinated.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be vaccinated are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be disinfected.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be disinfected are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be isolated.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be isolated are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be quarantined.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be quarantined are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be detained.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be detained are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be released.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be released are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be paroled.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be paroled are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be discharged.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be discharged are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be transferred.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be transferred are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be returned.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be returned are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be sent back.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be sent back are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered back.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered back are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to leave.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to leave are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to depart.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to depart are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to appear.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to appear are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to report.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to report are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to register.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to register are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be fingerprinted.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be fingerprinted are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be photographed.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be photographed are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be examined.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be examined are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be vaccinated.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be vaccinated are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be disinfected.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be disinfected are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be isolated.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be isolated are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be quarantined.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be quarantined are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be detained.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be detained are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be released.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be released are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be paroled.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be paroled are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be discharged.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be discharged are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be transferred.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be transferred are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be returned.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be returned are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be sent back.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be sent back are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered back.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered back are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to leave.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to leave are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to depart.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to depart are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to appear.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to appear are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to report.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to report are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to register.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to register are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be fingerprinted.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be fingerprinted are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be photographed.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be photographed are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be examined.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be examined are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be vaccinated.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be vaccinated are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be disinfected.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be disinfected are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be isolated.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be isolated are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be quarantined.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be quarantined are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be detained.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be detained are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be released.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be released are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be paroled.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be paroled are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be discharged.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be discharged are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be transferred.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be transferred are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be returned.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be returned are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be sent back.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be sent back are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered back.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered back are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to leave.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to leave are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to depart.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to depart are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to appear.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to appear are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to report.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to report are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to register.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to register are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be fingerprinted.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be fingerprinted are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be photographed.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be photographed are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be examined.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be examined are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be vaccinated.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be vaccinated are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be disinfected.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be disinfected are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be isolated.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be isolated are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be quarantined.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be quarantined are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be detained.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be detained are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be released.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be released are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be paroled.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be paroled are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be discharged.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be discharged are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be transferred.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be transferred are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be returned.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be returned are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be sent back.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be sent back are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered back.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered back are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to leave.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to leave are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to depart.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to depart are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to appear.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to appear are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to report.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to report are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to register.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to register are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be fingerprinted.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be fingerprinted are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be photographed.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be photographed are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be examined.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be examined are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be vaccinated.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be vaccinated are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be disinfected.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be disinfected are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be isolated.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be isolated are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be quarantined.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be quarantined are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be detained.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be detained are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be released.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be released are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be paroled.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be paroled are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be discharged.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be discharged are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be transferred.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be transferred are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be returned.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be returned are aliens, and must be listed and inspected as such.

Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be sent back.—Persons who have been ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be ordered to be

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11–572

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 14, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 24th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 3
1	Stieglitz	Elisabeth	40		f	m		citizen by marriage ~~Newyork, Manhattan~~	Newyork city, 608 5th Ave
2	"	"	16		"	s	June 17th 1897	Newyork City	" "
3	Howell	Hampelin	42		m	m	May 10th 1872	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Easton Md, Talbot Ave
4	"	Grace B	35		f	"	Nov 28th 1878	Boston, Mass	" "
5	Haff	Whitman C.	34		m	"	January 17th 1880	Newyork City	Newyork city, 256 W. 139th Str
6	"	Margaret C. W.	25		f	"	Sept 7th 1888	" "	" "
7	van den Arend	Nicolaas	25		m	"		District Court El Paso, County, Sept 1912 Colorado Springs	24 N San Rafael
8	Eicke	Edward	35		"	"	October 6th 1878	Hoboken N.J.	Newark, N.J., 107 No. 4th Str
~~10~~	~~Lotzow~~	~~Istvan Mag.~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Dec 22nd 1893~~	~~Albany, N.Y.~~	~~Newyork City 108 W 103rd St~~
11	Fogler	Joseph	28		m	s	March 17th 1886	Newyork City	Brooklyn, N.Y. 73 Stuyvesant Ave
12	Colum	David	39		"	"	March 24th 1874	St Louis Mo	Newark N.J. 275 N 5th St
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—572

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Anna Livia sailing from Southampton, March 14, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 24th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sullivan	George F	45		m	m	Jan 13th 1869, Rochester, N.Y.	—	Brooklyn, N.Y. 170 Ingalls Road
2	McCahane	"	48		m	m	Nov 12th 1866 New York City	—	N.Y. city, 20 E 21st Str.
3	Adkerson	"	41		m	m	April 24th 1872 Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	East Orange, N.J. 21 Park Ave.
4	Woods	Katharine	27		f		March 29th 1886 Philadelphia Pa.	—	N.Y. City, 58 W 8th Str. Washington Square
5	Prime Stevenson	Edward	54		m	m	Jan 29th 1860 Madison, New Jersey	—	" " the Fifth Ave Bank
6									
7	Randall	Henry F	69		m	m	May 15th 1844 New York City	—	New York City, 1 E 39th Str.
8	"	Adele	40		f	"	Feb 20th 1874 Jersey City, N.J.	—	" " "
9	"	Mary F	18		f	Dau	Oct 16th 1895 New York City	—	" " "
10	Herzberg	Julius	47		m	m	—	Supreme Court of Washington D.C. in 1902	Washington D.C. 246 1. 18th Str.
11	Eisenberg	Alfred	29		m	s	Dec 26th 1884 San Francisco Cal.	—	San Francisco Cal 25 Post St.
12	Davenport	Margaret	23		f	"	July 3rd 1890 Chattanooga Tenn.	—	Chattanooga, Tenn. 714 Fan View
13	Green	Elizabeth	22		f	"	Nov 9th 1891 " "	—	" "
14	Baxter	Annette	21		f	"	June 25th 1892 Galveston, Texas	—	" "
15	Scott	Edward Norman	44		m	m	April 3rd 1869 New York City	—	New York City, 80 Broadway c/o B.F. Drake & Co.
16	Beauvais	Cameron	26		m	m	—	Born of American Parents	Atlanta Ga. 78 W 5th Ave.
17	"	Lucile Hill	26		f	"	—	Citizen by marriage	" " "
18	Shackman	Mr. Max	32		m	m	Dec 23rd 1881 Williamsport Pa. New York City	—	New York City, 906 Broadway
19	"	Mrs. Mary	31		f	"	July 10th 1887 Chicago Ills.	—	" "
20	Thorne	Alice F	52		f	m	Dec 17th 1861 Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	Chicago, Ills. 200 Astor St.
21	Club	John H.	51		m	m	Oct 10th 1862 Peekskill New York	—	Wathens, New York
22	Lessing	Isaac A	39		m	m	1874	County Court of Cook County Ills. Jan 15th 1903	Chicago, Ills. 5012 Prairie Ave
23	"	"	30		f	"	Feb 10th 1884 Chicago Ills	—	" "
24	Conner	Katharine	69		f	"	June 15th 1844 Detroit Mich.	—	Medford, Oregon
25	"	Dorothy	23		f	"	Sept 15th 1890 New Albany Ind	—	" "
26	McFarland	Loyd	37		m	m	May 9th 1876 San José, Cal.	—	Newark, N.J. 152 Market St.
27	"	Eleanor	32		f	"	Jan 25th 1881 Buffalo N.Y.	—	" "
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 609
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 14, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 24th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 3
1	Stieglitz	Elisabeth	40		f	m	[illegible]	citizen by marriage ~~Newyork, April 1903~~	Newyork city, 60 E. 65th St.
2	"	"	16			s	June 17th 1897 Newyork city	—	" —
3	Howell	Hamplin	42		m	m	May 18th 1872 Brooklyn, NY	—	Easton Md, Talbot Ave
4	"	Grace B	35		f		Nov 28th 1878 Boston, Mass	—	" —
5	Haff	Whitman C.	34		m		January 17th 1880 Newyork city	—	Newyork city, 256 W. 139th St.
6	"	Margaret C. W.	25		f		Sept 7th 1888 " —	—	" —
7	van den Arend	Nicolaas	35		m		—	District Court Colorado, County, Sept 1912	Colorado Springs, 24 & San Rafael
8	Eicke	Edward	35				October 6th 1878, Hoboken NJ	—	Newark, N.J., 107 No. 4th St.
~~10~~	~~Kolpsen~~	~~Ida Marg~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Dec 20th 1889 Albany, NY~~	—	~~Newyork City 108 W 108th St~~
11	Fogler	Joseph	28			m	March 17th 1886 Newyork city	—	Brooklyn, NY, 73 Stuyvesant Ave
12	Coburn	David	39			"	March 24th 1874 St Louis Mo	—	Newark N.J., 275 N. 5th St.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization p[illegible]. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Anna Livia sailing from Southampton & Cherbourg, March 14, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York, March 24th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sullivan	George	43		M	M	Jan 13th 1869,	Rochester, Ny	Brooklyn Ny. 170 Ingelis Road
2	Mc Cahan		48		M	M	Nov 12th 1866	New york City	Ny city, 20 E 21st Ste.
3	Allerton		41		M	S	April 24th 1872	Brooklyn Ny.	East Orange, Nj. 21 Park Ave.
4	Woods	Katharine	27		F		March 29th 1886	Philadelphia Pa.	Ny City, 58 St. Washington Square
5	Preve Stevenson	Edward	54		M	M	Jan 29th 1860	Madison, New Jersey	" " the Fifth Ave Bank
6									
7	Ransdell	Henry F	19		M	S	May 15th 1894	New York City	New York City, 1 Esq 45th St.
8	"	Edith	40		F	M	Feb 20th 1874	Jersey City N.J.	" " "
9	"	Harry F	18		M	S	Oct 16th 1895	New York City	" " "
10	Hertzberg	Julius	47		M	M		Supreme Court of Washington D.C. in 1902	Washington DC 246 18th St.
11	Eisenberg	Alfred	29		M	S	Dec 26th 1884	San Francisco Cal	San francisco Cal 25 Post St.
12	Davenport	Margaret	23		F	S	July 3rd 1890	Chattanooga Tenn	Chattanooga Tenn. 714 Fair View Ave
13	Green	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Nov 9th 1891	" "	" "
14	Baxter	Annette	41		F	M	June 25th 1872	Galveston, Texas	" "
15	Scott	Edward Norman	44		M	M	April 22d 1869	New York City	New York City, 80 Broadway c/o A.B. Poole & Co.
16	Burnside	Cameron	21		M	S		Born of American parents	Atlanta Ga. 78 W 5th Ave.
17	"	Lucile Hill	21		F	S		Citizen by marriage	" " "
18	Shackman	Max Hans	32		M	M	Dec 25th 1881	~~New York City~~ Hamburg Germany	New York City, 906 Broadway
19	"	Mrs Max H	21		F	S	July 10th 1887	Chicago Ills	" "
20	Thorne	Alice S	52		F	M	Dec 17th 1861	Brooklyn, Ny.	Chicago. Ills. 300 Adams St.
21	Clute	John A	51		M	M	Oct 10th 1862	Peekskill New York	Mathews, New York
22	Lessing	Isaac A	39		M	M	1905	County Court of Cook County Ills. Jan 15th 1901	Chicago, Ills. 5012 Dorchester
23	"	"	30		F	S	Feb 10th 1884	Chicago. Ills	" " "
24	Conner	Katharine	69		F		June 15th 1844	Detroit Mich.	Medford, Oregon
25	"	Dorothy	23		F	S	Sept 15th 1890	New Albany Ind	" "
26	Mc Farland	Loyd	37		M	M	Feb 9th 1876	San José, Cal.	Newark, N.J. 152 Market St
27	"	Eleanor	24		F	M	Jan 25th 1891	Buffalo Ny	" "
28									
29									
30									

26 Females

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Dowling, Surgeon of the New Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1914

at New York,

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Dowling, Surgeon of the New Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1904

at New York,

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Boulogne s/Mer*, *March 14th*, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	La Roccia	Eugenio Ella	21		M	2-404997-5/17/34	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canada-France	Italy	Paul	14 Rue George Velle Paul		
2	Croffe	Antonio	48		M	Merchant			Italy	Italy	Italy	Naples	friend Mr A Canadien Via S. Pietro 2 Naples	Canada Montreal	NON IM
3														New York	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 26th*, 1914

6

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
IANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Canada Montreal	Mrs R H Coughlin Niece 166 Crescent St Montreal		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Canada Montreal
2	Yes		No			Friend H A Sudrow 1061 Park Ave N.Y. City							5	5					Italy Naples
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1904.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that nationality of country of last permanent residence be shown, so that persons independent of country of temporary residence as to nationality, or race.

Aliens having permanent homes in the United States and returning thereto from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the date, "period of years," and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF ALIENS REMOVED FROM VESSELS AT QUARANTINE

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam. LINE Holland America

DATE March 24th 1

TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION:

No. on List.	Name	Age	Number of Manifest Sheet	List Number on Manifest
	William C. Fresting	37	1	17

Second Class Citizen. Manifest

(SIGNATURE) Fleeds

(RANK OF OFFICER)

Number 1

TATES CITIZENS

AUTHORITIES)

ct. 14th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 24th, 1914

E AND PLACE TATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	The 21st Judicial Distr. of the State of Kansas. June 16th 1902	Manhattan. Kansas
Government Pass		Wilkes Barre Pa
District Court of Boston Mass.		Walpole Mass
Kalamazoo Court Mich	Jan 14th 1803 Oct 20th 1865	Mount Vernon Ohio.
District Court County Minnesota	Sept 25th 1869	Ogilvee Minn
District for the County of Bon Homme. Second Judicial Distr.	Sept 11 1885	Springfield S.D.
County of Sioux - Orange City	Sept 28	Hull Iowa
County of My City	Sept 28 1893	Hoboken N.J. 840 Park Ave.
Court of Crawford Cty. State of Iowa	Sept 11 1901	Schlesvig Iowa
County of Grayson. Cal District Court	March 27th 1883	San Diego Cal. 542-20th St.
District Court of Washington		Union Town. Wash. % E. Schnepp
Spokane Wash		1910.

O.S. Ellerson

Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

11—4713

Number 1

...TATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 14th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 24th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 7
1	Burk	Richard	74		M ✓		The 21st Judicial Distr. of the State of Kansas June 16th 1902	Manhattan Kansas
2								
3	Fallmaitis	Frank	32		M ✓		Government Pass	Wilkes Barre Pa
4	Mingels	Edward	56		M ✓		District Court of Boston Mass. Jan 14th 1903	Walpole Mass
5	Schipper	Ebo	2		M ✓		Calumaroo Court Mich Oct 21st 1903	Mount Vernon Ohio.
6	Toussaint	Peter	53		M ✓		District Court County Minnesota April 25th 1899	Ogilvee Minn.
7	de Roos	Thee K	63		M ✓		District for the County of Boy Homme Second Judicial Dist of Sept 11 1883	Springfield S.D.
8	Cupido	Camille			M ✓		County of Sioux - Orange City Ia Sept 28 1911	Hull Iowa
9	Feigdhofer	Clemens			M ✓		County of My City Sept 28 1893	Hoboken N.J. 840 Park Ave.
10	Mulder	William	29		M ✓		Court of Crawford Cty. State of Iowa Sept 11 - 1901	Schleswig Iowa
11	Schwendemann	Carl	80		M ✓		County of Grayson Cal District Court - March 27th 1889	San Diego Cal. 512-20th St.
12	Fresking	William C	39		M ✓		District Court of Washington 9th - Spokane Wash. June 5th 1910.	c/o C. Schnepp Union Town. Wash.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

12 Ret from Guarantee

11

Except # 12.

12

U S Gilleran
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

(9 - ° ma · m 19

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Dowling, Surgeon of the Steamer Amsterdam, sailing Harwich (State whether sailing thereon or arriving thereat), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—465

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—465

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 14 8, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizens; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Former U.S. Resident; In Transit; Contract Labor Classes.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Sex. M. F. Marital Status.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		~~Bader~~	~~Hedwig~~	~~32~~	~~wife~~			~~Fairbank~~	~~father Jakob Bader Fairbank~~
2		Bader	Emil	8	child			Fairbank	father Jakob Bader, Fairbank
3		Heimann	Peter	37	farmer			Mackinaw	father Jakob Heimann, Mackinaw
4		Mack	Karl	29	baker			Schuylerville	father Karl Mack Schuylerville
5		Heimann	Johannes	16	farm hand			Mackinaw	father Jak Mackenbach, Mackinaw
6		Hilkens	Adolf	18	baker			Schuylerville	father Peter Hilkens, Schuylerville
7		[illegible]	Peter	20	gardener	[illegible]	[illegible]	Voorheesville	uncle Jan de Weg, Voorheesville
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bunnik	father Gr. Kerkhoven, Bunnik
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rotterdam	father Jacob van Eldik, Zetten
10		Hoddenbagh	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pinkerton	Gorgas Andreas Hoddenbagh, Pinkerton N.D.
11		Van Haaren	[illegible]	[illegible]	gardener	[illegible]	[illegible]	Arnhem	uncle J. Brandenhorst, Nommensche weg 19, Haarlem
12		[illegible]	Derck	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Leeuwarden	friend J. de Boer, Schoolstraat, Leeuwarden
13		de Vries	Ane	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Utrecht	father J. de Vries, NON IM
14		[illegible] de Roon	Jan	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Beverwijk	father A. v. d. Roon, Beverwijk
15		[illegible]	Antonius	24	painter	[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland	father H. van Hemmen, Zaandam
16		[illegible] de Vries	Pieter	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	father C. de Vries, Pittsburgh Pa. NON IM
17		Adams	Willem	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburgh	father J. Adams, NON IM
18		"	Martha	26	[illegible] wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland	father-in-law "
19		Bokhaan	Johannes H.	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oosterbeek	father J. Bokhaan, Oosterbeek
20		Lodewijk	Johannes	22	miller	[illegible]	[illegible]	Didam	father H. Rademan, Didam
21		Lodewijk	Johannes	30	farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Geld	mother J. Lodewijk, Didam
22		Franssens	Fritz	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Chicago Junction, Ohio	father C. Franssens, Geld
23			Johannes	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rees	father Zuidlaren
24		Jonker	Klaas	41	sailor	[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland	Brentle Schwiegersohn: C. Brinke Termunterzijl
25		Jaeger	Karl	34	merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jerusalem	father: Karl Jaeger, Hirschhorn
26		~~Hellinger~~ alias Christmann	Adam Karl	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hackenbach	father: A. Christmann, Hackenbach
27		Kreischer	Ludwig	33	merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	Horbach	father: L. Kreischer, Horbach
28		"	Karl	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" L. Kreischer Horbach
29		Gödel	Heinrich	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Siderlückerchen	father: H. Gödel, Siederlückerchen
30		Schrak	Peter	16	shoemaker	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kronenberg	father: Peter Schrick Kronenberg

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1625

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 21th, 1914

9

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~La Albany no~~																	
2	La Albany no						Wasyn Ludwig Frei, 41 Herring st Albany					good		5	5	black	black brown	None	Germany	Gellenbach
3	" Decatur "						Spiegel Jacob, 2 & 4 Monroe st Decatur					"		5	3	fair	brown	none	Germany	Backenbach
4	La Williamsport "						Frances Lucinda Pfeiffer, 825 Park Ave Williamsport					"		5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Heitschenbach
5	Pa. Hoboken "						Backenbach Theodore, 1 Cooper Square New York					"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Backenbach
6	Penn. Philadelphia no	"					Schaupmann Wilhelm, 95 E Chapman st Philadelphia					"		5	6	"	"	cream	"	"	Schuellbach
7	Ill. Chicago "	"					Swanson Olof, 812 Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill					"		5	0	"	"	blue	"	Holland	Zantens
8	La. Elton "	"					Peterson P. Frederick, Elton, La					"		5	11	"	black	black	"	"	Ericksen
9	Penn. Scranton no	"					Van Horen, Jack Scranton Pa					"		5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zeller
10	Wisc. Coldwater yes	"					father A. Middlekoop, Daughter, Wisc					"		5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Klanderk
11	Penn. Pittsburgh no	"					Siegel Joseph, 59 Grand Ave Pittsburgh Pa					"		5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Linkens
12	Ill. Paterson yes	"					Brother Jo. Lanke, Paterson N.J.					"		5	0	"	black	black	"	"	Reinvanden
~~GRANT ALIEN~~	Wisc Kenosha no	"					Penn none 227 320 Ave Kenosha, Wisc.					"		5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Workum
14	Ill. Chicago no	"					Cig. Joseph 220 Sheridan st Chicago Ill					"		5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	
15	Ill. Kensington yes	"					friend: H. C. Knudsen 111 Place 220 Kensington					"		5	2	"	black	blue	"	"	Lucas
~~GRANT ALIEN~~	Wisc Kenosha no	"					Ill. Chicago friend: P. P. Fisco 1 Oakstreet Ill.					"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nikonya
~~GRANT ALIEN~~	Conn Norwich "	"					Norwich Conn					"		5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Oosterbeek
18	"	"	~~passed~~	no														
19	Minn Owatonna	"					friend: Chas. Brenner, Owatonna					"		5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	
20	"	"					friend: "					"		5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kolder
21	"	"					friend: "					"		5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Dideum
~~GRANT ALIEN~~	Ill. Chicago no	"					brother Frans Franssen Chicago, Junction, Ohio					"		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kuipers
23	"	"					brother in law P. Kleinen Hawthorne Ave					"		5	9	"	Blonde blue	"	"	"	Midwolda
24	Ill. Chicago yes	"					Uncle Chicago					"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
25	N.Y. New York	"					1005 St 190 Bronx NY					"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Middelkoop
26	Pa. Scranton no	"					brother daughter Christman 65 Jackson st Scranton Pa					"		5	6	"	Red grey	"	"	Germany	Dorsch
27	N.Y. New York	"					friend Rose Holberg 58 Lenox Ave. N. York					"		5	0	"	blonde	"	"	"	Backenbach
28	" Brooklyn	"					brother paul Gieseke 90 Center Ave Brooklyn					"		5	2	"	black grey	"	"	"	Kapinsch
29	" "	"					Adam Gadke 980 Hancock Ave Brooklyn					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Florbeck
30	" New York	"					uncle Karl Schreck 1005 Bradway Long Island NY					"		5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Liederbach
												"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kroneberg

W. S. Sherman, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Master, of the Veendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914

at New York

C. Edwards
Immigration Officer.

11-4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ever in prison).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Commissioned Surgeon, Contract Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or employed by Steamship Company, as the case may be.)

10

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam March 14th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning: U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizens of U. S. (Cuba).	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Corten	Wemina	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Oosterbeek	father: G.T. Jansen van der Veg Gelderlaankamp Oosterbeek
2			Jurgens	Jacobus J.	28		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	father: W.H. Jurgens Arnhem NON IMM
3			Jens	Karel	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Netherland	Utrecht	father: H.L. Jens Jaarsveld bij Utrecht
4			v.d. Boogaard	Marinus	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maren	father: K.v.d. Boogaard Nucht
5																
6																
7																
8			Cord	Johannes H.	27		m	m	housewife	yes	yes	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Rotterdam	mother: Aert van Nesstraat 108 Rdam
9			"	Jan	1		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	grandmother
10			van Kleef	Klaas	22		m	s	nurseryman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boskoop	father: Wilhelm van Kleef Boskoop
11			Lorck	Aida	43		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	den Haag	father: B. Wies St. Jacobstraat den Haag
12			Schreurs	Johannes H.E.	40		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Winkeveen	brother: I.L. Ins Bots Milnis
13			"	Maria H.E.	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			"	Gerardes H.B.H.	3		m		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
15			"	Henrica P.A.H.	1		f		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
16			Hardijzer	Michael Johan	17		m	s	nurseryman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boskoop	father: M. J.H. Hardijzer Boskoop
17			Rompkowski	August	25		m	s	worker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Anna Rompkowski in Stukenicke V Dresdorf Hoogeveen
18			Granowski	Jacob	21		m	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisabethgrad	father: Israel Granowski Elisabethgrad
19			Mekler	Fradi	26		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Uman	father: H. Bronckmer Henria Christmowska Uman
20			Montag	Simin	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarnazon	father: M. Trompeinkoh Tarnazon Russ.
21			"	Abraham	9		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
22			"	Schlomme	1		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
23			Veenstra	Jan	22		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Hoog Maarsen	father: Pk. J. Veenstra Appelscha Friesland
24			Bolman	Joseph	33		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maarsen	sister: A.P. Bolman Maarsen
25			Verhey	Klaas	28		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kudland	uncle: B. Verma aar Oudenhoorn
26			Memandsverdriet	Krijn	31		m	s	nurseryman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Haserwonde	Hollandsverdriet Haserwonde Holland
27			Bijl	Arie	52		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Voodrecht	brother: C. Bijl Papendrecht
28			Boorman	Henry	40		m	s	cardmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucaswonde	father: J. Veerema Lucaswonde Gem. Ameen
29			"	Wietske	38		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
30	ADMITTED		Wakkmoir	Schlomme	38		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother: Meilech Wakkmoir Jaakobjan Gub. Kik

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th, 1911

11

11—4837

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Pa	Springfield	self	$		husband. Jo Corbett Springfield Berkshire														
2		Mich	Detroit	self			friend. Charles Commerer 693 Pennsylvania Av Detroit						Good	no	5	7	fair	blond blue	none	Netherland	Oosterbeek
3		Mass	Cambridge	self	$		friend. P.J. van Baarda 2 Raindge Av Cambridge Mass									10	"	brown brown	"	"	Haarlemmermeer
4		Minn	Corette	self			friend. Geert v. Schepndel Corette Minnesota									11	"	" "	"	Neth. Indies	Borek
5																5	3	" blond black	"	Netherland	Maren
6																					
7																					
8		NY	New York	husband	no		husband. H Wold Christiansand						no	no	no good	no	5	" fair	blond blue	none	Netherland	Rotterdam
9		"	"	"	"		father														
10		"	"	self	$		friend. H Haas 1 Stone Street New York														
11		"	"	self	$	no		husband. L. Kerbert								6	1	"	"	"	Boskoop
12		Mich	Manistique	"	none	no		brother. B.J. Schreve								11	"	brown brown	"	"	denBurg
13		"	"	"	"	no		Grand Rapids Catholic Church								10	"	blond blue	"	"	Dieder
14		"	"	"	"	no		Manistique Michigan								5	8	" black brown	"	"	Wilnis
15		"	"	"	"	no		"										" blond brown	"	"	Vinkeveen
16		NY	New York	self	$	no	friend. C Cuppen 10 E Broadway New York											" blond blue	"	"	"
17		Penn	Pittsburg	self	$	no	Aunt. M. Miller 1443 Penn Ave Pittsburg									5	7	" brown grey	"		Boskoop
18		Conn	New Haven	brother		no	brother. E. Cram 194 Bank St. New Haven									5	6	" blond blue	"	Germany	Dreidorf
19			Hartford	husband	$	no	Husband. Mr Malkes 19 Norden St. Hartford									5	3	" brown brown	"	Russia	Elisabethgrad
20		NY	New York	husband	$	no	husband. C Montag c/o Mr P Rosengarten 133 Georgia							boy crippled	4	8	" red brown	crippled	Russia	Pinsk
21		"	"	father	"	no										5	—	" brown brown	one	"	Tarnopol
22		"	"	"	"	no															
23		Ill.	Chicago	self	$50	no		uncle. R. Cosbur Chicago Ill													
24		Ia	Alton	self	$	yes	1910 '13 Iowa	friend. H. van Dam Alton Iowa								5	11	" blond grey	"	Netherland	Appelscha
25		Ia	Boyden	self	$	yes	1904-13 Sheldon	father. J Worley Sheldon Iowa								5	8	" brown blue	"	"	Maarsen
26		NY	New York	self	$	yes	1913 New York	14 Stone St. New York										" brown brown	"	"	Zuidland
27		Minn	Chandler	son	$	yes	1911 '13 Chandler	son. H Vogel Chandler Minnesota								5	9	" brown blue	"	"	Hazerswoude
28		Ill	Chicago	self	$	yes	1904-13 Chicago	home 1414 W 14 Place Chicago								5	8	" grey blue	"	"	Dubbeldam
29		"	"	"												5	6	" blond blue	"	"	Stroobos
30		Mass	Brockton	son	$	no	son. B. Wakeman 298 Bentheath Brockton									5	3	" " "	"	"	Lucerswoude
																5	5	" grey brown	"	Russia	Tzakudzin

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles, of the Steam Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Daus, Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March 1914,

at New York.

C. F. Emerson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison, etc.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Steam Ymuiden, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of March 1914,

at New York

C F Emerson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—(can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. ex compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, subdivity or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies absolutely show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Finland" (Amsterdam) sailing from Rotterdam, March 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kulcsar	Sofie	24		F	M	Housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arvanddaly	father: Mr C J Kulcsar Arvanad Saly Hungary
2		Franko	Mary	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	"			father: Mr A Franko Arvanad Saly Hungary
3		Szewczuk	Lutka	18		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	father: Mr J Szewczuk Galicia Gal.
4		Kiasiewicz	Johanna	21		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "
5		Stolemitska	Pallina	51		F	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Volhynia	Antonija Riekowska Kulow
6	5-92119 4/13/30	Smolak	Agnieska	17		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Rastitki	father M Smolak Wola Wetka Austria
7		Davidson	Krisia	52		F	"	Housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smolik	mother C Davidson Smolik Pod
8		Lewin	Rivka	16		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Walenytki	father Lol Lewin Walenytki Longa
9		Ellner	Schaje	18		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Sudzanow	Grand father S Fitcher Budzanow, Austria
10		—"—	Sura	14		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
11		—"—	Perga	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
12		Rozdal	Hersch	48		M	M	Waitor	"	"	"	"	"	Volahyn	None
13		Kiegke	Czerny	40		F	"	Housemaker	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zagietal	Miss Lenyne Kiegke Zagen Pansany
14		Van Berkel	Simon	20		M	S	Farmlab	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haasland	father M v Berkel Haasland Z H
15		Cjeerdes	Kathend	52		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden	mother Wed Cjeerdes Lauriergracht 47 Amsterdam
16		—"—	Elisabeth	27		F	S	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law " —
17		van Haan	Simon Johannes	18		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Winsum	father A van Haan Winsum Groningen
18		Simon	Joseph	24		M	M	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Emmen	father Ill Jacob Schuman Erstebuurt
19		Perschmir	Karl	27		M	"	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Lunteren	father Ill Albert Fennes Lunteren, Holland
20		—"—	Jannigje	22		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
21		—"—	Jannigje	3	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " —
22		—"—	Albertus Marinus	1	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " —
23		Reekant	Pieter	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother C Reekant Hoogwoud
24		Kroon	Karl	22		M	S	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	Holland	Harlingen	Father Tjeerd Kroon Harlingen
25		Kroon	Doukje	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
26			Lookje	6		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " —
27			Jacob	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
28			Tjaukje	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
29			Anna	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
30		Kamgal	Simon	35		M	M	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father C Kamgal

ADMITTED

3-75820 505 8.9.40

15-18538 5-23-40

15-18378-8/28/41

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *March 1911*, 191[illegible] 13

11—4637

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes / No / Years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Newyork	—	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	(none)	Hungary [illegible]
2	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Brooklyn	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	fair	blue	"	[illegible] Galizien
5	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
6	N. J.	Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown	"	Russia Polen
7	N. Y.	Newyork	—	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	(Austria Bethe
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Libiza
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	" Walenski
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Austria Sudjana
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	(Brooklyn	Yes	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	Ill.	Pullman	—	Self	no	Yes 1910	13 Pullman	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	grey	brown	"	" Dolany
14	S. D.	Garrila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	dark	brown	"	Ingelad Austria
15	Mich	Chicago	Yes	"	"	Yes 1910	13 Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	Holland Haaland
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Hoogezand
17	S. D.	Altamont	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Leeuwarden
18	Oreg.	Lyle	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Sedan
19	Iowa	Pella	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	(none	" Ede
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 23	"	Valley Junction	Yes	"	more	Yes 1904	13 Valley Junction	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	" Steenwijker
24	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	"	~~no~~	No	Grand Rapids	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	fair	blk	"	" Harlingen
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	"	"	more	Yes 1911	13 "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	Oost Capelle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Steamship Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Haan

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

C Fiske

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (AGE). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (SEX).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No (No). Can read and write, or Yes (Yes) No (No) can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "Frenchman" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and citizen or* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States or if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ports). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners' period, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 30 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

11-4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4628

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Veendam Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 14th, 1918.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence or Citizenship (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed U. S. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ottema	Jacob	20	m s	clerk	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oude Bildtzijl	Father: Aime Ottema, Oude Bildtzijl, Holland.
2			Oswijk	Gerrit van	23	m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	N. Amstel	Father: Johan v. Oswijk, N. Amstel, Holland.
3			Winkelmolen	Jean	29	m s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Larchwood Ia.	Mother: Mrs. Winkelmolen, Maasniel, Holland.
4			Delissen	Peter	22	m s	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Maasniel	Mother: Mrs Delissen, Maasniel, Holland.
5			Rutten	Franciscus	28	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergden	Father: Christiaan Rutten, Bergden, Holland.
6			Simons	Hendrik	24	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Twalmen	Mother: Mrs. Simons Twalmen, Holland.
7			Hendriks	Jacob	24	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brid: P. v. Bruchen, Twalmen, Holland.
8			Krotje	Hibbe	24	m s				"	"	"	Oude Bildtzijl	Father: Andries Krotje Oude Bildtzijl, Holland.
9			Volsma	Jinse	16	m s	15-15767	"	7-15-940	"	"	"	Kimema Fuest	Father: Jan Volsma Kimema Fuest, Holland.
10			Wassenaar	Reinder	21	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lieve Vrouwen Parochie	Father: Klaas Wassenaar, Lieve Vrouwen Parochie, Holland.
11				Jasper	19	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12			de Jong	Sjoerd	18	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Anna Parochie	Father: Jan C. de Jong St Anna Parochie, Holland.
13				Klaaske	20	f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14			Kuiken	Hendrik	21	m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kimswaga	Father: Rombe Kuiken, Kimswaga, Holland.
15			van de Veer	Albert	18	m s			11-292084-1-22-41	"	"	"	Herbaisins	Father: D. J. de Veer, Herbaisins Holland.
16			Donkelaar	Aaltje	22	f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Veenendaal	Brother: C. Donkelaar, Veenendaal Holland.
17			Krawetz	Vaude	40	f	wife & housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stara Constantin	Brid: Abel Pilman, Stara Constantin, Gub. Wolin.
18			"	Annie	20	"	shirt-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19			Malecka	Justina	21	f	7-152308-1/24/41 unmarried	no	no	"	Polish	"	Ewinje	Mother in law: Lewa Malecka Ewinje, Gub. Wilna.
20			"	Zygmund	5	m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother.
21			Lewin	Rose	20	f s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Marjin	Father: Abram Lewin Marjin, Gub. Suwalki.
22			Goldstein	Bannet	53	m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: Abr. Goldstein Marjin, Gub. Suwalki.
23			"	Taube	45	f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:
24			"	Morris	21	m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:
25			"	Joine	18	"	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26			"	Jemack	11½	"	none		11-290430-3-5-41	"	"	"	"	Father:
27			Dapkaite	Petronella	20	f s	farmlab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Werbony	Father: J. Dapkaite Werbony, Gub. Kowno.
ADMITTED 28			Putman	Hane	18	f s	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Shugaban	Father: Aufzuch Putman Shugaban, Gub. Minsk
ADMITTED 29			Sterer	Leopold	46	m m	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Bochorina	Wife: Bertha Sterer Bochorina, Russia.
X 30			Ciemarewski	Jan	30	m m	fur maker	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jenki	Father: Wincenti Ciemarewski Jenki, Gub. Lomza.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—9418

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

15

Arriving at Port of New York March 24th, 191

11—4635

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended City or Permanent Address)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash carried, how much, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.D.	Marion	yes	self	more no			Bril: Herman Hochsha, Marion N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	none	Holland	Oude Biltzyl
2	Col.	Corcoran	"	"	25 "			Brother: Jacobus De Cleyn, Corcoran Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	redish	"	"	"	N.Amstel.
3	Iowa	Larchwood	"	"	more yes	1913	Larchwood Iowa	Friend: Jacob Daniels, Larchwood Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	red	brown	"	"	Maasniel
4	"	"	"	"	" no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	" "			Uncle William Schreurs Larchwood, Iowa Friend: Jacob Daniels Larchwood, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	blonde	grey	"	"	Bergden
6	"	"	"	"	" no				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zwalenen
7	"	"	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"
8	N.D.	Marion	"	"	" "			Friend: H. Hvorsthaten, Marion, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	St Anna Parochie
9	Iowa	Grinnell	"		20 no			Brother: Jacob Veluna Grinnell Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rinsema Geest
10	N.D.	Marion	"	self	more no			Friend: Mr. Hannes Hochsha Marion, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Anna Parochie
11	"	"	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Minn	Crookston	"	"	" "			Bril: Mr. Johannes Andringa Crookston Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Iowa	Sioux City	"	"	" "			Cousin Jacob de Vries Sioux City, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ninnertaga
15	Ill.	Hinsdale	"	"	40 "			Friend: R. Loeffler Hinsdale, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Herbaixims
16	Iowa	Marion	no	"	none no			Friend: H. Brookveld, Marion Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Veenendaal
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	sister	1 "			Brother in Law: David Kleiman, 607 Sutter Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Russia	Stara Constantin
18	"	"	"	aunt	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Niagara Falls	yes	husband	— "			Husband: Zygmond Malinski 607 12 E. Park, St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	Zwinge
20	"	"	"	father	— "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ill.	Chicago	"	future husband	1 no			Future husband: B. Goldstein, 5 69th St. W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Marjin
22	"	"	no	self	more yes	1907 1913	Chicago Ill.	Son: L. Goldstein, 5 69th St. W. 12th St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	husband	— no			Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	father	—			Brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	yes	brother in law	— no			Bril: A. Sacauski 6616 Hinkle St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Werborg
28	N.Y.	Albany	—	brother	— yes			Brother: Chauncy Putman 73 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Hongalow
29	"	"	no	—	— "			Brother: Jacob Metzger Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Bochorima
30	"	Bayonne City	"	brother in law	no "			Bril: Alexander Jaremolowicz N.2. 84 E 22, Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	Russia	Jontei

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Staendam Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Dancz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1904,

at New York

C. Fonsolt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether have a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Kingdom, race, or people paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, McDowling, Surgeon of the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Regents of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1910

at New York.

C. F. Cox. M.D.

Immigration Officer.

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Steam'r Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizens; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Commutation Ticket	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Knackstedt	Hermann	44	m m	Schmied	Yes Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ettenbach	wife Elisabeth Knackstedt Ettenbach
2			"	Elisabeth	41	m s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	
3			Schmidt	Hermann	21	m s	artisan	"	"	"	"	"	Carl Kuckmann (brother) Bonnenbach
4			Pfleger	Siegfried	21	m s	artisan	"	"	"	Bonnenbach	"	brother Th. Pfleger Ettenbach
5			Schmidt	Jacob	21	m s	baker	"	"	"	Ettenbach	"	friend Th. Huber Ehrweiler
6			Schäfer	Otto	21	m m	tailor	"	"	"	Ehrweiler	"	wife E. Schäfer Ettenbach
7			Lucassen	Cornelia	20	f s	nurse	"	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Amsterdam	mother: Wed. J. Lesstraver z. Heerenberg
8			Arend v/d	Johanna Maria	24	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
9				Johan Christoffel	4	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			Lindeker	Pieter	20	m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	father: D. Th. Lindeker. Hoornikstr. 166 Amsterdam.
11			Jongejan	Willem	43	m m	manufacturer	"	"	"	Zuidbroek	"	father: C. Albert Smet Groningen
12				Hermina	39	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father
13				Gertruda	9	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "
14				Johan	7	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15			van Ree	Adriaan	49	m s	steward	"	"	"	U.S.A. Moline Ill.		mother: Wed. C. van Ree Nieuw Beijerland
16			Borgaard	Piet	21	m s	sailor	"	"	"	Netherland	Rotterdam	mother: Mrs Borgaard St Marcusstraat 57 b Rotterdam
17			Benyues	Joseph	21	m s	carpenter	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ovanadahn	father Johan Benyues Ovanadfahr Arno
18			Stefaniak	Stanislaus	20	f s	servant	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Schilewo	father M. Stefaniak Schilewo R. Posen
19			Pawlowker	Israel	24	m m	tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sotyczen	father P. Pawlowker Sotyczen Pod
20				Sara	24	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	
21			Lehren	Isaac	25	m s	silkmaker	"	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Amsterdam	father: Hr Lehren Prins Hendrikkade Adam
22			Schulze	Hedwig	25	f s	Adele	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lemgo	father A. Schulze Lemgo: Germany
23			Grachtenhorst	Jacob	21	m s	plasterer	"	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Boskoop	mother M. Grachtenhorst Boskoop
24			van Dam	Hendrik	18	m s	labourer	"	"	"	"	Bunnik	father: Che van Dam Bunnik
25			Schnabel	Edmund	32	m m	labourer	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kirchenbach	wife Anna Schnabel Kirchenbach
26				Anna	13	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	mother "
27				Elisabeth	11	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
28				Paula	10	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
29			Kaiser	Otto	31	m m	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Essenhausen	father: Hch Kaiser Essenhausen
30				Otto	16	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4630

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, March 11th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning: U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claimed U.S. Citizen. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Knackstedt	Hermann	23 y	m	merchantmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ottenbach	wife Elisabeth Knackstedt Ottenbach NON IMM
2		"	Carl	18 y	m	s barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carl Kuckmann (brother) Bovenbach
3		Eschweiler	Peter	22 y	m	s artisan	"	"	"	"	"	Bovenbach	Brother Th. Pflüger Ottenbach
4		Pflüger	Siegfried	21 y	m	s artisan	"	"	"	"	"	Ottenbach	friend Th. Huber Ehrenweiler
5		Schmeltz	Jacob	22 y	m	s baker	"	"	"	"	"	Ehrenweiler	wife E. Schäfer Ottenbach
6		Schäfer	Otto	21 y	m	s tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ottenbach	mother Wed. J. Lesstraver s'Heerenberg
7		Lucassen	Cornelia	26 y	f	s nurse	"	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Amsterdam		
8		Arend Vd	Johanna Margaretha	24 y	f	s nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		"	Johanna Catharina	22 y	f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father K. H. Lindeker. Jeannikstr. 156 Amsterdam.
10		Lindeker	Petrus	28 y	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father E. Albert Smet Groningen
11		Smeijer	Helena	24 y	f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Eindhoven	father
12		"	Hermina	2 y	f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "
13		"	Geertruida	6 y	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Johan	4 y	m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Wed. G. van Ree
15		Van Lee	Adriaan	24 y	m	s servant	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Moline Ill.		nieuw Beijerland
16		Borgaard	Peter	23 y	m	s sailor	"	"	"	Netherland	Rotterdam		mother Mrs Borgaard St. Mariastraat 57b Rotterdam
17		Benyics	Joseph	21 y	m	s over penter	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Grand Lahn	Grand Father Arno	father Johan Benyics
18		Stefaniak	Stanislaus	20 y	m	s servant	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Schilewo	Schilewo P. Polen	father M. Stefaniak
19		Pawlowsky	Israel	24 y	m	m tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Setyczen	Setyczen Pod	father P. Pawlowsky
20		"	Rosa	24 y	f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Chr. Lehren Prins Hendrikkade 41 Amsterdam NON IMM
21		Lehren	Lucas C.	25 y	m	s silkmaker	"	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Amsterdam		father A. Schultze
22		Schultze	Ludwig	25 y	m	s tailor	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lemgo	Lemgo Germany	mother M. Greverdorf Boskoop
23		Overkleeft	Jacob	21 y	m	s fCaddy	"	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Boskoop		father Che van Dam Zwanik
24		van Dam	Hendrik	18 y	m	s labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Zwanik	wife Anna Schnabel Reichenbach NON IMM
25		Schnabel	Edmund	32 y	m	m labourer	"	Germany	German	Germany	Reichenbach		mother "
26		"	Anna	18 y	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Elisabeth	13 y	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Paula	10 y	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nik. Kaiser Erzenhausen IMM
29		Kaiser	Peter	31 y	m	m tinsmith	"	"	"	20 "	"	Erzenhausen	"
30		"	Otto	10 y	m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1st, 1914 17

11—4636

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
ANT ALIEN 1	Conn New Haven	yes	self	$21.	yes yes 3 Chicago		friend Jacob Goldrich New Haven Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown	none	Germany	Ettenbach
2	" "	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown blue	"	"	"
3	Mich Detroit	yes	self	$25.	yes yes 2 Detroit		friend John Goldsmith Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	brown brown	"	"	Rosenbach
4	N.Y. New York	yes	"	$25.	no		friend Ludwig Schneider Manhatan Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	Germany	Ettenbach
5	Conn New Britain	yes	self	$21.	no		friend Jacob Conrad 182 Columbus New Britain Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	"	Esweiler
6	N.Y. New York	yes	self	$25.	yes yes 8 New York		friend Oscar Hobel 507 E 5 Street New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond blue	"	"	Jettenbach
7	N.Y. "	-	self	$100	no	- -	no relation		"	"	"	"	"	9	"	black brown	"	Netherland	Arnhem
8	" "	-	"	"	no	- -	no relation		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Delft
9	" "	-	"	"	"	- -	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond blue	"	"	"
10	Cal Colusa	yes	self	$100	no	- -	sister M. Mance Colusa California		"	"	"	"	"	6 6	"	black brown	"	"	Amsterdam
ANT ALIEN 11	Mich Kalamazoo	yes	self	$100	yes yes 13 Kalamazoo		home Nieuwkerkstr. 11 Box 817 Kalamazoo Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown blue	"	"	Zuidbroek
ANT ALIEN 12	" "	-	husband	$	"	- -			"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown brown	"	"	Sappemeer
ANT ALIEN 13	" "	-	father	"	"	- -			"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	"	"
14	" "	-	"	-	"	- -			"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	"	"
AN 15	Ill Moline	yes	self	-	yes yes 3 Rolin		Beliance Bldg Moline Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown grey	"	"	Nyerland
ANT ALIEN 16	O Cleveland	no	self	50	more yes 1913 Cleveland		friend Mrs C. Barber 70 Lambs Hotel 6th St Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown brown	"	"	Delft
17	N.Y. New York	-	brother	$	no	- -	friend Miss M Katbeck 62nd 10th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Wranadfalo
18	O Lorain	yes	brother	100.	no	- -	father Stefan Pirain Schilowo cousin K. Cohn		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Schilowo
19	N.Y. Passaic	yes	cousin	$25.	no	- -	73 Hope Ave Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black grey	"	Russia	Petegorew
20	" "	"	"	"	"	- -			"	"	"	"	"	4 -	"	" "	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 21	N.J. Paterson	-	self	$25.	yes 1909 13 Paterson		c/o Mr Frank Dugan Paterson N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond brown	"	Netherland	Adam
22	Mass Walpole	no	self	$30.	no	- -	uncle Mrs P. Mintgels Walpole Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Lengo
23	Penn Pittsburgh	-	self	$	work yes yes Pittsburgh		friend P. Koopman Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	Netherland	Haddinaveen
24	Ya Alton	no	self	$25.	no	- -	brother H. van Dam Alton Iowa		"	"	"	"	"	9 "	"	blond blue	"	Netherland	Bunnick
ANT ALIEN 25	N.J. Bronx	yes	self	$100	yes 1911 13 Hoboken		brother H. Schnabel 319 East 149 Street Bronx New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown grey	"	Germany	Reichenbach
26	" "	-	"	-	- -	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	"	"
27	" "	-	"	-	- -	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	brown	"	"	"
28	" "	-	"	-	- -	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	brown	"	"	"
ANT A 29	N.J. Newark	-	self	$50.	1911 13 Newark		brother c/o Karl Buchman 92 Belmont Ave Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	Ezzenhausen
30	" "	-	"	-	- -	- -			"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Prins Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March 1914

at New York

C F Emerick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or Single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of the farm, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country from which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dependency or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

15

11—4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 14th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			de Boer	Hermanus	19 ✓ m.	s.	Farmer	yes yes	Netherl.	Dutch	Netherl.	Tjalhuizum	Father: P. de Boer Tjalhuizum Friesland
2			van Eek	Jan	24 ✓ m.	s.	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Thomas Eek Tjalhuizum, Friesland
3			Nijenhuis	Wilke	35 ✓ m.	m.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Oosterbeek	Father: Lieuwe Nijenhuis Oosterbeek Friesland
4			de Boer	Tjeerd	19 ✓ m.	s.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Father: P. de Boer Oosterbeek Friesland
5			Niemeijer	Jacob	29 ✓ m.	m.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Oosterbeek	Husband Niemeijer Oosterbeek
6			Meulmann	Joe	21 ✓ m.	s.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Wijhe	Mother: G. G. Pik Wijhe Holland
7			Oosterhof	Pieter	22 ✓ m.	s.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Oosterbeek	Father: H. Oosterhof Oosterbeek Nederland
8			~~Hulst~~	~~Peter~~	~~25 m.~~	~~s.~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Essen~~	~~Father Peter Hulst Essen~~
9	586899 4/8/20		Sorkin	Isaac	38 ✓ m.	m.	Tinsmith	yes yes	Russia	Hebr.	U.S.	Elkhorn	Father: Nathan Sorkin Nikolajewsk Russland
10			Gmyrzenska	Valeria	17 ✓ f.	s.	Servant	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konowo	Father: Ludwig Gmyrzenska Konowo Russland
11			Babczonek	Johann	19 ✓ m.	s.	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hungarian	Canada	Cleveland	Father: Babczonek Hungary Penburg Hungary
12			Sielski	Wilhelm	31 ✓ m.	m.	Farmer	yes yes	Austria	Pol.	Austria	Kenza	Father: Wojciech Kolenki Nowy Galizien
13	REPORTED		Jacobiak	Nykola	30 ✓ m.	m.	Laborer	no no	"	"	"	Jarmakowka	Wife Anna Jarenczuk Germakowka Galizien
14			Sytsma	Johannes	28 ✓ m.	m.	Farmer	yes yes	Netherl.	Dutch	Netherl.	Anjum	Father: Pytrus Sytsma Anjum Friesland.
15			~~Oosterhof~~	~~Jetje~~	~~22 f.~~	~~s.~~	~~Housework~~	~~yes yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
16			Brouwer	John	24 ✓ m.	s.	Laborer	yes yes	~~England~~ Netherl.	~~English~~ Dutch	Netherl.	Oude Pekela	Mother: Wed. Brouwer Oude Pekela Groningen
17		11-292083-1-22-41	Hardeman	Barend	28 ✓ m.	s.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Veenendaal	Father: H. Hardeman Veenendaal Utrecht
18			van Dijk	Jacob	25 ✓ m.	m.	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Oudekerk	Father: E. van Dijk Oudekerk
P-1164888-7/20/37			Kolderman	Hendrikus	21 ✓ m.	s.	Landb.	yes yes	"	"	"	Kamperveen	Father: A. Kolderman Kamperveen
20			Oosterhof	Geertje	23 ✓ f.	s.	Dienst	yes yes	"	"	"	Oudekerk	Father: J. D. Pieters Lekkerkerk
21		11-231407 11/28/39	Donkelaar	Dirk	26 ✓ m.	s.	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Veenendaal	Father: J. Donkelaar Veenendaal
22			Schaik	Johannes	33 ✓ m.	m.	Farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Leusden	Father: C. van Schaik Leusden
23			Dijk	Cornelis	55 ✓ m.	Chauffeur	yes yes	"	Dutch	Netherl.	Amerika		Mother: Wed. A. Dijk Amerika
24			Breeman	Isaac	27 ✓ m.	s.	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Lunteren	Father: C. Breeman Lunteren Holland
Boston 1-1441			Bouwdijk	Wilhelm	29 ✓ m.	s.	Gardener	yes yes	"	"	"	Wijk bij Duurstede	Father: Dr. Bouwdijk Wijk bij Duurstede Utrecht
25		14-48268 11/6/40	van Dijk	Hendrika	21 ✓ f.	s.	Servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Lunteren	Father: C. Dijk Lunteren Holland
26			van Dam	Koos	24 ✓ m.	m.	Miner	yes yes	"	"	"	Schinveld	Father: P. van Dam Elsloo Limburg
27			van Roomalen	Antonius	19 ✓ m.	s.	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Nijmegen	Father: J. v. Roomalen Oude Kerkplein Nijmegen
28		22-3614	Kooiman	Johan	24 ✓ m.	s.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Lelmeer	Mother: Wed. E. Kooiman Zoeterwoude Holland
29			Jansen	Michiel	20 ✓ m.	s.	Butcher	yes yes	"	"	"	Dussen	Father: M. Jansen Dussen
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—105

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 191 19

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination.												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1				self	$50									5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Bethel	Donkerbrook.
2				self	$50									5	7	"	brown	blue	"	— " —	Tschuchen.
3				self	$50									5	3	"	blond	blue	"	— " —	Hauberwyk.
4				self	$50									5	9	"	—	—	"	— " —	Donkerbrook.
5				self	$50									5	8	"	—	—	"	— " —	Oosheld.
6				self	$50									5	8	"	—	—	"	— " —	Oosheld.
7				self	$50									5	6	"	—	—	"	— " —	— " —
8				self	$50									5	2	"	brown	brown	"	— " —	Germany
9				self	$50									5	1	"	fair	blue	none	Iowa	Wadyhan.
10				self	$50									5	5	"	light	blue	"	— " —	Boggeys.
11				self	$50									6	5	"	brown	brown	"	— " —	Horan.
12				self	$50									5	8	"	blond	grey	"	— " —	Austria
13				self	$50									5	4	"	brown	light eyelid	"	— " —	Germany
14				self	$50								none	5	2	"	blond	blue	none	Bethel	Anjum
15																					Do
16				self	$50								none	5	1	"	blond	blue	none	— " —	Oude Baltzyl.
17				self	$50									5	9	"	blond	brown	none	— " —	Veenendaal.
18				self	$50									5	6	"	blond	blue	none	— " —	Sudtenh.
19				self	$50									6	—	"	—	brown	none	— " —	Behmen.
20				self	$50									5	4	"	brown	brown	none	— " —	Alkymmade.
21				self	$50									5	3	"	—	brown	none	— " —	Veenendaal.
22				self	$50									5	8	"	blond	blue	none	— " —	Couten.
23				self	$50									5	6	"	—	brown	none	— " —	Meerenhock.
24				self	$50									5	6	"	blond	blue	none	— " —	Midland.
25				self	$50									5	6	"	brown	brown	none	— " —	Dommel.
26				self	$50									5	6	"	brown	blue	none	— " —	Midland.
27				self	$50									5	11	"	blond	blue	none	— " —	Schuiten.
28				self	$50									4	10	"	brown	brown	none	— " —	Pijmegen.
29				self	$50									5	10	"	blond	brown	none	— " —	Talmeer.
30				self	$50									5	6	"	blond	blue	none	— " —	Duiven.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second officer), of the New Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible]
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the ~~country, and city or town of~~ last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residency, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by or now thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—668

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 4*, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Outside; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen's Wife or Minor Child. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Male.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. Country to which he belongs.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Schroers	Adolf	18	m	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mackenbach	father M. Schroers Mackenbach Germany	NON IMM
2		Geib	Siedgold	23	m								mother M. Geib Mackenbach Germany	NON IMM
3		Fischer	Johan	16	m	shoemaker						Emslansen	father Johan Fischer Emslansen Germany	
4		Fuchs	Ludwig	23	m	tailor						Jettenbach	mother Fuchs Jettenbach Germany	
5		~~Gansen~~	~~Rudolf~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~Lehrer~~						~~Neuenahr~~	~~father Gansen Neuenahr Germany~~	
6		Freyer	Gustav	17	m	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Jettenbach	father H Pfeifer Jettenbach Germany	
7		Marcus	Gerrit	28	m	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Zetten	father A. Marcus Zetten Holland	
8		van Manen	Cornelius	23	m	farmer						Driel	father v. Manen Driel Holland	NON IMM
9		"	Geert	27	m									NON IMM
10		"	Johannis	17	m									
11		van Leeuwen	Gerrit	30	m							Elk	father J. v. Leeuwen Elk Holland	
12		Gerritsen	Jan Dirk	33	m							Zetten	mother M. Gerritsen Zetten Holland	
13		Russum	Petrus	24	m								father A. H. v. Russum Zetten Holland	
14		Marcus	Dirk	23	m	Carpenter							father A. Marcus Zetten Holland	
15		Jager	Johannes	31	m	butcher							father D. v. Jager Zetten Holland	
16		Janis	Thomas	48	m	bedlager						Utr	het G. Moerkirk Kalenisoo Driebergen Holland	NON IMMIG
17		de Bruin	Arie	70	m	laborer						Holland	met vader A. de Bruin Nieuwendorp Holland	
18		"	Jan	24	m	farmer							vader J. Smit Johannadorp Elden Holland	
19		Bakker	Meint	23	m	clerk							vader M. Bakker Steggerda Holland	
20		Hartveld	Abraham	17	m	farmer							broeder Jac Hulsker Nieuwe Tonge Holland	
21			Johannes	20	m	farmlab						Utr	het P. Hartveld Benaard Melkveraat Holland	NON IMM
22		Keegstra	Ale	24	m	farmer						Holland	vader Keegstra Hommerzyl Holland	
23		Van Dyk	Gooitzen	23	m	farmer							vader H. van Dyk Veloren Veloren Holland	
24		Elzenga	Willem	27	m	farmer						Utr	vader J. Lenga Bilthoven Holland	NON IMM
25		Raquet	Jacob	32	m	laborer			Germany	German	Germany		broeder O. Raquet Schwedelbach Schwedelbach Germany	NON IMM
26		Faust	Franz	44	m	shoemaker							moeder Elise Faust Hennerberg Germany	
27		"	August	16	m								grandmother	
28		~~Schna~~	~~Jacob~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~shoemaker~~							~~wife Anna Schna~~ Raasdorf Germany	
29			~~Albert~~	~~12~~	~~m~~								~~mother~~	
30		Lill	Philipp	36	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwedelbach	father Lill Schwedelbach Germany	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—608

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York June 1 191*1* 21

11—4697

	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where? If Yes. When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	M Brooklyn		self	25 yes 1911		Brooklyn 2 10	brother A Schiver Stagg St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Mackenbach
ANT ALIEN	2	M Hoboken		"	60 yes 1911		Hoboken 607	br Carl Ernst 17 uncle Carl Klein						5	6		green				
	3	Brooklyn		"	35 no		7	207 Stagg St Brooklyn NY other Cpnt						5	8		brown				Czechoslovakia
	4	M Newyork		"	50 no			East 3 St 132 Newyork NY						5	6						Altenbach
	5	~~Brooklyn~~		~~"~~	~~24 no~~			~~cousin Gustav 47 Carlton St Brooklyn NY~~													
	6	M Brooklyn		self	50 yes			uncle Carl Lekulp Garden St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yes	brown	brown	no	no	Germany	Tellenbach
	7	Ia Rock Valley		no	50 no			uncle H v d Vorren Rock Valley Ia						5	4		grey				Holland	Vetten
ANT ALIEN	8	Minn St Paul		no	50 yes 1910	14 St Paul		brother J R Maren 590 2 y St St Paul Minn						5	8							Dueb
ANT ALIEN	9	"		no	50 yes 1910	14		brother						5	6							
	10	"		no	50 no			brother A v Kleunen						5	6							
	11	Cal Sacramento		no	50 no			Sacramento California M. R Quinten						5	5		brown					Utrecht
	12	Minn St Paul		no	50 yes 1910	St Paul 13		cousin Nic v d Kleunen brother A v Kleunen						5	5		blond grey					Vetten
	13	"		no	50 no			St Paul Minn Box 791						5	8		black grey					
	14	Ia Rock Valley		no	50 no			uncle H v d Vorren Rock Valley Ia						5	4		brown blue					
	15	"		no	50 no			uncle Gerd Loek Rock Valley Ia						5	3		blond grey					
NT ALIEN	16	Mich Kalamazoo		yes	75 yes 1907	Kalamazoo 14		cousin Maarten de Jong Kalamazoo Mich						5	7		blond blue					Oudorp
	17	Ia Otley		yes	25 no			cousin L Twyns Otley Marion Co Ia						5	5		brown brown					Numansdorp
	18	Ia Perkins		yes	40 no			brother N Smyt Perkins Iowa						5	8		brown grey		none			Den Helder
	19	Col Gaylin		yes	25 no			brother Nics Baarsen Gaylan Colorado						5	5		blond blue					Heerenveen
	20	~~NJ~~ Paterson		no	~~50~~ yes			brother Hartveld North 4th St 110 Paterson NJ uncle Hartveld						5	8							Medemblik
AN	21	"		no	50 yes 1907	Grand 13		friends Bruggeman North 4th St 110 Paterson NJ						5	8							
	22	Mich Grand Rapids		no	50 yes 1906	Grand Rapids 14		friend Wordenitz 127 Hamilton Grand Rapids Mich						5	7							Goppekerk
	23	Col Telluride		no	~~50~~ yes 1911	Grand Rapids Colorado 13		friend T J Hamilton farm Colorado Telluride						5	5							Buitenpoort
RANT ALIEN	24	Mich Grand Rapids		no	50 yes 1905	all over		cousin J Pereine Grand Rapids Mich brother J Raquet						5	6							Terbrugge
RANT ALIEN	25	Pa Philadelphia		no	40 yes 1910	Rottgen 12		7 2 2 St Philadelphia brother Karl Harder						5	3		brown brown				Germany	Kreinbeuren
	26	M Newyork			75 no			79 Smith St Newark NJ brother						5	2		blue					Hermenberg
	27	"			no									7	11							
	28	~~Hoboken~~			~~75~~ no			~~friend R Rutolf 29 Grand St Hoboken NJ~~ ~~parent~~						~~5~~ 7			~~brown~~					~~Russia~~
	29				~~66~~ no																	
	30	M Newyork			40 no			brother J Hörig 170 E 3 St Newyork NY	no	no	no	good	yes	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Schwedelbach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Deen, Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed, in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, silversmith, silver polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, as above.

Column 8 (Able to read or write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries (to be shown by the letter Y—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-6018

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mc Dowling, Surgeon of the Steam Ship Teutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* , *March 11th* , 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reasons: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Cabinet; Child; Merchant; Returning Immigrant; In Transit; Citizen of Canada	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M. Married or Single. F. Married or Single.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Roos	Grietje	39		f.	yes	yes	servant	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Heinstede	brother: Jan Roos Rykstraatweg Heinstede
2			Oldenburger	Hendrik	22		m.	yes	yes	laborer	"	"	"	"	father: Hendrik "
3			Oldenburger	Sipke	26		m.	yes	yes	farmer	"	"	"	Haarum	father: T. Oldenburger Haarum
4			Dykstra	Janke	21		m.	yes	yes	servant	"	"	"	Groningen	parents: S. Dykstra Haarum
5			Veenstra	Johannes	21		m.	yes	yes	farmer	"	"	"	Haarum	mother: Wed. Geertsma Wains, Friesland
6			Meedema	Staas	21		m.	yes	yes	farmer	"	"	"	Menaldum	friend: S. Schuiling Veenhuizen Menaldum
7			Brouwer	Reemt	21		m.	yes	yes	farmer	"	"	"	Bargtwerd	parents: Johs Brouwer Bargtwerd, Friesland
8															
9			Veenstra	Sietse	31		m.	yes	yes	laborer	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Witmarsum	brother-in-l. A. Sytsema Witmarsum, Friesland
10			Veen	Jelte	17		m.	yes	yes	farmer	"	"	"	Wains	parents: S. Veen Wagga Friesland
11			Veenstra	Geert	22		m.	yes	yes	laborer	"	"	"	Arum	father: J. Veenstra Arum
12			Baker	Pier	21		m.	yes	yes	farmer	"	"	"	Witmarsum	father: Hy. Baker Witmarsum
13			Meerdo	Minnebert	26		m.	yes	yes	laborer	"	"	"	Ypkewalda	father: G. H. Meerdo Westhellingwerf, Friesland
14			Meerdo	Jantebert	24		m.	yes	yes	laborer	"	"	"	"	"
15			Veenbaas	Pieter	26		m.	yes	yes	farmer	"	"	"	Langezwaag	mother: Wed. Wt. Veenbaas Langezwaag
16			Molenaar	Wiebe	23		m.	yes	yes	farmer	"	"	"	Arum	father: M. Molenaar Arum, Friesland
17			Zeeringa	Klaas	24		m.	yes	yes	housewright	"	"	"	Zeerijpe	father: Claas Adries Zeerijpe, Zeeland
18			Zeeringa	Jacob	3		m.								gr. father "
19			Nijholt	Pieter	21		m.	yes	yes	farmer	"	"	"	Nijholtwolde	parents: P. Nijholt Nijholtwolde
20			Bosma	Pieter	21		m.	yes	yes	laborer	"	"	"	Nyelamer	father: J. Bosma Nyelamer
21			Bonekamp	Lubbertus	17		m.	yes	yes	apprentice	"	"	"	Elburg	brother-in-l. H. Brandsma Hoevelstraat 23 Elburg
22			Kuipers	Willem	33		m.	yes	yes	farmer	"	"	"	Terschelling	father: M. Kuipers Terschelling
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m.	yes	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] "
24			Vals	Lubbert	16		m.	yes	yes	none	"	"	"		Uncl. A. Koopman Vrieland
25			Bethlehem	Tjebbe	18		m.	yes	yes	servant	"	"	"	Vlieboorn	parents: K. Bethlehem Vlieboorn
26			Kaersolmaar	Hendrik	32		m.	yes	yes	gardener	"	"	"	Oldeboorn	father: H. Kaersolmaar Oldeboorn
27			"	Johanna	30		m.	yes	yes	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
28			van Dijk	Johannes	25		m.	yes	yes	laborer	"	"	"	Groningen	mother: Wed. van Dijk de Leek
29			Wellen	Pieter	24		m.	yes	yes	baseller	"	"	"	Borkorf	father: P. Wellen Borkorf
30			Schinal	Hermine	19		m.	yes	yes	housework	Austria	Bohemian	Austrian	Prague	father: Rudolph Schinal Prague

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
* Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Chicago* *March 1st* , 1911 23

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year of No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	Minneapolis	no	self	yes	yes 1909 Chicago	friend Peter Gerbert 2221 Kilbourn Avenue Chgo spoken to re his good character friend Adam Coons Hammond Ind						5	9	fair	black	grey		Netherland	Kremmenie
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$30	yes 1909 Chicago	Brother W. Oldenburger						5	7	"	black	black		"	Maarum
3	Ill	Chicago	no	self	$40	yes	Island Ave 199 Chicago						5	6	"	blond	blue		"	Maarum
4	Ill	Chicago	no	self	$30	yes	Brother Klent Dykstra Chicago Ill 16						5	8	"	blond	blue		"	Jelsumsa
5	Wisc	Sparta	yes	self	$50	yes Wisc	Brother Mr Siegerts Sparta Wisconsin						5	6	"	dark	blue		"	Tjalsma
6	Wisc	Sparta	yes	self	$100	no	friend Hans H. Wand Sparta Wisconsin						6		"	blond	blue		"	Tjummema
7	Wisc	Sparta	yes	self	$100	no	brother H Bronner Sparta Wisc 22						5	6	"	blond	blue		"	Burgsverd
8																				
9	Wisc	Sparta	yes	self	$50	no	uncle G Siegerts Sparta Wisconsin						5	7	fair	blond	blue		Netherland	Witmarsum
10	Wisc	Sparta	yes	self	$60	no	friend Jak Siegerts Sparta Wisconsin						5	6	"	blond	blue		"	Warns
11	Iowa	Rockwell City	yes	self	$25	no	uncle H Wiersinga Rock Rapids Iowa						5	9	"	blond	blue		"	Steern
12	NJ	Garfield	yes	self	$ 50	yes Garfield	brother L Wabei Garfield since 1909			Sprain ankle			5	9	"	blond	blue		"	Witmarsum
13	SD	Springfield	yes	self	$ 0	no	cousin Stuart Hare Mitchell S Dakota			gave			5	4	"	brown	brown		"	Nyevelde
14	SD	Springfield	yes	self	$ 0	yes	cousin Stuart Hare Mitchell S Dakota						5	4	"	brown	brown		"	Nyholdwolde
15	Ill	Lakeville	yes	self	$100	no	brother Lambertus Meiger Lakeville Illinois						5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Langeweg
16	Mont	Bozeman	yes	self	$100	no	brother Robert Spanga Bozeman Montana						5	7	"	brown	brown		"	Arum
17	Mich	Flint	yes	self	$100	yes Flint	heirland G Dongsma Flint Michigan						5	8	"	blond	grey		"	Leeuwarden
18	Mich	Flint	yes	no	$50	no	father						5	6	"	blond	blue		USA	Flint Mich
19	Mont	Columbus	yes	self	$100	yes Transfer	friends Bikma & Dukker Columbus Montana						5	8	"	blond	blue		Netherland	Lippenhuizen
20	Mont	Columbus	yes	self	$100	no							5	11	"	(Red Hair)			"	Nyelaner
21	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$100	no	brother W.A. Vonderen Gen delivered Detroit Mich home R Ruigg Orange City						5	7	"	blond	blue		"	Telburg
22	Iowa	Sioux County	yes	self	$50	yes Orange City	Sioux County Iowa						5	11	"	blond	blue		"	Terabelling
23	Iowa	Sioux County	yes	self	$								5	3	"	blond	blue		"	
24	Iowa	Orange City	yes	self	$25	no							5	9	"	blond	blue		"	
25	NY	Oneida	yes	self	$25	no	brother C. Klaas 13 Ellsworth Mary Oneida N.Y.						5	7	"	blond	brown			Odebrom
26	NY	Clymer	no	self	$50	no	uncle S. Wendt 2 Clymer New York						5	6	"	blond	blue			Markelo
27	NY	Clymer	yes	self	$50	no							5	7	"	blond	blue			Enschede
28	Iowa	Sioux City	yes	self	$25	yes Chicago	friend H Eildhuis Globe Theatre Mr H Kuipers & Co						5	6	"	blond	brown			de Peek
29	NY	New York	no	self	$200	yes 1910 Allow	New York 16 Broadway uncle W.J. Mes 1924 Jackson Ave Chicago Ill						5	6	"	blond	blue			Boskoop
30	Ill	Chicago	yes	uncle	$	no							5	10	"	blond	blue		Austria	Prag

W.S. Berkman Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of married or other friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Dowling, Surgeon of the Cleveland Indiana, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1911

at Cleveland

Immigration Officer

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Dowling, Surgeon of the Chicago Sanitarium, Surgeon-in-Charge thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at Chicago

Immigration Officer

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—468

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 14, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed Brit. Subject	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years; Months; Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read; Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Venema	Jantje	25 ✓ f m	dienst.	Yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningen	father Hoekop Oldekerk, Holland
2			"	Jan	33 ✓ m s	farmer					Volbert	father Wiebe Venema Volbert, Holland
3			Kiemel	Hentje	24 ✓ f s	housework					Eduard	son Kiemel Eddard, Holland
4			Meyer	Johannes Emanuel	36 ✓ m s	farmer					Haarlemmermeer	father D. Meyer Haarlemmermeer, Holland
5			Hoeksema	Albertus	23 ✓ m s	farmer					Emmen	father J. Hoeksema Emmen, Holland
6	4 383/464		de Bruin	Leendert	26 ✓ m s	farmer	8-555-11/23/36 13-143594	8-125475 12/30/37			Maasdijen	uncle P. de Bruin Abtsbgll, Holland
7			Decker	Albert	18 ✓ m s	baker		Germany	German	German	Melchweiler	father K. Decker Melchweiler, germany
8			Samuel	Jacob	45 ✓ m m	tailor					Leeuwarden	friend Jacob Lug 122 George str Brooklyn, NY
9			"	Rudolf	15 ✓ m s	"					"	friend
10			Schroder	Paul	50 m m	clergyman		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlo	brother C. C. Schroder Westkerkpl. Rotterdam
11			"	Johanna	39 ✓ f m	Housewife					"	brother — —
12			"	Johanna	21 ✓ f s	None					"	uncle — —
13			"	Wilhelmina	13 ✓ f s	"					"	uncle — —
14			"	Gustav	12 ✓ m s	"					"	uncle — —
15			Guldemond	Cornelis	18 ✓ m s	painter					Boskoop	father B. Guldemond Boskoop, Holland
16			Wendel	Jacob	24 ✓ m s	Carpenter		Germany	German	Germany	Mackenbach	father Jacob Wendel Mackenbach, Germany
17			Knissel	Otto	17 ✓ m s	[illegible]					Hegelbach	father Knissel Hegelbach, Germany
18			Takacs	Paulo	20 ✓ m s	none		Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	sister M. Takacs 5 Lungsgasse No 6 Vienna
19			Kwiat	Isidel	18 ✓ m s	opener		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremineck Wolin	sister Jennie Werner Dob Kaska Wolin
20	ADMITTED		Kowonski	Leon	20 ✓ m s	factory girl			Polish	Russia	Sedzenek	father Jan Kowonski Sedzenek, Russia
21	ADMITTED		Nadel	Luna Rivke	55 ✓ f wd	housewife	no no		Hebrew		Lutzk Wolin	friend Gerard Wedrid Lutzk, Wolin Russia
22			Glattstein	Rose	55 ✓ f wd	housewife					Brzka Towns	daughter Chawe Ratzke Brzka Russia daughter
23	ADMITTED			Neckanske	20 ✓ f s	seamstr	2-78(214) 11-13-40 Yes yes					
24	ADMITTED		Legué	Francegenis	27 ✓ m m	watchmaker		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	bro Germain Linnaeusstr 54 The Hague
25			"	Johanna	22 ✓ f m	housewife					"	brother
26			Overeynder	Hendrikus	23 ✓ m s	nursery man					Gouda	father P. G. Overeynder Peperstr 86 Gouda
27			Dakowitz	Abram	55 ✓ m wd	baker	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	no relations
28			"	Annie	20 ✓ f s	seamstr	Yes yes					
29			Mischielsen	Cornelis	32 ✓ m m	mechanical engineer		Holland	Dutch	Mexico	Saltillo	father Teekelaar Tekenkade 113 Rotterdam
30			Rynsaardt	Fryber Nic	19 ✓ m s	nursery man				Holland	Boskoop	father A. T. Rynsaardt Tekenhoven Holland

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

25

Arriving at Port of New York, *June 24th*, 191

11—4647

No. on List	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Kensington	no	self	25 yes				friend M. de Jong Chicago Cook Co Ill					Good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Rabrook
2	.	.	no	.	25 yes	1912	Chicago	Ill	Holland M. de Jong Nieuwkerke 104 Chicago Ill					no	no	5	6	.	.	.	.	.	Volbert
3	.	.	yes	.	25 yes				Nelson Peter Kruml West 15 Str 1632 Chicago Ill					Assistant		5	10	.	brunette	.	.	.	Eduard
4	Mass.	Barrington	no	.	50 no				friend A. de Vogel Great Barrington Mass							6	1	.	brown	.	.	.	Laarlemmermeer
5	Ill.	Chicago	no	.	50 yes	1914	Chicago	Ill	Coram M. Meyer Oakpark Chicago Ill							6	3	.	brown blue	.	.	.	Eemnum
6	Vt.	Lyndenville	no	.	50 yes	1913	Lyndenville	Vermont	brother Victor Lyndon Ville, Vermont							5	5	.	blond blue	.	.	.	Noordwyjerveer
7	N.Y.	Newyork	.	.	50 no				Bella Bock 3 Str 132 Newyork, N.Y.							5	6	.	.	.	.	Germany	Emmerik
8	.	Brooklyn	.	.	50 no				friend Neal Flug 1122 George str Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	.	grey brown	.	.	.	Emmerik
9	.	.	.	.	no				friend							5	3	.	blond green	.	.	.	.
10	Mass.	Boston	Mass	self	no				son P. Schröder Dedham Center near Boston Mass							5	4	.	blue	.	.	N.C. India	Yarmouth Islands
11	.	.	.	husband	no				son							5	7	.	.	.	.	Holland	Tonburg
12	.	.	.	father	no				brother							5	5	.	.	.	.	.	Vleuten
13	.	.	.	.	no				brother							5	7	.	.	.	.	.	Texel
14	.	.	.	.	yes				[illegible]							5	4	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	N.Y.	Newyork	.	.	no				Stone str 17, Newyork, N.Y. Fake Bonnet							5	6	.	brown green	.	.	.	Boskoop
16	N.J.	Hoboken	.	self	50 yes	1906	Hoboken	N.J.	Joe Just str Hoboken, N.J.							5	6	.	brown brown	.	.	Germany	Mackinbach
17	.	.	.	.	50 yes	1909	N.J.		Fr. Knigel 61 3 Str Hoboken, N.J.							5	6	.	black green	.	.	.	Hegelbach
18	N.Y.	Newyork	.	sister	25 no				Discharged Rosie Stark 149 East 85th Str Newyork, N.Y.							5	—	.	brown blue	.	.	Austria	Vienna
19	.	.	.	sister	no				Rosa Rweit 26 Willet str Newyork, N.Y.							5	7	.	brown brown	.	.	Russia	Kreminetz Wolin
20	N.J.	Jersey City	.	brother in law	no				Vincent Wodnicki Jersey City, N.J.							5	6	.	.	.	.	.	Sadienek
21	N.Y.	Newyork	.	son	no				Rickie Nadel 313 E. 102 Str, Newyork, N.Y.							4	9	.	blue	.	.	.	Lutsk
22	.	.	.	son	no				son Maria Gladstone 143 Lincoln str Newyork, N.Y.							4	9	.	grey green	.	.	.	Omsk
23	.	.	.	brother	no				brother														
24	Cal.	Merced	Cal	self	25 yes	1914	Merced	Cal	brother-in-law J. de Wilder Merced, Cal brother							5	7	.	brown brown	.	.	.	Linl
25	.	.	.	.	yes	1912										5	5	.	blond blue	.	.	.	Spitdoorn
26	Mass.	Boston	.	.	30 yes	1909/11 1912/14	Boston	Mass	Niece Bruce Robinson Lexington Mass son Frank Dakowski Clamuret 3193 101 str brother							5	11	.	.	.	.	Holland	Gouda
27	N.Y.	Newyork	.	son	no											5	2	.	brown grey	.	.	Russia	Odessa
28	.	.	.	brother	.											5	—	.	blond brown	.	.	.	.
29	Mexico	.	.	self	yes	1914	San Luis Potosi	Mex	wife Mrs. Liechtenstein Sabillo 1a de Alfonsina							5	5	.	.	blue	scar on the nose	Holland	Rotterdam
30	N.Y.	Newyork	.	.	no				[illegible]							6	—	.	brown brown	none	.	.	Schiemond

GRANT ALIEN

W. W. Williams Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914

at Ellis Island, New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8–9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or longer shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Y. (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever here, in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1917

at New York

Immigration Officer

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, March 14 9, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Schaepfer	Pieter Cornelis	19	S	Sailor	yes yes	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Fr. Schaepfer Zeedijk 99. Amsterdam
2			"	Bernardus Magdalena Maria	27	M	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	wife
3			"	Hans Hans	3	M	none	no no	"	"	"	"
4			"	Johan	8	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
5			Becker	Adolf Hermann	15	"	Student	yes yes	"	"	Utrecht	father: J. A. Becker Pontstraat 6 Utrecht
6			Lydeman	Pietje	22	"	Domestic	" "	"	"	Ee	father: Ed. Hoeksma Holland
7			Hesburg	W.	C	30	wife					
8			Besgen	Willy	23	M	Merchant	"	Germany	German	Germany	Essen father: Peter J. Besgen Essen
9			Ranker	Rudolf	25	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	father: Emmerez Germany
10			Schuna	Jacob	42	M	Artist	"	Germany	German	Germany	Konstein wife: Anna Schuna Ramstein Germany
11			"	Albert	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	mother
12			Cassel	Rud.	32	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Konstantinopel	father: Karl Cassel Konstantinopel
13			"	Emil	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			Brouwer	Reemske	19	W	none	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Enschede father: J. Brouwer
15			Josepf	Herman	20	M	Sailor	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Bucarest	Burgwerd father: M. Josepf Bucarest
16			Wieringa	Louis	34	"	Contractor	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Chicago Ill. uncle: G. Schieringa Enschede Holland
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

ADMITTED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29th, 1914. 27

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination.													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Conn. Norwich	self	yes	$25	no		Norwich, Connecticut husband:		no	no	no	yes	no	5 5	fair	blonde	brown	Norway Arendal
2	" "	"	"	"	"		father: "		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	Nymegen
3	" "	mother	"	"	"		father: "		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	Holl. Tonnel Conn.
4	" "	"	no	"	"		friends: "		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—"—
5	Pa. Philadelphia	self	yes	$50	yes		friends: Philadelphia a brother: Sylvina 740 Indiana st. Chicago Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	blue	" Holland Tilburg
6	Ills. Chicago	husband	—	no					"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	bld	blue	" " Lee
7																		
8	My. New York	self	yes	$50	yes		brother: Jacob Berger 63 E 118th st. New York Lict: K. Malden		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	brown	" Germany Hommef 9/22.
9	" Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		~~friend~~ Mrs. K. Kuhnholt 207 Grand st. Hoboken N.J. friend		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	black	brown	" " Herkweiler
10	N.J. Holoken	self	yes	$30	yes				"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	brown	" Germany Rammstein
11	"	father	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
12	Pa. Pittsburg	no	self	yes	$75	yes	Chicago Ills. 1913	friend: Karl Jung 141 18 st. Pittsburg Pa friend.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Kaiserslautern
13	" "	"	"	more	no									5 4				
14	Wisc. Sparta	yes	mother	$30	no		brother: C. Brouwer Sparta Wisc		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	bld	blue	" " —"—
15	My. New-York	—	—	none	—	no	aunt: L. Schneiderman 230 eldridge st. new-York		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	black	brown	" Holland Burgwerd
16	Ills. Chicago	no	"	money	yes	1889 9/1914 Chicago Ills.	home: G. Weiringen 1207 N. Central ave Chicago Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	bld	blue	" Holland Groningen
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. S. Jackson, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out words not applicable), of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Ch[illegible]
Master
(Strike out words not applicable) Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of person relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (a period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Ever in penitentiary, etc.; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Martin Dowling.

Sworn to before me this ... day of March, 1914

at ...

... Immigration Officer

11—4038

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C-a-n-a-d-a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 14th*, 191*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3			6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years / Months	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read / Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Jager	Hendrik	25 / mos	m s	waiter	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mother P. Jager Bl. Hendrik 117 Amsterdam
2			Apps	Jan	20 / mos	m s	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Wassenaar	Brother D. Apps Zuiderstr 176 Amsterdam
3			Apfeld	Gerrit	32 / mos	m s	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Father G. Apfeld Noordermarkt 23 Amsterdam
4			van Munster	Rein	37 / mos	m m	clergyman	" "	"	"	"	Leeuwarden	Mother J. van Munster Leeuwarden Holland
5			Nolet	Pieter	30 / mos	m s	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Delft	Mother J. Nolet Oudendam Holland
6			Voldamus	Mrs. C.	30 / mos	f m	housewife	" "	"	"	"		Mother W. Kuiken
7			Kuiken	Nelly	3 / mos	f s	none	" "	"	"	Belgium	Kasken	Father W. Kuiken Scheveningen Holland
8			Baren	Jacob Leendert	23 / mos	m s	farmlab	" "	"	"	Holland	Haamstede	Father J. Baren Haamstede Holland
9				Johannes	21 / mos	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father J. Baren
10			Lantinga	Roelf	36 / mos	m m	farmlab	" "	"	"	Nieuw Schoenda	Nieuw Schoenda	Father D. R. Lantinga Nieuw-Schoenda
11			"	Geertje G.	27 / mos	f m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	— " —
12			"	Lebo	1 / mos	m s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	Father H. W. Kunst
13			Mulder	Jacob	19 / mos	m s	farmlab	" "	"	"	"	Winsum	Father H. Winsum
14			Groenier	Wiardus	21 / mos	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Winschoten	Father H. Groenier Winschoten
15			Simons	Joseph	34 / mos	m m	"	" "	"	"	"	Cornies Dunum	Father J. Schuiman Cornies Dunum
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4628

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1st, 191[illegible] 29

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
DEPORTANT ALIEN 1	Quebec	Montreal Que	Yes	$25	No		Office Can Pacific Railway Montreal Quebec		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue		Holland	Amsterdam
2	Sask	Indiana	Yes	$25	No		Father Mr Gepes Indiana near Saskatoon (Sask)													none		Barendrecht
3	Sask	North Battleford	No	$75	No		North Battleford Sask Canada															Haarlemmermeer
4	B.C.	North Vancouver	Yes	$40	No		Young Home 245 27 West North Vancouver Canada															Leeuwarden
5	Sask	Gull Lake	Yes	$150 more	No	1902 Newfork	Young Home Box 28 Gull Lake Sask															Echtedam
6				$10	No																	
7			No	$20 more	No		future husb H. J. Meyer Gull Lake, Saskatchewan															
8	Man	River	No	$5	No		friend Mr. and Mrs. Rivers, Manitoba															U Meerdijk
9			No	$5	No		friend															
10	Alb.	McLeod	Alb	self	None	No	broth. G. Tantinga MacLeod. Alb.															A. Schoenda
11	"	"		husband																		
12	"	"		father			— " —															
13	"	"	No	self	25.-		friend D. Tantinga McLeod. Alb.														USA.	McLeod Alb.
14	"	"	Yes	"	100.-		friend														Holland	Ellum.
15	Sask	Indiana	Yes	$5	Little		friend F. G. Geps Indiana near Saskatoon (Sask)							5	7							Bolsward.
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ....., of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1914,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Allen Dowling, Surgeon of the Steam Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne S/Mer, 14th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special English; In Transit; Claimed U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Scholz —	Wilhelm	30 — m s	laborer		Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	brother in l. Otto Wolff Weinstrasse 22 Breslau
2			Calleyari —	Pietro	29 — m m	laborer		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	S. Fiz Zucca	wife: P. Callegari Ranzone Alta Provincia Italy
3			Göpfert —	Arthur	22 — m s			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Mrs Göpfert 13 Andreasstrasse Berlin
4			Seri —	Enrico	29 — m s	mechanic		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cornaldo	father: Mr Seri Cornaldo Italy
5			Klimmer —	Anna	39 — f s	Companion		Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	brother: Mr Klimmer 60 Rue d'Artois Paris
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—643

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24th, 1914. 31

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	more	yes 1907	Chicago friend: Henry Wede 4121 Montrose Ave Chicago.		No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	Breslau
2	Sask	Saskatoon	yes	"	"	yes 1912	Carlington 226 Ave C Saskatoon Canada brother F. Collegano		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	brown	"	Italy	Guemera di Facqueo di Lucia
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"	no	traveling with Mrs J. Fogler 1st class passenger Brooklyn N.Y. 94 Montgomery Ave brother L. Levi		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
4	Que	Montreal	no	"	"	yes 1914	New York West Portal Montreal Quebec uncle Felix Stern		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	brown	"	Italy	Cornaldo
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"	yes 17 yrs	" 76 Exchange Place New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	"	"	Germany	Bad Homburg
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the s/s Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 32

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne S/Mer, March 14th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 24/16, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									32
1	Kabaian	Kaban S.	42		M	M	1885	Government to pass No 20718 Milwaukee Wisc Co Ct Ay Co	Milwaukee Wisc 424 Milwaukee Pusher
2	Curry	Frances M	37		F		Topeka Kansas April 15th 1876	—	Topeka Kansas 1 F C No 1
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. S. Jenkins
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Mar. 24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Dowling, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordam sailing therewith do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. Tennis

Immigration Officer.

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 800 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 4th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		Fund Hermann	29	m m	single	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Town	Jalatz	wife: Salvigna Fund Jlatz Roumania
2		Weszmoszka Josefa	17	f	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dimbitza	father: Stanislaw Weszmoska Gemplitza Gal. Austria
3		Klemon Leuzsanna	18	f	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Morvarov	father: Karlon Klemon Morvarov E. Mytka Hung.
4		Kozmondi Zsofi	17	f	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kiese	mother: Rozmanj Karoline Kiese Kemplein Hung.
5		Kipos Janos	21	m	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kipos Janosne Kiese Kemplein Hung.
6		Kiraly Andreas	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Kiraly Andras Kiese Kemplein Hung.
7		Jekkx Istvan	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jekkx Janos Kiese Kemplein Hung.
ADMITTED 8		Rosenwald Emil	19	m	Single	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kaminetz	father: Moische Rosenwald Kaminetz Pol. Russia
9		Szklener Andras	24	m	Married	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hung.	Kisvesovecz	aunt: Koval Zuzanna Kisvesovecz Gomg Hung.
10		Styan Gyorgy	24	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Alsofeher	wife: Zafila Styan Alsofeher Hungary
11		Brian Elisky	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nahdolya	wife: Rabekka Styan Nahdolya Alsofeher, Hung.
12		Zsofi Ferencz	28	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Hung.	Vajdacska	wife: Erszanka Zsofi Vajdacska Kemplein Hung.
13		Oszpasz Anamas	26	m	"	"	"	"	Roum	"	Alsofeher	wife: Anna Oszpasz Alsofeher Hungary
16		Holod Miklas	24	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Luka	wife: Jana Holod Luka Kemplin Hungary
19		Erdei Janos	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hajdacska	wife: Kutzania Erdei Hajdacska Kemplin Hung.
16		Oszpasz Gyorgy	35	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Alsofeher	wife: Angluska Oszpasz Alsofeher Hungary
17		Tiko Janos	38	m	Married	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Luka	wife: Alvina Tiko Luka Kemplyn
18		Kebo Josef	29	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vajdacska	wife: Maria Kebo Vajdacska Kemplin father: Josef Kisika
REPORTED S.		Izsak Josef	24	m	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Luka	Luka Kemplin wife: Maria Kebek
20		Kekete Mikaly	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vajdacska	Vajdacska Kemplin wife: Marya Kekete
21		Kozman Janos	24	m		8-283897-9/11/13					Dombrad	Dombrak Kabole wife: Mayiazma Kozman
22		Kimosktad Josef	29	m		8-18	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaminka	Kaminka Lublin Russia wife: Marianna Komon	
23		Komor Teodor	25	m							Kominka	Kominka Lubig Russia father: Rab Schechan
24		Schachner Udel	17	f		Steamthes 6-3 7411 T 6/26/36	Austria	Heb	Austria	Russia	Russia	Russia Gal. Austria mother: Agnieska Lechman
ADMITTED 25		Lechvar Antoni	25	m		farmlab no no		Polish		Jamolkowek	Jamolkowek Gal. Austria father: Lechman Weiss	
26		Weissfisch Mascha	28	f		housework 2-1024155-1/4/13	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krasnebor	Krasnebor Orbitke Cholom Russia grandfather: 4	
27		" Karne	4	f		S none						
ADMITTED 28		Chizin Israel	35	m	married	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kodno	wife: Sonja Chizin Kodno Cholm, Russia
ADMITTED 29		Kaptanowski Adam	15	m		farmlab	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jllawka		No relation.
30		Plista Teodor	42	m	m	"	"	Polish	"	Tarnopol	Tarnopol Gal. Austria	wife: Paranka Plista

Number of aliens on this list to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 24th*, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My.	New York	yes	brother	2	no		brother: Willi Sund 153 E 105 St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Roumania	Galatz
2	Neb.	Omaha	"	cousin	2	"		cousin: W. Eichkalina 2919 Cuming St. Omaha	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dembitza
3	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"	self	25	"		brother: Alexander Kardinski 373-20 St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kovacon
4	My	Hudson	"	brother	10	"		brother: Clemens Kaszay Hudson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Ricse
5	My	Kearbay	Pole	self	30	"		Kearbay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	Pole	"	25	"		brother: Alex Kaszon Kearbay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	New Brunswick	yes	"	20	"		mother: Helena Kaszon 5 Front St. New Brunswick, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	My.	New York	no	"	25	"		cousin: Leibisch Goldstein 98 Ainsworth St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Lanckaud
9	Oh.	Cambridge	yes	"	24	"		cousin: Johan Kaszo 124 S. Cambridge St.	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Kisvesoron
10	"	Cleveland	"	"	60	yes	1905 Cleveland	friend: Joan Schram Strong St. 55 so. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Alsoszeker
11	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	"	"	60	"	1908 10 mo. Harb.	br.i.l. Vasilie Mirkin 3462 Elm Ave. Ind. Harb.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Vahdolya
12	Pa.	Dureja	"	"	30	"	1908 11 "	brother: Mirko Kocis 037E. B Street Dureja, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Luka
13	Wa.	Clarksburg	yes	"	50	"	1907 12 Clarksb.	uncle: Gabriel Hajnean 300 24 Clarksburg, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nokdale
15	Oh.	Lorain	"	"	30	no		mother: Helen Jakes Lorain, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Luka
19	Pa.	Wayne	no	"	35	"		br.i.l. Frank Jakabes Box 219 Wayne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kajdacska
16	Ind.	Hasbah	yes	"	48	yes	1906 29 mo. Hasb.	br.i.l. Elek Jakabe 3473 Elm Ave. Ind. Harbor	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alsodabas
17	Oh.	South Lorain	"	"	36	"	1905 9 mo. Lorain	friend: Rosa Jeszo Tany 6 Street 45 S. Lorain	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Luka
18	Oh.	Lorain	"	"	26	"	1909 2 "	br.i.l. Jozef Stvagu 3005 George Street Lorain	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vajdacska
14	Oh.	Lorain	yes	self	22	yes		br.i.l. Lukas Jon 153 George St. Lorain	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Luka
20	Pa.	Upton	Hungarian	"	20	yes	1905 Upton	br.i.l. Janos Kajacs Upton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vajdacska
21	W.	Kearbay	no	"	50	no		br.i.l. Mirko Cocke Kearbay, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Domlrad
22	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	26	"		brother: Julia Szmostras Newworth Ave. 620 Detroit	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Kamionka
23	"	"	"	"	25	"		friend: Julian Szmostras Newworth Ave. 620 Detroit	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	My.	New York	— uncle		5	"		uncle: Pierre Szczechnen 224 E. 32d Street New York	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Thuste
25	Pa.	Pittston	yes	br.i.l.	8	"		br.i.l. Stanislaw Socha 1 S. Rogier St. 227 Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Vogolow
26	My.	New York	— husband		—	"		husband: David Weisbrod 64 Canal Street New York	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zoltke
27	"	"	— father		—	"		father: "	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Krasnebor
28	Mich.	Detroit	yes	br. in law	25	no		br. in law: Leo Cohen 629 Virginia Ave. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Clodno
29	"	"	"	father	—	"		father: Klemens Wojtanowski 1515 Michigan Av. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Plawka
30	My.	Congress	no	brother	6	"		brother: Elikolaj Plista Rockland Lake Congress	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Czeboj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of March, 1917,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Ages).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Cols. 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Dowling, Surgeon of the Veendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

35

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914

at New York

C Thompson

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 14th, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Compatriots (Cuba)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Krol	Kopia	17		f. S. farmh.	yes			Austria	Polish	Austria	Skerszeny	father: Jurej Krol, Skerszeny, Galizien
2			Seratan	Saleh	18		m. fact. lab.				Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	mother: Fides Seretany, Strada Sag Stefan, Jassy.
3			Weissthal	Anna	16		f. Seamstress	2-672974	yes	4/24/39	Austria	"	Austria	Jalosznyke	mother: Chane Weissthal, Jalosznyke, Galizien
4			Marcrak	Osrif	27		m. farmh	no	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pilany	sister: Walwina Marcrak, Pilany, Galizien
5			"	"	16		m. "	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt:
6			Korlawska	Walerya	18		f. "	"	yes		Russia	"	Russia	Kamionka	father: Jan Korlawski, Kamionka, Lublin
7			Popa	Tuvadar	26		m. M.	"	"		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Felschavaralja	Wife: Irena Popa, Felschövaralja.
8			Neiman	Surke	18		f. S. Seamstress	"			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	father: Mardem Neiman, Kobinakowsh. Gl. Kamentz
9			"	Chaike	23		" "	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	"	
10			Fried	Rea	38		" M. housewife	"	"		"	"	"	Beletz	brother: Josef Kapreck, Josie Beer.
11			"	Chaim	11		m. S. none	no	"		"	"	"	"	uncle:
12			"	Borich	9		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13			"	Szoora	7		" "	2A-4996-10/5/36	"		UA-1439-585-7/11/41	"	"	"	"
14			"	Srul	5		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
15			"	Hersch	3		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
16			Lavadivker	Chinda	36		f. M. housewife	yes	"		"	"	"	Belz	brother: Mendel Silber, Belz, Bessrabien
17			"	Rora	13		" S. none	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle:
18			"	Borich	9		m. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
19			"	Srul	2		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	"
20			Wieczorek	Andreas	37		" M. farmh.	yes	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Przestan	Wife: Ludwika Wieczorek, Przestan, Galizien
21			Kodwia	Jacob	28		" M. Laborer	no	"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Podberezci	Wife: Jewdokia Kodwia, Podberezci, Wolin
22			Michajluk	Wasyl	35		" "	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Polonice	Wife: Maria Michajluk, Polonice, Galizien
23			Krawczyk	Andruch	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Hanka Krawczek, Polonice, Galizien
24			Lukaszynski	Josef	32		" "	11/13/1928-6822/36	"		"	Polish	"	"	Wife: Anna Lukaszynski, Polonice, Galizien
25			Klicznski	Naum	31		" S. Clerk	"	"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Lukacze	brother: Feodor Klicznski, Lukacze, Wolin
26	DEPORTED		Fedorik	Ulrynka	44		" M. joiner	"	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Baranowka	Wife: Katarzyna Fedorik, Baranowka, Galizien
27			Kadziwon	Michalina	28		f. M. housekeeper	no	no		Russia	"	Russia	Gruchlo	mother: Juliana Gradnak, Gruchlo, Grodno
28			Browarska	Eufenia	17		" S. Serv. girl	yes	yes		"	"	"	Olsewo	father: Stanislaw Browarski, Olsewo, Plock
29			Melvidaite	Petronella	20		" " farmh.	no	no		"	Lithuanian	"	Suragej	father: Steponas Melvidas, Suragej, Kauno
30			Prohop	Stanislaw	26		m. M. Blacksmith	yes	"		"	Polish	"	Lara	Wife: Marianna Prohop, Lara, Siedlee.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 21st*, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills.	Chicago	yes	bro	25.-	No		Bril: Tomas Brandys 1040 W. Town st. Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4.	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Sterreny
2	Ny	Newyork	–	"	1.-			bro: Sam Drugan Ills. 427 E. 121 Street. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
3	"	"	"	Sister	–			Sister: Rose Weisthal 617 E. 9th Street. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	8	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Jaloszyki
4	Pa	St. Clair	yes	brother	8.-			brother Sylvester Marczak St. Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	"	blonde	"	"	Prussia	Polany
5	"	"	"	father	–			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mich	Detroit	"	brother	–			brother: Waclaw Kozlowski Cayfela 297. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	"	brown	grey	"	Kamionka	
7	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	50.-	yes 1909/11	Cleveland	Bril: Hounni Schrau 2200 Stone st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Felsoki-varalja
8	Ny	Brooklyn	–	bro	25.-	no		Ohio Bril: Wolf Darer 101 Christfer Ave. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kamenetz
9	"	"	–	"	25.-			husband Sam Fried 926 2nd Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Newyork	–	self	–			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	"	"	"	"	Beletz
11	"	"	–	mother	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	–	"	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	–	"	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	–	"	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	–	"	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	–	self	–			husband Ferwel Savodivker 49 street. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	"	"	"	Beltz
17	"	"	–	mother	–			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	–	"	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	–	"	–			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa	Scranton	yes	"	36.-	yes 1903/05	Scranton Pa	Bril: Jan Vonderesdack 331 15th st. Scranton Pa. friend: Wohannis Pliszek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Prestan
21	Ny	Yonkers	no	self	25.-	no		37 Wash. st. Yonkers Ny friend: Filip Semeryczyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Podvereri
22	"	Brooklyn	–	"	20.-			166 North 6th st. Brooklyn Ny Cousin: Mikolaj Sawzonatay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polonice
23	"	Newyork	–	"	20.-			155 Rivington st. Newyork uncle: Filip Semeryczyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	"	Brooklyn	–	"	20.-			66 North 6th st. Brooklyn Ny friend: Iwan Nowick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ills.	Chicago	No	"	200.-			29 Hospital st. Chicago Ills. friend: Nikola Grundobli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	10	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Sukeeri
26	Pa	Parson	"	"	50.-	yes 1909/12	Parson	Parson Box 54 Parson Pa Pa husband: W. Radzinnor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Baranowka
27	Conn	Middletown	"	"	27.-	1910/11	Middletown	12 Kal st. Middletown Conn uncle: Roman Raszty Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Gruchlo
28	N.J.	Harrison	"	"	25.-	no		15 John st. Harrison N.J. brother: Felikcas Melnicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Olscwo
29	"	Bayonne	yes	"	35.-			20 E. 17 st. Bayonne N.J. Cousin: Michal Kobrys	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Suragej
30	Conn	New Britain	"	"	25.-			47 Lawler st. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	0	"	"	brown	"	"	Laza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1914,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Agents purchasing should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Darling, Surgeon of the Steam Amsterdam, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician (State whether now sailing there with or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.) and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Darling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 14th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for: U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Other, Under 16, In Transit, Conscript	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People. †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kogan	Isaak	46		m m	mechanic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yeseritchnew	Brother Yak Kogan Yeseritchnew Bess
								2-860822 - 9/11/14 - SOS							
2				Esser	36		f	house							— —
3				Herzek	9		m	none							— —
4				Schmiel	3				no	no					— —
5				Dawid	3			4A - 622 - SOS - 8-1-6-40							— —
6			Turenska	Marianna	30		f	m house			Polish	Russia	Kelwo	father Antoni Turenska Kelwo Rock	
7				Stanislaw	7		m	none							— —
8				Wladislaw	6										— —
9				Marianna	2										— —
10			Rotterberg	Leib	23		m	electrician	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kindnik	father Chaim Rotterberg Kindnik Pod	
11			Szymanski	Stanislaw	24			cartwright			Polish	America	Grajewo City	father Jan Szymanski Kuckawa Rock	NON IM
12			Bluwstein	Wolk	42		m	carpenter	2-395 812		Hebrew	Russia	Kindnik	father Leib Bluwstein Kindnik Pod	
13				Fime	41		f	house							— —
14				Liege	22			milliner							— —
15			Jaskolowska	Wladislawa	18			farmgirl	1-383186 - 10-10-41		Polish		Volka	father Jan Jaskolowski Volka Lomza	
S.I.								IN HOSPITAL DISTRICT							
16			Turawska	Bronislawa	18				no				Lipnik	father Wladislaw Turawski Lipnik Lomza	
17			Bednarczyk	Maryanna	18				no				Zedo	father Josef Bednarczyk Zedo Lomza	
18			Czapa	Josefa	20		m	house	yes	yes			Pulmezyn	father Josef Czapczyk Pulmezyn Lomza	
19			Rubinskas	Pulas	20		m	farmgirl			Lith		Stojanze	mother Agata Rubinskaite Stojanze Kovno	
20			Galemba	Wladyslaw	17						Polish		Zaprostna	mother Katarzyna Galemba Zaprostna Kalish	
21			Zawicka	Antonina	22		f	dom. girl	11-23464 11/2/39				Golina	father Anton Zawicki Golina Kalish	
22			Budziszewska	Josefa	20			house					Kazmirzewo	father Franz Pietrus Kazmirzewo Warsaw	
23			Petrus	Stanislaw	18		m	farmlab	no					father Piotr Petrus Pawlow	
24			Karolewska	Felicya	17				yes				Skilgiew	father Karol Karolewski Skilgiew Lomza	
ADMITTED														father Bartk Jaworek	
25			Kobrzyn	Malgorzata	20		f	house					Laszy	Laszy Tykal	
26			Spalach	Maryanna	20				no	no				father Jan Spalach	
27			Smigielska	Eugenia	18			farmlab	yes	yes			Jedrosek	Jedrosek Plock	
28			Kronakowna	Stefania	20				no	no				father Wlodzimierz Smigielski	
29			Krasnicki	Franz	18		m		2-1480 6 yes	yes			Lorenbin	Lorenbin Lomza	
30			Kozmanski	Antoni	19								Gmielo	father Tomasz Kronak Gmielo Grodno	
													Nowo Krasne	father Jan Krasnicki Nowo Krasne Plock	
													Topczyza	father Josef Kozmanski Topczyza Warsaw	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom.

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **3**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 21, 1914 38

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in any doubt as to being able to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	City	—	Sister	Yes			Son Louis Kogan 130 Richardson St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lenski
2			—	husband	—										5	—						
3			—	father	—			Brother	—	—					—							Kalwiaz
4			—		—				—	—					—							
5			—		—				—	—					—							
6		Brooklyn	—	self	No	8 yrs	1904 Kingston 1 week	husband 4th Ave 244 father	—	—					5	2		grey				Allevo
7			—	mother	—		Canada Weymouth		—	—					—						America	Weymouth
8			—		—		Kingston		—	—					—							Kingston
9			—		—		Newark		—	—					—							Newark
10		City	—	self	No	25 yrs		Cousin Morris Feigman 320 E. 6th St. N.Y. City	—	—					5	8						Russia Kostyuetz
11	N.Y.	Lecanevs pp				26 yrs	1909 Jersey City	Brother-in-law Feigman Brother Jacob Bernstein	—	—					5	0						Kuckowa
12	N.Y.	City	—			25 yrs		208 & 202 E. 6th St. N.Y. City	—	—					5	4						Froske
13			—		—				—	—					5	2						Stara Kostuska
14			—		—				—	—					5	1						
15	Conn.	Ansonia	yes	brother	25.-			Brother-in-law Pogakowski 66-4th St. Ansonia Conn.	—	—					5	2		blond blue				Polka
16	Mass.	Lawrence		uncle	4.-			Brother Adam Zastepko Valley St. Lawrence Mass. uncle Franz Pawlowski	—	—					5	4		grey				Lipniki
17	Pa.	Braddock		uncle	8.-			1119 River Ave Braddock Pa husband Franz Krzapa	—	—					4	11		brown				Klejdz
18	Conn.	Ansonia		husband	5.-			66-4th St. Ansonia Conn uncle Paulas Kpalkinas	—	—					4	11						Tulinczin
19	Mass.	Boston		uncle	25.-			81 Granite St. Boston Mass Brother Josef Gallenga Conn	—	—					5	11		blue				Bitokunas
20	Conn.	Milford		brother	12.-			Green Farm St. Milford Conn Brother Josef Hofol 1119	—	—					5	8		blond				Tyrotria
21	Ind.	Ft. Berd		self	8.-			H. Dyckerhoff St. Ft. Berd Ind, husband Tomas Zagrzewski	—	—					5	1		brown brown				Cplina
22	Ills.	Chicago		husband	8.-			2867 Kelley St. Chicago Ills Brother Felix Liberacki 2867	—	—					5	8		blond grey				Jaroswica
23				self	4.-			Keller St. Chicago Ills	—	—					5	6						
24	Pa.	Plains			8.-			Brother Stanislaw Kyatzewski Mack St. Plains Pa	—	—					4	11		brown blue				Pilczewo
25	Conn.	New Britain		husband	15.-			husband Michal Kotapa 49 Lawler St. New Britain Conn	fined out	tuberculosis					5	2		blond gray				Omaszewka
26		Buckland		do	11.-			husband Stanislaw Galach Box 126 Buckland Conn	—	—					5	8		brown blue				Jaroroszty
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	6.-			Brother-in-law Kraglewski 269 Front St. Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Josef Samul 500	—	—					5	1		grey				Cerista
28		City	—		4.-			11th St. N.Y. City Brother Max Grodzicki	—	—					5	4		brown				Gnatko
29		Brooklyn	—	brother	—			Oakland St. 270 Brooklyn N.Y. Brother Franz Krupnakte N.Y.	—	—					5	7		blond grey				Stow. Trone
30			—		8.-			Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—					5	6						Opczyna

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Steam Ship Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1914,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Reisling, Surgeon of the Steam Amsterdam sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
State Regents and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Reisling

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 14th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 14—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Cripples.	Infants.	Minor.	Non-quota Immigrant.	In Transit.	Citizenship Certificate.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED S. I.											Steginar	Taube	57											Brother Manas Manaszitz Wiesnitz Bukowina
2												Kaile	19											Sister Kobe Steginar Wiesnitz Bukowina
3											Weinert	Rotte	37											Sister
4												Laied.	10	m										Friend
5												Edit												
6												Moses												
7											Goldberg	Etel												Father Leib Goldberg Odessa Cherson
8												Laze												Father Lute Weinstein Odessa Cherson
ADMITTED S. I.		VL-452/43									Lutwak	Abraham	16											Father Prom Lutwak Chorostkow Gal
10											Iszlak	Moshe	25											Father Leib Schenkmann Radomansk Kiew
11											Olszewska	Wiktorya	22											Father Josef Olszewski Olszewo Plock
12											Gymboricz	Paulina	20											Brother Paul Gymboricz Krawlake Gal.
13											Berelson	Josel	19											Brother Chune Berelson Misigola Kovno
14											Wedka	Bronislawa	19											no relation Mother Malie Oberman Zamosc Chelm
15											Oberman	Brane	18											Father Marx Mawrison Cyprian Cholm
16											Mawrison	Esther	18											Brother Jost Nagolski Theodosia Grodno
17											Nagolski	Chaje	21											Father Jane Rubosky Pjatnis Pod
18											Bobinska	Kazmira	23											Grand father Wife Victoria Marcinkewicz
19												Kasimir	3											Kowarski Jan Brother Leibisch Mandel
20											Marcinkewicz	Georgi	27											Slinkowits Pod Father Jonas Velicka
21											Mandel	Gabriel	24											Shipkowitz Kowno Brother Bronislaw Cybulski
22											Velicka	Jonas	25											Lukowo Plock Mother Julia Horyn
23											Cybulski	Antoni	26											Burstyn Gal Uncle Ester Budkowsky
24											Horyn	Marya	18											Sniawke Minsk Father Franc Mlocarski
25											Budkowsky	Lieb	23											Farynowo Lomza Brother Jan Domkaite
26											Mlocarska	Marianna	18											Kowno Father Stefan Melwid
27											Domkaitis	Stanislawa	18											Schaulen Kowno
28											Melwid	Boleslaw	18											Father Wincenty Wisinska Winsted Lomza
29											Wisinska	Zofia	20											Father Kazimierz Domkis Gelgizde Kowno
30											Domkaite	Tekla	30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

2973

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 2[illegible], 1914 40

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Steam Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Doucet
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1914,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engine runner, dressmaking, cook, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc.," other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Ewing, Surgeon of the Ryndam, sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Morton Smith, Jr.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1907, at New York.

C. Jones

Immigration Officer.

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 14th, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason for: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S. Deported	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1													
X 2													
X 3													
X 4													
X 5													
X 6													
7													
X 8													
X 9													
10													
X 11													
12													
X 13													
X 14													
X 15													
X 16													
X 17													
18													
19													
20													
X 21													
22													
23													
24													
X 25													
X 26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 27, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in the receipt of help from any society or institution; and if so, what society or institution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Stoomv Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1914,

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

H—13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer; mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Cowling, Surgeon of the Rhein Amsterdam, sailing therewith (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Martin Cowling

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1911

at New York

C F Emmons

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Finn Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 4th, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returned to: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Children U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Thomas	[illegible]	21		m s				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	wife Marie Thomas
2		Thon	[illegible]	22		m m	ac tel			Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	wife Alexandra Thon
3		Warkowska	Stasia	23		m m						Russia	[illegible]	mother Anna Warkowska
4		Rose	Israel	20		m	kitchen			Hebrew		Russia	Chmielnick	father Hersch Liberman
5		"	Charles	6		s	[illegible]							grandfather "
6		Dzierza	Maria	22		s	[illegible]					Russia	Plock	mother Marcianna Dzierza
7		Adams	Israel	20		m	tailor			Jew		Russia	Plock	wife Vera Adams
8	X	Pachulewska	Ernst	12		s	[illegible]			Polish		Russia	Plock	uncle Ernst Pachulewska
9	X	"	Isabel	10		s	pupil							uncle "
10		Sochaczewski	Stanislaus	23		s	[illegible]			Polish		Russia	Plock	father Andrew Sochaczewski
11		"	Leonarda	2		s	none							grandfather "
12		Kosslak	Stanislaus	1		s	[illegible]					Russia	Plock	mother Michalina Kosslak
13		Chmielewska	Stanislaus	24		s	[illegible]					Russia	Plock	father Franz Chmielewski
14		Celinowska	Jan	20		m s	[illegible]					Russia	Plock	mother Czarika Celinowska
15		Jendla	Francesca	10		m s						Russia	Plock	father Joseph Jendla
16		Kempenich	Maria	19		s	[illegible]					Germany	Plock	father Siegmund Kempenich
17		Komacka	Stanislaus	1		s	[illegible]					Russia	Plock	mother Victoria Komacka
18	X	Rosenblum	Leon	23		m	[illegible]					Russia	Plock	father Samuel Rabinsky
19		Chmielewska	Ursenina	10		s	[illegible]					Russia	Plock	Aunt Ella Rosenska
20	X	Pineda	Ernst	19		m	[illegible]			Hebrew		Spain	Plock	father Ephraim Pineda
21		Cruise	Moische	30		[illegible]						Russia	Plock	mother Eva Cruiske
22		Polaszas	Moses	25		m s	[illegible]			Polish		Germany	Plock	mother Czyrka Polaszas
23		Lewfeld	Chaia	24		m	[illegible]			Hebrew		Russia	Plock	mother Chudakca Lewfeld
24		"	Abel	3		m s	none							grandmother "
25		"	Isabel	8		m s								grandmother "
26		Winter	Wilhelm	2		m s	farmer	Austria	German	German	German	Germany	[illegible]	father Heinrich Winter
27		Wolk	Wazenna	1		s	[illegible]	Austria	Polish	Austria		Russia	Plock	father Jan Wolk
28		Pajzerek	Jan	30		m m			Polish			Russia	Plock	wife Rosa Pajzerek
29	X	~~Kolakowski~~	~~Marie~~	~~30~~		~~m m~~			Roman			~~Russia~~ Germany	~~Plock~~ Poland	~~wife Kolakowski~~
30	X	Djurt	Albertina	11		s	none			Austria	Polish	Austria	Mielec	Aunt Wenieska Josef

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 24th, 1914

No on List	12 State	13 City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Sh	Vorelandger			36		Uncle Peter Parkado 3003 Hellerson Ave Cleveland							5	3	fair	brown			
2	Mass	West Harham			30		Cousin Rosinska Peter 10 West Harham Mass							5	10		brown			Russia Plansk
3	Mass	W. Harham			20		Cousin Rosinska Peter 10 W Harham Mass							5	1		blue			Plansk
4		Stuart					husband Marshall Peter 10 West Park Stuart Ky father							5	3		brown			Chmelnik
5			mother																	Mielnes
6			aunt				aunt Sophia Pogranicznaya 10 Adams St Stuart Ky son brother Peter analphis Minnesota							5	5		blond blue			Dzigi
7	Pa	Minneapolis	to home											5	4		blue			Israely
8	Pa	Philadelphia	to home				cousin Adam Adalgeisky 1014 Columbia Ave Philadelphia							5	2		brown brown			Lancut
9																				
10	Pa	Erie	husband				husband Jan Pawlowsky 150 E 6th St Erie Pa father							5	1		grey			Monses
11			mother																	
12	Mo	St Louis	to home				brother Sebastian Kozlowski 3c Clarin St St Louis Mo							5	2		blond blue			Tarnobol
13	Mass	Boston					cousin Jan Chmielewski 22 Rogers St Boston Mass							5	2		brown grey			Chmie
14		Holyoke					Jan Lukowski 60 Linden St Holyoke Mass							5	6		blond blue			Porad
15	Pa	Pittsburgh	to brother				brother Leonida 333 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa							5	2		brown blue			Jaroslaw
16	Ills	Chicago	to father				husband Romuald Kalbarczyk 185 E 49th St Chicago Ill. father Samuel Jarnacki							5	4		grey			Wolanowka
17	Mass	Holyoke	to father				husband Marcy Jarenstam 409 Linden St Holyoke Mass							5	0					Wyszowa
18	Ill	Chicago	husband				husband Tomasz Jaworski 1116 Wilmot Ave Chicago Ill							4	0					Uniejol
19	Pa	Philadelphia	to home				husband Wladyslaw Kowalski 229 Shelbourne St Philadelphia Pa brother Mary Kowalski							5	1		blue			Krasnopol
20	Ill	Chicago	do				husband Wladyslaw Kowalski 229 Shelbourne St Chicago Ill brother Max Kluchnick							5	5		black brown			Bialystok
21	Ill	New York	self		7		husband Max Kluchnick 43 Essex St New York							5	2		brown brown			Strelenka
22	Ills	Chicago	to home				husband Wladyslaw Kowalski 229 Shelbourne St Chicago Ill brother Wladyslaw Kowalski 229 Shelbourne St Chicago Ill							5	0		blue			Warlanchi
23	Mich	Detroit	husband		5		husband Wladyslaw Kowalski 229 Shelbourne St Chicago Ill brother Wladyslaw Kowalski 229 Shelbourne St Chicago Ill							5	11					Chodakow
24			father				father													
25			mother				father										blond blue			
26	Ill	New York	self		20		friend Emil Kenner 1034 E 105 St New York							5	4		brown grey			Germans Mallorstad
27	Pa	Passaic	to		26		brother Jan Kowalski 40 4th St Passaic NJ							4	11		blond			Austria Wronka
28	Ill	Auburn	to		25		friend Stanislaw Wilda 113 Sherman St Auburn Ill							5	3		brown brown			Bartoszyce
29	~~Ill~~	~~New York~~	~~to~~		~~21~~		~~husband Wladyslaw Kowalski 229 Shelbourne St Chicago Ill brother Wladyslaw Kowalski 229 Shelbourne St Chicago Ill~~							5	3		brown			Poznan
30	Ill	Passaic	to father		21		Antoni Grinco 18 Passaic St Passaic NJ							4		Jan	brown	Nose	Austria	Simanowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Deuling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing Nov 16, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Deuling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of March, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 14th*, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			van der Hoek	Cornelis	30											Wife Jan Lucas Hager
2			"	Wm. de Wit	49											— — —
3			"	Wyt	1											— — —
4			"	Gardenia	7											— — —
5			"	Frederika	5											Father H. Fel
6			Vlers	Jacob	21											Father H. Wevema
7			Hoogeveen	Johanna	303	26										Father J. Hoogeveen
8			Bakker	Lena	20											Eigt brother D. Hoog
9			"	Wm.	18											— — —
10			"	Jan	16											— — —
11			"	Catharina	8											— — —
12			"	Hendrik	6											— — —
13			"	Lena	4											— — —
14			"	Jacobus	2											— — —
15			"	Cornelia	1											— — —
16			van Dijke	Jan	22											step father D. Baumborg
17			vande Wetering	Sytze	24											Oostwold Groningen
18			"	Jennetje	2											— — —
19			"	Johanna	3	6										— — —
20			"	Susanna	1											— — —
21			"	Johannes												father Jannes de Jong
22			de Vries	Pieter	20											Groot Bellingwolde
23			Meyering	Johannes	49											Brother H. Meyering
24			"	Everdina	11											Bellingwolde Bellingwolde Gro
25			"	Barend	17											— — —
26			"	Catharina	14											— — —
27			"	Hendrik	11											— — —
28			"	Johannes	9											— — —
29			"	Aryantje	7											— — —
30			"	Hendrik	4											— — —

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

15-8028-5/12/36
5-7512-11/4/36

VL-365/91
VL-303/26
VL-585/187
VL-585/187

15-19520-6/1/12
15-11507-2/25/38
15-20761-10/21/13

J. F. Babbenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 29th, 1919

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Hls														5						Holland	Noordyk
2	"	"	"	"											5							Den Boer
3	"	"	"	mother														gray				Middelburg
4	"	"	"	"														"				"
5	"	"	"	"														"				"
6	Ulbe Tamsma			mother	50										5	1		brown				Volwerd
7	"	age	8	sister	20										4			gray				Colorn
8	Ulbe Williamson	yes		brother	~~40~~										5	3		"				Schoondyke
9	"	"	"	"											5	2		"				"
10	"	"	"	"	~~42~~ 12										5	3		"				"
11	"	"	"	"											5	2		"				"
12	"	"	"	"	4													blue				"
13	"	"	"	"														"				"
14	"	"	"	"														"				"
15	"	"	"	"														brown				"
16	Towa Hettema			brother	25										5	7		gray				Middenwolda
17	Ulbe Tamsma	yes			30	2	4															Oostburg
18	"	"	"	"											5			blond				"
19	"	"	"	sister														brown				"
20	"	"	"	"														"				"
21	"	"	"	"														"				"
22	Ulbe Williamson	yes		brother	30										5	5		"				Kwazande
23	Towa Kamsma	"		sister-in-law	~~30~~										5			blue				Bellingwolde
24	"	"	"	"											5	3		"				"
25	"	"	"	"														"				"
26	"	"	"	"														"				"
27	"	"	"	"														"				"
28	"	"	"	"														"				"
29	"	"	"	"														"				"
30	"	"	"	"														"				"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1914,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Steam ship Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1914

at New York

C Evanson

Immigration Officer.

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw-Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 14th*, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Bakker	Klaas	21	m	s	farmhand	yes yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Nether.	Oostdijkerveen	father: P. Bakker Oostdijkerveen Oostdijk NH.
2	Blick	Jan	19	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Haarlemmermeer	father: A. Blick Lillegommerdijk Haarlemmermeer Noord Holland
3	van Waes	August	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Ijzendijke	father: Peter van Waes Ijzendijke Zeeland
4	Veld	Roelf	21	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Winschoten	father: J. Veld Kliesteijnes straat Winschoten
5			23	f	s							brother in law: Fred Olsen
6	Bronwer	John	40	m	m	baker	yes yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Nether.	A'dam	wife: Stella Olsen 86th A'dam
7	" —	Alberta	29	f	m							"
8	" —	Johannes	10	m	s							"
9	" —	Hans	9	m	s							"
10	de Boer	Dolke	20	m	s	skipper	" "	"	"	"	Delfzijl	father: Simon de Boer Delfzijl Groningen
11	Noot	Jacobus	18	m	s	farmh.	" "	"	"	"	Hillegom	father: Albertus Noot Hillegom Loosduinseweg II 89 Wilhelmina Z.H.
12	Wroblewski	Franz	21	m	m	tailor	" "	Russia	Russian	Jewish	Zürich	wife: Anna Wroblewski Schönica Kilitzky
13	Brukwinski	Franz	28	m	m	manufact. lab.	" "	Germany	Polish	Germ.	Dzialdowo	mother: Elizabeth Nowak Dzialdowo Posen
14	" —	Helena	24	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law: "
15	" —	Stanislawa	4	f	s	none	no no					grandmother "
16	" —	Stefania	2	f	s							"
17	" —	Leon	-	m	s							"
18	" —	Viktoria	10	f	s	stud.	yes yes					"
19	Kuen	Willem	38	m	m	labor	" "	Nether.	Dutch	Nether.	Delfzijl	mother-in-law: Jantje Tokkens Noordbroek Groningen
20	"	Kneloke	38	f	m	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Johannes	7	m	s		no no					"
22	"	Jantje	4	m	s		" "					"
23	"	Peter	3	f	s		" "					"
24	Kingma	Adam	21	m	s	farmh.	yes yes				Leeuwarden	mother: Elizabeth Kingma Westerstraat 37 Leeuwarden
25	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	Stanislaw	18	m	s	farmlab.	" "	Austria	Polish	Germ.	Mainhof	mother: Marianna Sokra Mikowicke Male Laf.
27	van Senus	Frans	18	m	s	carpent.	yes yes	Nether.	Dutch	Nether.	A'dam	father: W. G. v. Senus Willemstraat 149 A'dam
28	" " —	Anna	17	f	s	stev. girl	" "					"
29	Nikoli	Cyril	24	m	s	shogm.	" "	Hung.	Roumn.	Hung.	Kistanok	father: Nikoli Tantos Kistanok Tornal Hung.
30	Terburgen	Johannes	18	m	s	farmlab.	" "	Neth.	Dutch	Neth.	Ureskens	father: Johannes Eduard Ureskens Zeeland
	van Dijken	Heino	19	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Nether.	Dutch	Nether.	Westeremden	mother: Wid. W. v. Dijken Westeremden Groningen

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8

48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 24th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	Rock Valley	yes	b. i. law	30	no		Gr. f. G. Gaalswik Rock Valley Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Nether.	Cashicum
2	"	"	"	friend	25	no		friend. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Haelemmm
3	N.J.	Newark	self		25	no		friend Joe Timm. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Grenaike
4	Mich.	Kalamazoo	sister		100			sister Mrs. Martha Vell. West Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Sinkhew.
5					–	no									5	5	"	"				
6	Ia.	Rock Valley	bro. i. l.		50	no		bro. G. J. Haas Rock Valley Ia.							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Nether.	Enkhuiz.
7	"	"	"												5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Amerf.
8	"	"	"			–	"								5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Edam
9	"	"	"			–	"								"	2	"	"	"	"	"	Enkhuiz.
10	Mich.	Kalamazoo	self	sister				friend W. Smien R.F.D. ex B. Kalamazoo Mich.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Terminten
11	Ills	Englewood	uncle		6	no		single: Dirk Nijhoff 7901 Sidney Ave Englewood Chicago Ill.							5	11	"	brown		"	"	Lisse
12	N.Y.	Rochester	self		25	"		friend: Lieuzent Lubanka 77 Hagan Street Rochester N.Y.							5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Lobnza
13	Mich.	Detroit	brother		–	"		brother Lucas Bukus. 6 Kellogg Place Detroit							5	6	"	blond	"	"	Germa.	Sheelee
14	"	"	"	bro. law	–	"		bro. in Law							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Grossendorf
15	"	"	"		–	"		uncle							–	–	"	blond	"	"	"	Taisenfeld
16	"	"	"		–	"		uncle							–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw
17	"	"	"		–	"		uncle							–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"		–	"		uncle							–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Slojowik
19	"	Kalamazoo	cousin		6	"		Cousin: Willem Smien R.F.D. 2 Kalamazoo Mich.							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Nether.	Delfzyl
20	"	"	"		–	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"		–	"									–	–	"	red	grey	freckels	"	"
22	"	"	"		–	"									–	–	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	"		–	"									–	–	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	Wis.	Kellogg	brother		25			brother Jan Kingma Kellogg Iowa							5	5	"	blond	blue	none	Nether.	Blingen
25	Ills	Chicago	father		2			Box 22 Rt. 2 Forest Chicago							5	7	"	brown	brown	freckels	Austria	Nizkowice Edam
26	Ills	Moline	yes	brother	126	yes		brother: Wm Rantenberg 830 - 8 ave Moline Ill.							5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Nether.	Edam
27	"	"	"		–	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Chicago	"		50	"		Fokje Nikolj 655 S. 5th Ave Chicago Ills							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kisdemok
29	Nel.	Rochester	uncle		25	"		uncle J. Kentnel No 2 Donlon Str. Rochester							5	9	"	"	grey	"	Nether.	Breskens
30	Ills	Chicago	self		50	yes	3 yrs 13 Chicago	uncle Hampelloni 103 - 4th Ave Chicago Ill.							5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Westeremden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1914,

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M O. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw amsterdam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1911

at [illegible]

C F Sewell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw-Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 14th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Deposit. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kriit Christiaan	53	m	m	carpenter	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father in law H. Hessmann Scheldelaan 52 Tuinarchitect
2		" Johanna	54	f	m	housew.						—.—
3		" Antoon	12	m	s	none						—.—
4		" Louke	9									—.—
5		" Riek					23-88526 11-6-40					—.—
6		" Franciscus	2				15-5556 no no					—.—
7		" Gretje	4 mo				20-V1887 2-18-41					—.—
8		Kooijmans Adrianus	48	m	m	cabinetmaker	2 3794 05 yes yes					Bro in Law Theodor v.d. Heyde Rokin 108 Amsterdam
9		" Anna	32	f	m	housew	2nd marr 546 389 (5-05) 10/21/38 V-8V4473-1/31/40					—.— (C.O. 205-5/4/39)
10		" Anna	10	f	s	none						—.—
11		" Jan	7	m	s		2-602989 505 10-28-38					—.—
12		" Herre	5	m	s							—.—
13		" Cecilia	4	f	s		no no					—.—
14		" Marie	2	f	s		2-553282-10/30/37					—.—
15	Oosterling	Pieter	20	m	s	clerk	yes yes			Brabant		Father Pieter Oosterling Breskens Zeel.
16	de Vuyst	" Jacob	22	m	s							father F. de Vuyst Breskens Zeel.
17	Blokker	" Gijs	52	m	m	widfarmer				Zeeland	Zuimerend	Son in law H. Hoe Zuimerend N. H.
18		" Marytje	19	f	s							—.—
19		" Nicolaas	11	m	s	none						—.—
20		" Adriaan	9	m	s	none						—.—
21	Coné	Edward	25	m	m	laborer	yes yes 11-24 3201-3-29-40			Zeeland	Katerlandkerkje	Father in law Anglus Cocquit Katerlandkerkje Zeel
22	"	" Stephanie	25	f	m	housew	11-268201- 11/29/40					—.—
23	"	" Louisa	0	f	s	none	1-165509 1/6/37					—.—
24	"	" Thomas	9	m	s							—.—
25	"	" Jacobus	2	m	s	none		America				—.—
26	Bidet	Marinus	20	m	s	blacksmith	yes yes	Holland		Zeeland		Father J. N. Bidet Lauwers D. 72 Spreidijkade Goes Zeel.
27	van der Beek	Adrianus	26	m	s	gardener					Hillegom	father J. van der Beek Hillegom Ka. Hoff.
28	van den Boom	Bernardus	24	m	s	wd mason					Bergh	father A. v.d. Boom Bergh Holland
29	Grenmer	Hendrik	24	m	s	farmlab.					Nieuwolda	father H. Grenmer Nieuwolda Groningen
30	Cocquit	Thomas	20	m	s	farmlab.	yes yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Katerlandkerkje	Father Anglus Cocquit Katerlandkerkje Zeeland

8/13. 24/30 J. Edward Browne
Inspr

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 24th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Orange City	yes	son	$200.-	no		Son C. van Kleeck Orange City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark		Holland	Amsterdam
2		—																		
3		—		mother				Brother —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			none		
4		—						—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						
5		—						—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						
6		—						—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						
7		—						—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	self	16	more yes	1912	Brother Anton Koopmans Brooklyn 1206 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brown			Tubbergens
9			—		20			Zie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Hoorn
10			—		—			Idem	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			blond	blue		Amsterdam
11			—					—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						
12			—		—			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						
13			—		—			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			brown			
14			—		—			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						
15		Rochester	yes	brother	50			Brother Pieter Oosterhuis 252 Auburn Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			grey		Breskens
16					—			Brother — de Jonge Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			blue		
17	Mass	Greenville	Pa	self	22			Son A. Blokker Greenville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Medemblik
18				father	—			brother —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		blond			Hydemeermer
19								—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						Amsterdam
20					—			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						
21	N.Y.	Newark	yes	self	50	more yes	1906	Bro. Joe Burm Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		brown	brown		Staphorst-berkje
22				husband	—			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					
23				father	—			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						
24					—			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						
25					—	born		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—			blond	grey		U.S.A. Kewanee Ill.
26		Rochester		self	30	no		Brother James Bedert 222 South Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown		Holland Goes
27		City	—		30	—		friend J. van der Meer Broadway 12 N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Haarlemmer
28	Ohio	Milwaukee	yes		—	1911		friend Albert Ebeling 150 4th Ave Fort Washington Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0			blue		Bergh
29	Ohio	Gallion			20			Uncle Hendrik Vos Box 1223 Gallion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Milwolda
30	N.Y.	Newark			25			Bro. Joe Burm Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			brown		Staphorst-berkje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Stm Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of March, 10 07,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordam, ... (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... 18 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1914

at New York

C F [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 14th*, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Unknown to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Beckman	Hendrik	27	M m	farmh.	yes yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherl	Noordhorn	father H. K. Beckman Noordhorn Groningen
2		32/184-15	Garde	Klaas	21	M s	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	father Fredrijk Schutter
3			Schutter	Klaas	17	M s	farmhand	" "	"	"	"	Bierum	Bierum. Groningen
4			Loohuizen	Willem	21	M s	shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	Rotterdam	father Hr Hoekstra Hoekstraat 124 Rotterdam
5			Bolhuis	Gerrit	23	M s	farmhand	" "	"	"	"	Stedum	father H. Bolhuis Stedum, Groningen
6			Venhuizen	Jan	19	M s	"	" "	"	"	"	Warffum	father Hendrik Venhuizen Warfum, Groningen
7			Rosema	Jan	22	M s	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Zerkegat	father Hendrik Rosema Zerkegat Groningen
8			Cyser	Antonius H	24	M s	upholstera	" "	"	"	"	Rotterdam	mother Wid A. Cyser Straatje 1 Rotterdam
9			Mensch	Beenardus	23	M s	farmer	" "	"	"	"		father Aaronus Mensch Dijnaschap Lien 2 Rotterdam
10			Delgyer	Alexander	45	M m	baker	" "	"	"	"	Arkem	brother H. S. Delgyer Oosterwijd
11													
12			Venema	Cornelius	21	M s	farmhand	yes yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherl	Tolbert	mother Wid J. Venema Tolbert Groningen
13			van Beckel	Johannes	23	M s	farmlab	" "	"	"	"	Haarlemmermeer	father Jan Beckel Slotervaart 179 Haarlemmermeer
14			"	Pieter	21	M s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—"—
15		VL 458/154	"	Adrianus	21	M s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—"—
ADMITTED 16			Knoll	Petrus	32	M m	yd baker	" "	"	"	"	Sexbierum	sister Jetske Knoll Beetgum Fri
ADMITTED 17			"	Ype	25	M s	baker	" "	"	"	"	Suint	—"—
ADMITTED 18			"	Geeske	23	M s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—"—
ADMITTED 19			"	Douwe	19	M s	merchant	" "	"	"	"	"	—"—
ADMITTED 20			"	Sjoerd	15	M s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	8-257589 3/17/42
21			Visser	Reinve	21	M s	cement laborer	" "	"	"	"	Jo	father Sytze Visser Jo Fri
22			v d Velde	Pieter	24	M s	painter	" "	"	"	"	"	father Harke v d Velde Jo Fri
23			Holtrop	Helmer	22	M m	farmlab	" "	"	"	"	Oldeberk	father Jan Holtrop Oldeberk Groningen
24				Hendrika	21	F s	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	
25			Holstege	Hendrik	30	M m	farmhand	" "	"	"	"	Drogeham	father H. Holstege Drogeham Fela
26			van de Weide	Willem	23	M s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father J. v d Weide Drogeham Fela
27			Hof	Dirkje	27	F s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother Wid J. Hof Opsterland Fri
28			Dyk	Johannes	29	M s	factlab	" "	"	"	"	Opsterland	father Antoon Dyk Opsterland, Overijsel
29			Bodema	Johannes	27	M s	farmh	" "	Netherl	"	Westergeest	Wolvega	father Hendrik Bodema Wolvegastraat Fri
30			Dykema	Geertruida	26	F s	servgirl	" "	Netherl	"	Hasing	Hasing	father H. Dykema Hasing Groningen

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Mich Detroit		S	self	$150	yes	1907 Detroit Mich	Brother Peter Buck	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue	scar on his forehead	Holland Hedam
2	" "		S	husband	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	none	" Noordam
3	NY Glens Falls		S	self	25			Uncle Harm Rudeboh Glens Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" grey	"	" Baerle
4	" Port Byron		"	"	$10			friend Herman Engelsman Port Byron NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	" Rotterdam
5	Mich Grand Rapids		"	marriage	$25	yes	1910 Grand Rapids Mich	Uncle Hendrik Overman Fulton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Hedam
6	Ill Fulton		yes	"	$25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	" Warffum
7	Sask Dak Platte		S	"	$40	"		friend Hendrik Boer Platte South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" Blonde blue	"	" Terkeek
8	Sask Delta		"	"	$40	"		friend Gerrit Steggerda Delta Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Brown brown	"	" Overlee
9	"		"	"	$40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Blonde blue	"	" Rotterdam
10	Ill Chicago		"	"	$100	yes		Jan H.S. Terwisch 316 Dearborn St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Brown grey	"	" Arnhem
11																			
12	Ill Chicago	Hensington	S	self	$25	no		friend Adelbert Eng. 64th St. Chicago Ill Father Aryan Riekel Edgerton Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Netherl Terkeek
13	Minn Edgerton		yes	self	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Brown	"	" Haarlemmermeer
14	" "		S	"	25	"		— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	" "
15	" "		S	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" "
16	Dak Avon		"	"	$100	"		Son Karel Engel Avon, South Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey grey	"	" Terbeesum
17	" "		"	father	—	"		father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blonde blue	"	" "
18	" "		"	"	—	"		— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown grey	"	" "
19	" "		"	"	—	"		— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" "
20	" "		"	"	—	"		— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" "
21	Minn Randolph		S	self	$50	yes	1913 Randolph Minn	friend Jan Luyers Randolph Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" Blue	"	" Zee
22	" "		S	"	none	"	"	friend — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" "
23	Ill Chicago	Hensington	"	"	$50	no		friend Adelbert Eng. 64th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blonde "	"	" Ridderkerk
24	" "		"	husband	—	"		— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	" Meerum
25	Iowa Sioux Center		yes	self	$50	"		friend Rozeboom Sioux Center Iowa friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Doornspyk
26	" "		"	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" Brown grey	"	" "
27	Minn Pipestone		S	"	$60	"		Bro. Peter Bruggeman Pipestone Minn friend Peter Bo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" Blonde blue	"	" Westergeest
28	" "		S	"	$60	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" Brown grey	"	" Woudenberg
29	Ind Fort Wayne		S	"	$25	yes	1913 Fort Wayne Ind	Uncle & Aunt Kampel 2126 Broadway Fort Wayne Ind friend Jan Molag Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Brown	"	America Fort Wayne
30	Mich Indianapolis		yes	"	$100	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" Blue	"	Holland Hoogeveen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Steam Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dawes, master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1914,
at New York

F. Emerson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1911

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 14th, 1914

11-213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident or Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Barink Hindrik	42	m	m	farmhand	yes yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Doornspijk	mother: Wid. W. Barink Doornspijk — Gelderland
2		" Gerritje	33	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	— —
3		" Marrigje	9	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	— —
4		" Wilhelmina	6	f	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	— —
5		" Hannes	5	m	s	none	8-197111 5-9-80	"	"	"	"	— —
6		" Evert.	3	m	s	none	8-211420 - 10/3/41	"	"	"	"	— —
7	72-W-1315	Dontje — Hendrik	44	m	m	farmhand	yes yes	"	"	Bellingwolde		father: Harm. Dontje Bellingwolde — Groningen
8		" — Hermechie	46	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	"	"	— —
9		" — Harmanus	16	m	s	farmhand	" "	"	"	"	"	— —
10		" — Egbert	11	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	— —
11		" — Hendrik	4	m	s	none	no no	"	"	"	"	— —
12		" — Derk.	1	m	s	none	14 5235 - 1/27/14	"	"	"	"	— —
13		Tasseur Abraham	22	m	s	laborer	yes yes	"	"	Cadzand		father: Jacob Tasseur Cadzand — Zeeland
14		Adriaansen Johannes	21	m	s	farmhand	" "	"	"	Ostburg		father Aarnout Adriaansen Oostburg — Zeeland
15		Boddery Jacob	39	m	m	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	br-in-l: Jacobus Koene Oostburg — Zeland
16		" Jozina	37	f	m	housewife	no no	"	"	"	"	— —
17		" Janneke	9	f	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	— —
18		Ras Charles	24	m	s	laborer	yes yes	"	"	Breskens		father: Ch. Ras Nieuwvliet — Zeeland
19	X	Knypers Wilhelmina	34	f	m	housewife	" "	"	"	Amsterdam		father: Fr. Lorjaard 18 Vroemanstr - Amsterdam
20	X	" — Hendrik	8	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	— —
21	X	" Frans.	7	m	s	none	" "	"	"	"	"	— —
22		Schrik — Tennis	20	m	s	lab.	" "	"	"	Everteen		father: Albert Schrik Ward Wolesten Oldenburg
		de Kindt — Johannes	45	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Schoondyke	526: Constant Cannes Schoondyke — Netherlands
		" — Marie	42	f	m	housewife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				— —
		" — Constant	16	m	s	none	5-26747					— —
		" — Eladie	12	f			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				— —
		" — Fiena	9	f								— —
		" — Alada	6	f			IN HOSPITAL	no DISCHARGED no				— —
		" — Amelia	4	f			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				— —
		" — Marie	1	f			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				— —

Brownsville Junction

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective? (Specify.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Iowa	Hondlenter	yes	self	$			friend: J. Rozeboom Hondlenter - Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Netherlands	Doornpyk
2	/	"	"	husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	/	"	"	"	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Iowa	Ledyard	"	self	none	"		bro: Harm. Dontje Ledyard - Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Billingwolde
8	"	"	"	husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	father	—	"		brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	"		Uncle: Anthonie Tasseur.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ny	Williamson	"	self	26.-	"		R.F.D. 836 - Williamson - ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	grey	"	Netherlands	Cadzand
14	Ny	East Williamson	"	"	8.-	"		bro: Isaak Haarsten East Williamson ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Oostburg
15	"	"	"	"	50.-	"		brother: Jannis Boddery East Williamson ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Oostburg
16	"	"	"	husband	—	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Schoondyke
17	"	"	"	father	—	"		Uncle: J. van Zeyten	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oostburg
18	Ny	Rochester	"	self	25.-	"		229 E. Union St. Rochester ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	fair	"	"	Vlesken
19	Nj	Hoboken	no	"	50.-	"		husband: C. Kuypers 643 Bloomfield St - Hoboken nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam
20	"	"	"	mother	—	"		father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Den Haag
21	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	Ills	Englewood	yes	brother	20.-	"		Brother: H. Schrik 1911 W. 73rd Place Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	Oudzelzela
23	Ny	Rensselaer	yes	brother	47.-	no		Bro: C. de Windt R.D. Phelps - ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Netherlands	Schoondyke
24	"	"	"	bro: in	—	"		Uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	Uncle	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1914,

at New York

C. Fenner

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuwamsterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March 1917

at New York

C. F. Englis

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U.S. (Guam)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Klaasen	Johannes	26		M	S. farmer			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Arnhem	Wife Hendrika Steg Arnhem.
2			Klaasen	Jan	26										Father Jan Klaasen Rosterbeek Gelderl
3			Kuyt	Gerrit	22									Garyp	Father H. Gorter Garyp Fries.
4			Kuyper	Pieter	21		M	farmer					Canada	Winnipeg	Father H. Gorter Garyp Fri.
5			"	Anna	20		F	None					Holland	Garyp	Father G. Kuyt
6			Kuyt	Hessel	24		M	Farmer						Garyp	Father H. Dykstra
7			Dykstra	Harmen	21									Garyp	Mother Antje Bandstra
8			Bandstra	Klaas	19						Luxembourg	German	Luxemburg	Goesdorf	Brother Hilbert Hellers
9			Hellers	Jean	25									Goesdorf	Father Ernest Hentges
10			Hentges	Thomas	22									Goesdorf	Brother Nicolaus Kuetz
11			Kuetz	August	22									Goesdorf	Mother Marie Heinrichs
12			Heinrichs	Peter	19									Goesdorf	Lux
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 24th, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If neither coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN								Korean Rd — Camp												
1				$50.-				Carlyle Lask.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Holland	Haarlem
2				50.-				friend							5	6		blond				Brummen
3	Mrs Stinnipes			25-				friend H. Dykstra							5	8			blue			Garyp
4				50.-		1905	Stinnipes	Caledonian Stinnipes Man friend R. de Haas							5	5		brown				
5			husband	—	no			friend	—	—					5	4						
6				25-				friend	—	—					5	0						Harga
7				25-				friend Peter Hinsen							5	0		blond				Garyp
8	Mrs Stainwright			more				Stainwright Alta friend John Hinsen							5	0		brown brown			Luxemburg	Geesdorp
9								Stainwright Alta friend							5	0						
10									—	—					5	4						
11									—	—					5	0						
12									—	—					5	4						Dahl
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bouman Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914,

at New York

C. Evans Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Neurammteidam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York
State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1911

at New York

C. F. Emerson

Immigration Officer.

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amst.* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 4th*, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Commutation of Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Podkowicz	Ted	19	m	s	famlab	no	no	Austria	Ruth.	USA	Auburn	~~wife: Rozalia Podkowicz~~ ~~Bel[illegible] Bobyk~~
2		Josefa	Josef	24	m	s	famlab	no	no	Russia	Pol.	Russia	Ochusoka	wife: Marcela Jasik
DEPORTED 3		Nowak	Wojciech	39	m	s				Austria	"	Austria	Damionki	Ochyorka Wolin brother: Josef Nowak
4		Sarafin	Antonina	18	f	s		8-179962-11/30/40-(NYC) yes	yes	"	"	"	Krzotka	Damjonki Galicja mother: Zofia Sarafin
5		Leizer	Schwartz	22	m	s	tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumen	Drogoy	Krzotka Galicja father: Erick Schwartz
DEPORTED ADMITTED 6		Fuerst	Jakob	32	m	s	painter	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Mejan	Drogoy Moldo. Roum. mother: Walburga Fuerst
7		Grünberg	David	27	m	s	tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Vienna	Kpittelfeldt Styria father: Chaim Grünberg
8		Lévi	Lebko	19	f	s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Hung.	Austria	Losejse	Cherlau Moldau mother: Lebko Kaine
ADMITTED 9		Weisgar	Aron	27	m	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Teplik	Josefe Hungary wife: Wasiuk Chawet
ADMITTED 10		Lerner	Jankel	27	m	m		"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Braila	Amer. New Russia mother: Malka Josef
ADMITTED 11			Ernestina	26	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braila Roum.
ADMITTED 12		Latik	Janos	27	m	m	famb	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	wife: Latik Janosne Nyiregyhaza Hung. father: Hamsi Mikaly
13		Hamsi	"	24	m	s		8-145721 3/17/38		"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza Hung. brother: Hamsi Istvan
ADMITTED 14		Feuerstein	Bincke	27	f	m	none	2-892605 7/17/41		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dunajonce	Dunajonce Galicia
ADMITTED 15			Rivke	11	f	s	none	2-943283-12/11/41-SDS		"	"	"	"	uncle: "
16		Podkowik	Stanislaw	19	m	s	famlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grubiesko	father: Antonyi Gdowski Grubieszow Lublin
17		Kantorowski	Stefan	26	m	m		11-193387	4/25/38	"	"	"	Zaprodnia	wife: Katarzyna Kantorowski, Zaprodnia
18		Makarewich	Juzew	25	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Wosklayen	wife: Wozniska Wife. Ruscz Wolkagora Sw. mother: Ludwa Kalicka
19		Kalicka	Josefa	17	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Kopisch	Kopisz Lucz father: Josef Skopja
20		Kopja	Antoni	23	m	m	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Piotrkow	Piotrkow Poland
21		"	Janna	19	f	m	none	3411 4/25/38 (SVS)		"	"	"	Klotski	father: Cicak Tokar
22		Tokar	Tacza	17	f	s	farml.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Klotski	Klotski Galicja wife: Jukabetovic
23		Petrec	Stanko	26	m	m	no	no		Hungary	Croat.	Hungary	Sinovac	Sinovac Hungary wife: Teneza Tankeff
24		Tankek	Stjepan	30	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Sestrance	Sestrance Hungary father: Ivan Petkopic
25		Seser	Katarina	21	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zagreb	Zagreb Hungary no relatives
26		Andreic	Stjepan	26	m	m	famb	"	"	"	"	"	Zuga	Zuga father: Marko Krim
27		Krim	Manja	24	f	m	"	"	"	"	Croat.	"	Zagreb	Hung. to Zagreb mother: Fotka Jelec
28		Cekovic	Anka	20	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagreb Hungary son: Ivan Krajic
29		Ivakic	Ivanka	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kukujevci	Kukujevci Hungary mother: "
30		"	Vita	4	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"

N. L. Damon
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 13

38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 21st, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, whether from injury received after arrival, and if so, where?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Self~~ Louis Buckland	NY		~~self~~	20	yes	9yrs	~~Aunt, 2 Stoke Street Woburn~~ Friend Stanislaw Bx 174 Buckland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Boska
2	~~Ill Alleghany Co~~	Sele			20	no		Brother Alleghany Alden Street Postbank							5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Schuenka
3	Pa Montierske	"		brothers	15	"		Brother Alex Szafin							5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Daniorski
4	Mich Jackson	"		"	12	"		119 Street Ave Jackson							4	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Krotka
5	Pa Pittsburg	"		Cousin	25	"		Cousin Ludwig Galle 6032 Heller Street Pgh							5	5	"	brown	"	scar on his nose	Roumen	Drogoj
6	"	"		Sister	60	"		Sister Ingna Bauenfeind 3810 5th Ave Pittsburgh							5	5	"	"	"	none	Austria	Mlaun
7	NJ	Bayonne	no	Cousin	—	"		Cousin Sam Brendle 502 Ave C Bayonne NJ							5	9	"	"	blue	"	Roumen	Oleban
8	NY	New York	yes	self	—	"		Br in law Joseph Pavlaska 404 E 6th St NY City							4	11	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Zegle
9	"	"	"	Sister	—	"		Br in law Ch Schiller 328 Henry St New York							5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Sepek
10	"	"	"	Brother	0	"		Brother B Schmerstein 632 3rd Street NY Br in law							5	—	"	"	"	"	Roumen	Braila
11															4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hudson	"		25			Brother Latitz Josef Hudson NJ 26 Barrel St.							5	4	"	black	"	left legs blind	Hungary	Kyrcsalog
13	"	"	"	self	30			uncle:							5	4	"	brown	"	none		
14	"	Brooklyn	no	"	30	yes	1903 to Brooklyn	Son Ruven Fogan Myrtle Ave Brooklyn 376 Brother:							5	1	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Stopkewitz
15	"	"	no	"	—	"	1903								—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Danojnce
16	"	"	"	"	17	no		uncle Feodor Bonieuski 63-19th Street Brooklyn NY							5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jaubitska
17	Oh	Akron	yes	"	11	no		Br in law Marzin Walkosky 128 Spring St Akron Ohio							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Tapiotnia
18	Pa	Plymouth	"	brother	5	yes	1911 9/12 Plymouth	Half brother: Felix Szlaky 330 Beach Street Plymouth							5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Wotkagnia
19	Minn	Virginia	"	"	20	no		brother: Felix Szlecki Walnut St. No 105 Va. Minn							5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Kopitz
20	NY	South Bklyn	—	stepfather	60	no	20	Stepfather Antoni Szy mojdzy 25th Street & 4th Brooklyn							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Fiskora
21	"	"	—	father	—	yes	14	father:							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
22	NY	Passaic	yes	sister	200	no		sister: Mrgiyn Tokan 209 4th Str Passaic							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Slotski
23	Mich	Detroit	"	self	25	yes	2 yrs Detroit	brother: Rosa Petrus Humbal. Mr Manchester Street Detroit							5	10	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Tinovac
24	NY	Lackawanna	"	"	25	no		friend: Stepan Zapuby 5 Ridge Road Lackawanna							5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Stefanko
25	Pa	Rankin	Engl	"	25	no		God father: Yano Kovat 1218 2nd St. Rankin Pa							5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vagel
26	NY	Lackawanna	yes	"	20	~~no~~		friend: Stiepan Zemba 57 Ridge Road Lackawanna							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zunge
27	Pa	McKees Rocks	"	"	25	yes	1913	God father: Martin Kalcic 415 Singer St McKees Rocks							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zgodun
28	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1913 McKees Rocks	Uncle: Martin Kalcic 415 Singer St McKees R.							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Farrel	Pa	husband	30	yes		brother: Stefan Zivkic 226 Linnell Ca.							5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Valevacica
30	"	"	Pa	"	—	no		father husband:							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Turkyevci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Vroon Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1914,

at New York

C Fraser

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1914

at New York

C. F. Higgins

Immigration Officer.

H 23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock..

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing steerwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing with or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Martin Rowling

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1914

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 14th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Seeking Asylum; In Transit; Citizen Cuba/Panama	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Elsner	Johann	41		m								father Mrs. E.
2			"	Susanna	25		f								
3			"	Johan	15										
4			"	Samuel	1										
5			"	Barbara	2		f								
6			"	Anna	4										
7			Bartels	Adela	26		m								
8			Bysterbosch	Gerrit	42		m								
9			Heemstra	Neeltje	38		f								
10			"	Anne C	11		f								
11			"	Jacob B	9		m								
12			"	Maria ch.	4		f								
13			Boeree	Hendrik	39		m								
14			Hunters	Hendrik	55		m								
15			Meyers	Peter	33		m								
16			de Jong	Johanna	26		f								
17			"	Jacque	5		m								
18			Smitwegt	John	25		m								
19			Templi	Janos	38		m								
20			Riska	Ignatz	41		m								
21			Geiger	Pal	38		m								
22			Papp	Laszlo	42		m								
23			Nyeste	Janos	32		m								
24			Csordas	Ferenz	31		m								
25			Chisiaran	Gyorgy	43		m								
26			Borkoman	Miklos	25		m								
27			Balika	Gyorgy	19		m								
28			Tubic	Boza	47		m								
29			Matulja	Josip	40		m								
30			Piljar	Misko	35		m								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 14

60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 21st, 1914

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wisc	Brooklyn	to Evansville	brother	$50-00		brother John N Elsmer Brooklyn Wisc		no	no	no	good	no	5-3	fair	blonde	grey	none	Switzerland	Glarus
2	"	"	"	bro C	—															
3	"	"	"	Uncle	$		Uncle — " —							5-4	"	"	"			"
4	"	"	"	—	—		— " —							4-7	"	"	"			"
5	"	"	"	—	—		— " —							—	"	"	"			"
6	"	"	"	—	—		— " —							—	"	"	"			"
7	New York	—	Self	$1-	Yes	1893	father A. Bartels 15 & 8 pp 4th St - New York							5-5	"	brown	brown	"	Netherlands	Amsterdam
8	N Paterson	N.J.	"	12	"	1907 Paterson N.J.	wife J. Bysterbosch 172 Hill St - Paterson N.J.							5-7	"	"	"	"	"	Elspeet
9	Mich	Grand Rapids	husband	$5-	Yes	1913 Grand Rapids Mich	husband C. Hemstra 732 Workmans Court - Grand Rapids Mich							5-3	"	"	grey	"	"	Amsterdam
10	"	"	father	—	/		— " —							—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	—	/		— " —							—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	/	00 in US.	— " —							—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ogden Utah
13	Ill	Chicago	city	$5-	Yes	1909 1914 Chicago	friend A. Tjoelstra 932 State St - Chicago Ill							5-4	"	"	grey	"	Netherlands	Haarlem
14	Iowa	Oskaloosa	Iowa	$0-	No		bro-in-law W. Kuiters - Oskaloosa Iowa							5-5	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Leiden
15	Wash	Comeroy	"	$2-	"		brother Gerard Meyers Comeroy Wash							5-11	"	brown	grey	"	"	Groesbeek
16	N.J.	Hoboken	"	$1-	"		husband John de Jong Riverside — Hoboken N.J.							4-11	"	"	brown	"	"	Arnhem
17	"	"	mother	—	"		father:										blonde blue	"	"	Hengelo
18	Mich	Grand Rapids	bro C	$5-	"		bro C. C. van Noorden 907 Probert St - Grand Rapids Mich							5-2	"	blonde	"	"	Hungary	Wemeldinge
19	New York	—	Self	$0-	Yes	1908 1911 Passport	bro C. Aladar Pulsner 334 E 91st St - New York							5-7	"	brown	"	"	"	Nagymaros
20	"	"	"	$0-	"	1908 1911 Passport	bro C. Aladar Pulsner 334 E 91st St - New York							5-4	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	$0-	"		friend Miklos Erdei Box 394 Loebling - N.Y.							5-6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
22	N.Y.	Roebling	no	$0-	"		friend Engelg Magyarosh 7918 22nd Ave - Cleveland Ohio							5-9	"	blonde	"	"	"	Pisholt
23	Ohio	Cleveland	Ohio	$0-	"		friend Kiris - Akatas Limeng Ste - Buffalo N.Y.							5-1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kellaseny
24	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	$0-	"		Cousin Lazar Sporinde 1836 Hartford St - Canton Ohio							5-6	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"
25	Ohio	Canton	"	$0-	"		Uncle Georg Borkorman 533 Arlington Ave Canton Ohio							5-6	"	black	grey	"	"	Tokhalom
26	"	"	"	$0-	"		Uncle Georg Forsca 313 Union St - Martins Ferry							5-9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
27	Ohio	Martins Ferry	"	$0-	"		bro C. Frank Kaffel 271 Sixth St - Dayton Ohio							5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ohio	Dayton	"	$0-	"		friend							5-7	"	grey	grey	"	"	Sid
29	"	"	"	$0-	Yes	1900 1904 Uniontown Pa	friend John Jamethark							5-10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
30	Ohio	Barberton	"	$0-	"	1900 1903 Barberton Ohio	711 - 3rd St - Barberton Ohio							5-9	"	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master ..., of the Steam Ship Amsterdam ..., from Rotterdam ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Dam, Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1914,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The record of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1911

at New York

C F Sargent

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 14th*, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brzezinska	Stefania	20		f m	housew	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wodzwanek	father Wawrzyniec Wodzwanek	Ill.	Chicago
2	Zwolik	Salomon	36		m	Plumber				Hebrew	Austria	Limberg	no relation	My	City
3	"	Sara	31		f	housew	X-19774-C.O.-6/22/39			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Berech	11		m	none	17 M 2220 - 3-2-43			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Mania	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Selig	5		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Dora	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Chaskel	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Markow	Abram	23		m	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Slutzk	Slutzk	father David Markow Slutzk, Minsk	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
10	Julkowski	Josef	18		"	farmh	"	"	"	Polish	Olsza	Olsza, Grodno	father Jos. Julkowski	Pa	Edwardsville
11	Jeff	Nachman	19		"	Shopman	"	"	"	Hebrew	Lasdin	Lasdin, Suw	father Ezebach Jeff Wife Helena Nowakowska	"	Westland Washington
12	Nowakowski	Jan	27		"	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	Drensk	Drensk, Plock		"	St Clair
13	ADMITTED Gumpelowski	David	45		"	farmh	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Nowarodek	Wife Gumpelowsky Chaike Nowarodek, Minsk	My	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED	Aron	10		"	none	8-138436-(DC)-11/15/37			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Slendzicka	Paulina	19		f	farmh	2-1028708-404 3/9/43		Austria	Polish	Austria	Sarzyn	father Leon Slendzicky Sarzyn Gal Wife B. Kone	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Rose —	Rivcia	27		m	tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Tulwarshan, Ill Warsaw	Ny	Brooklyn
17	Karpinska	Josefa	38		f	housew	"	"	"	Polish	"	Markowska	father Jan Karpinski Markowska, Suw	Del	Wilmington
18	———	Stanislaw	6		m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	———	Leokadia	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Billawsky	Rachmiel	20		m	~~Tinsmith~~	23-161183-C.O.-6/19/41-505	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jasseway	father Salomon Billawsky Jasseway Jekaterinoslaw mother Betti Kohn	Ny	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 21	Lachs	~~Rapoli~~ Perl	25		f	housew	23-95538	2-18-41	Austria	"	Austria	Lemberg	Sikstawka 7, Lemberg	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 22	"	~~Mottel~~ Mattel	2		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 23	"	Benjamin	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kolowska	Jalina	18		f	farmh	30124		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kopliska	mother M. Kolakowska Kopliska, Grodno	Minn	Minneapolis
25	Matuschewska	Marianna	20		"	farmh	"	"	"	"	"	Zawady		Ny	Pine Islands
X 26	Bielecka	Ludwika	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ristawka	father M. Bielecki Ristawka, Grodno	"	Elisabethport
27	Wallek	Minia	17		"	Seamstr	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Cyzdorf	Brother Chaim Wallek Grodno, Gal	"	City
DEPORTED 28	Fidrich	Wladyslaw	19		m	farmh	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sobrowiska	father Tadeusz Fidrich Sobrowiska, Lom gr. father M. Dlecka	Pa	Parsons
X 29	Cyrwicz	~~Israel~~	19		"	Student	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Minkowy	Minkowicz, Wilno father Ludwik Grajkowski	Ny	Brooklyn
30	Grajkowska	Bronislawa	18		"	Seamstr	"	"	"	Polish	"	Annuski	Annuski, Plock	Pa	Elwood City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1914

62

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S Yes	husband	$	no			Husb Mercanty Bzezanske 3224 Multnomah St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	None	Russia	Wodwarsk
2	—	Self	15				Bro David Smolyanitz 175 E. 105th Ste. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pezanske
3	—	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Miastowska
4	—	Uncle	"				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wersell
5	—	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Cyzewsky
6	—	"	—				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	—				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
9	Yes	bro	15	no			Bro Abram Kacanik 414 2nd Ave, Cedar Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Slutsk
10	S	"	4	"			Bro C. J. Swerowicz 607 Main Ste Edwardsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Olja
11	"	brother	25	"			Brother M Zeff Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lasden
12	"	"	8	"			Brother M. Towalewski Box 455 St Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kolewo
13	—	bro	50	"			Bro M Laskowitz 66 Sumerdale Ave, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Turets
14	—	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowardok
15	Yes	uncle	25	"			Uncle Marek Slendzicki 119-42 Ste Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Sarenzin
16	—	bro	10	"			Bro D Traffick 89-91 Wallabout Ste, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Ward
17	Yes	husband	15	yes	1897	Wilmington	Husb J. Karpinski, 1218 Chestnut Ste Wilmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	"	Markowska
18	"	father	—	"	born in U S		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa
19	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
20	—	brother	9	no			Bro S Kaplan 1446 Fulton Ste Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Teratin
21	no	self	—	"			Husb A Lachs, 721 Market Ste Philadelphia, Pa	"	Pgst	Ste	—	Flor	Cent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg
22	"	"	—	"			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	brother	—	"			Brother Adolf Kolowski, 924 NE Main Ste, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kaplicka
25	—	"	10	"			Brother A Matuschewska Box 64, Pine Islands Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	Jawady
26	no	"	5	"			Brother Jan Zielecki 155 Clark Place Elizabethport	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Rettenka
27	—	"	—	"			Brother F. Walfik 71 4th St. NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Godorf
28	S	Yes	—	25	no		Brother F Fidrich 436 George Ave Parsons Pa	Med	Cert	Lack	Phys	def.	Jan	age	claimed	19	"	"	"	"	Bobrowska
29	—	father	—	"			Father F Hrowsky 1801 Sterling Ste Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nicholay
30	Yes	brother	—	"			Brother W Cyppchowsky Box 423 Elwood City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	11	"	"	"	"	"	Uminski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Vocca
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1914,
at New York,
C. Fenton
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Eeuwens, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or accompanied by officers thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Eeuwens

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 14th, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Continuous Passage.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED 1			Roczester	Josek	52		m	m	Hatman	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Teschinew	no relation
DEPORTED 2			Goldenberg	Jankel	31				shipman	yes	yes					
DEPORTED 3				Mache	27				housewife							
DEPORTED 4				Ettie	4				none	no	no					
DEPORTED 5				Chane	2											
6			Fajel	Lifsche	26			m	housewife	yes	yes			Tomaszew	Tomaszew	brother Moische Mieloch Tomaszew — Cholm
7				Ruchel	6				none	no	no					— " —
8				Fischel	4		m									
ADMITTED 9			Freda	Gedalie	47			m	compositor	yes	yes			Pasmicz	Pasmicz	wife: Sure. Freda Pasmicz — Plock
10			Widzinski	Kazimierz	24							Polish		Mozna	Mozna	wife: Waleria Widzinski Mozna — Warsaw
11			Jankewicz	Antoni	42				miller			Austria		Austria	Potoki	wife: Maria Jankewicz Potoki — Sal
12			Silberman	Malke	18		f		seamstress	no	no		Hebrew		Belz	father: Markus Silberman Belz
13			Gurewicz	Irane	43			m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Michalicz	father: Micha Rezki Michalicz — Wilna
14				Abe	10		m		student	2-433305-5/12/36						— " —
15				Doba	1		f		none							
16				Hode	7											father: Idel Strieglitz
17			Strieglitz	Leike	18				seamstress					Tischinew	Jankelewski ul — Tischinew	brother: Lebe. Faivel Bess
ADMITTED 18			Faivel	Fischel	50		m	w	shoemaker					Minsk	Warsaw	father: Adolf Wenjakowski Russia
19			Wenjakowski	Alexander	17			s	farmhand			Polish		Kobilin	Kobilin	father: Josef Kowalczyk Lomza
20			Kowalczyk	Fedor	18				fact lab					Wingrowski	Wingrowski	wife: Sofia Fritz Siedlez
21			Fritz	Stanislaw	28			m	farmhand					Jenki	Jenki	Jenki — Lomza
22			Wiecrek	Franciszek	32				fact lab	no	no			Czerny	Czerny	wife: Rachel Hack Bakst
23			Bakst	Jankel	40			m	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Zuret	Zuret	Wilna
24			Altermann	Josef	20			s	farmer					Tomaspol	Tomaspol	father: Moische Altermann Pol
25			Kopka	Stanislaw	30		m	m	fact lab			Polish		Kodorosa	Kodorosa	~~wife: Sofia Kopka~~ Kopka — Plock
26			Platukis	Jurgis	42		m	m	fact lab	yes	yes	Russ.	Lithuanian	Russia	Kiszany	wife: Amelka Platukis Kiszany — Wilna
27			Liskiewicz	Julia	22		f		seamstress			Austria	Polish	Austria	Belz	mother: Katarzyna Liskiewicz Belz
28			Akser	Nesche	25					no	no		Hebrew		Lemberg	brother: Moses Akser Spitalne 14 — Lemberg — Gal
DEPORTED 29			Hryczyna	Marya	28			w	servant girl	yes	yes		Lutheran			brother: Stefan Hryczyna Rzenda — Gal
30			Krawiec	Kaska	18				farmhand					Dzibulka	Dzibulka	father: Dimitru Krawiec Dzibulka — Gal

23-99502 4/30/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 9th, 1914

64

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		Son in law	15. No					Sons Cousin: Pincher Schlank 218 E 116th Str – New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey, none	Russia	Reschinew
2	"		brother	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey "	"	"
3	"		"	"					Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	" "	"	"
4	"		Uncle	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5																						
6	Mich	Detroit	Yes	husband	10–	"			husband: Ossel Upsel 213 Napoleon Str – Detroit Mich father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	"	Kisewitz
7	"	"	"	father	–				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaszew
8	"	"	"	"	–				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	New York		brother	20–	Yes				brother: Clarks – 257 East 104th Str – New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Presmos
10	Pa	Oberwale	to join	25–	no				brother: Josef Kopczynski Oberwale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Naswinka
11	Wis	Rage	Yes	brother	15–	"			brother: Stanislaw Jankowicz Box 76 Age 20 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	Austria	Botoki
12	NJ	Newark	no	Uncle	2–	"			Uncle: A. Potter 266 Broome Str – Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Belz
13	NY	Brooklyn	—	husband	—	"			husband: J. Klonowita 881 Sterling St – Brooklyn NY father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Russia	Michalicz
14	"	"	—	father	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NY	Yena Park	no	brother	—	"			brother: Leib Stieglitz McCarmick Ave Yena Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Reschinew
18	New York		—	Self	20–	"			Stephenson Str – New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	Lawitz
19	NY	Woodhaven	no	Cousin	10–	"			Cousin: Antoni Wenckowski 295 Beaufort Ave – Woodhaven – brother: Peter Nowatarzyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	Kokelini
20	New York		—	brother	12–	"			83 – 1st Ave – New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Wengrowski
21	NY	Orient	no	Self	36–	"			Bro in C. Adam. Wolpinik Orient – L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	grey	"	Zenki
22	NJ	Burlington	"	"	21–	"			Bro in C. Stanislaw Zakrzewski – 7 Delaware Ave – Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	"	Czerny
23	New York		—	"	40–	"			Bro in C. Oscar Gaspin – 89 East Broadway – New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Twiet
24	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	"	75–	"			Cousin: Boodman 2130 Webster Ave – Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Tomaspol
25	NY	Buffalo	yes	"	21–	"			Bro in C. Josef Cieslak 54 Oberlyn Str – Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lipno
26	Mass	Worcester	no	"	20–	Yes	1903	1914 Worcester Mass	brother: Jan Katukio 11 Wade Str – Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Russia Wszuny
27	New York		"	"	29–	no			Cousin: Louis Prussel 165 W 83rd Str – New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria Belz
28	"	—	"	"	10–	"			Sister: Rosia Okser 72 Stanton Str – New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Niemowka
29	NY	Riverhead	no	"	25–	"			Friend: Krynko Tymoszyn Box 133 – Riverhead – NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
30	Minn	Virginia	yes	"	16–	"			brother: Pawlo Krawiec R.D. 1010 – 7th Str – Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	Dzibulki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1911,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the actual occupancy shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), Yes. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean an "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Howley, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon employed by owners or interested, or otherwise connected)

Martin Howley

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MAR 1914

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 14th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Children, Cuba, Mex., Immig. Inspector, In Transit, Commutation Ticket)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Tradzidlo	Helena	22	ff	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rickpord	Brother Maryanna Tradzidlo Rickpord
2		Tyrka	Kaska	18									Kalinowka	Mother Wascia Tyrka Kalinowka Gal
3		Tyrka	Kaska	18	V									father Andrus Tyrka Kalinowka Gal
4		Czernetzky	Stanislaw	20	m	s	"	no	no	Russia		Russia	Kajedmk	Mother Rosani Czernetzki Kajedmk & bro
5		Maliszewsky	Dinka	16		f	seamstress	yes	yes				Kinison	father Meier Maliszewsky Kinison & Grodno
6			Rivke	18										
7		Kotowska	Alexandra	19			farmlab						Jagno	father Antoni Kotowska Jagno
8		Swiech	Katarzyna	18						Austria		Austria	Drzezyn	father Jacob & Kurek Drzezyn Gal
9		Tabaka	Marya	23									Zibulka	father Karol & Tabaka Zibulka Gal
10		Jackow	Magda	17			seamstress	no		Austria			Romzen	father Simon Jackow Romzen Gal
11		Turczyn	Anna	16		f	farmlab	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Jedura	father Petro Turczyn Jedura Gal
12		Jaworska	Katarzyna	19									Kalinowka	Mother Malanka Jaworska Kalinowka Gal
13		Janiec	Katarzyna	18							Polish		Okowiets	father Antoni Janiec Okowiets Gal
14		Spektor	Roza	19			seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sonnostrow	father Elie Spektor Sonnostrow Pol
15	CANCELLED	Holoszyn	Katarzyna	19		f	s farmlab				Polish		Gregelicki	Mother Ulka Wlazik Gregelicki & Pol
16	CANCELLED	Kulpak	Ulka	61		f	none	no	no					Gr mother Mother & Uncle Kleinman
17		Kleinman	Alte	18	V		seamstress				Hebrew		Kopkany	father Jankel Comerberg Kopkany Bess.
18		Comerberg	Rivcke	18	V		none	yes	yes				Medzibog	father Stefan & Witiaz Medzibog Pod
19		Witiaz	Jawdocha	18		f	farmlab			Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jatwiengi	father Dell zagar Jatwiengi Gal
20		Zagar	Berch	26		m	furniture maker			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bacon	Bacon Moldau
21			Rosa	23		f	housewife							father Wolk Grinwald
22		Grinwald	Schlome	22		m	s farmlab			Russia		Russia	Warsaw	Fz soletskil Warsaw
23		German	Liwe	20			musician						Jatkowce	father Josef German Jatkowce & Pod
24		Frankel	Sara	27		f	m housewife	no	no				Warsaw	Uncle Abel Warsman Stekodzin & Cherson
25		Langweil	Wolf	39		m	baker			Austria		Austria	Lemberg	Eff Rosa Langweil Hospital Gasse 10 Lemberg Gal
26		Baby	Josefa	25		f	housewife	yes	yes		Polish		Sternytezyma	father Simon Bezoffd Sternytezyma Gal
27		Feingold	Israel	23		m	s tinsmith			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Medzibog	Mother Clelde Feingold Medzibog & Pod
28		Ermner	Leib	45		m	jeweller						Moliw	Wife Chael Ermner Moliw & Pod
29			Cirye	17		f	s milliner							
30		Kopp	Katharina	37			servgirl			Germany	German	Germany	Oberlangau	Mother Anna Kopp Oberlangau Bavaria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 24th, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in the United States or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind, or in any capacity, whether the transportation is prepaid or not, and by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	Passaic	sw	self	36	no		friend Anna Bednarz 142 9th St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Pukarce
2	Ny	Newyork	—	"	25			Cousin Teofila Zyladka 53 Irvine St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kalinowka
3	Pa	Allentown	yes	3	25			Uncle Pawlo Turczyn 124 Filigman St Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	Parsons	"	"	40			Uncle Wasiclaw Sargevew 219 Belly St Parsons Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Russia	Kapelusk
5	Ny	Brooklyn	—	brother	—			Sister Teofile Malinowsky 213 So 3rd St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black brown	"	"	"	Kousin
6	"	"	—	self	—			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
7	Del	Wilmington	yes	3	25			Sister Jan Kazienski 1216 Chestnut St Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Tajno
8	Ills	Chicago	"	brother	35			Brother Jan Kucharski 1225 W Ohio St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brzegyn
9	Minn	Virginia	"	uncle	15			Uncle Adam Boko 1010 — 7 St Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zibulka
10	Ny	Newyork	—	sister	12			Sister Tekla Jackim 205 E 4th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Konyen
11	Pa	Allentown	yes	3 cousin	24			Uncle Pawel Turczyn 124 Filigman St Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey	"	"	"	Jeduna
12	NJ	Bayonne	"	bro	10			Bro Jan Senyk 33 E 1st St Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Kalinowka
13	"	Passaic	no	cousin	26			Cousin Anna Bednarz 142 9th St Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Raakowce
14	NJ	Alpha	yes	3 cousin	25			Cousin Mr Zaldzarb Alpha NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Somostaw
15	Ny	Hudson	"	sister	—			Sister Marya Kulpak 230 Warren St Hudson Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pregolinka
16	"	"	"	mother	—			mother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ny	Newyork	—	sister	—			Bro Louis Becker 359 E 10 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kipkany
18	"	"	—	self	—			Cousin L Adzyman 331 Jersey St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Niedzibory
19	Pa	Allentown	yes	3	25			Uncle Pawlo Turczyn 124 Filigman St Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond grey	"	"	Austria	Jaworenga
20	NJ	Newark	no	"	20			Brother Leon Zagar 117 Market St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Roumania	Bacon
21	"	"	"	husband	—			Brother Jakob Groenwald	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ny	Newyork	—	self	25			232 Rivington St Newyork Brother Moische Getman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
23	"	Brooklyn	—	"	8			512 Miller Ave Brooklyn Ny Husband Jacob Frankel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zathowce
24	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	12			169 Benton St Detroit Mich Brother Abraham Langwal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Warsaw
25	Ny	Newyork	—	brother	20			82 Stanton St Newyork Husband Filip Baby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Austria	Steinkay
26	"	Hudson	yes	husband	—			230 Warren St E Hudson Ny Brother Folik Feingold	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stermytzyna
27	"	Newyork	—	brother	5			232 Monroe St Newyork Son Wm Comer 417	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Niedzibory
28	"	"	—	son	40			Boulevard Rockaway Beach Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	brown	"	"	Moliw
29	"	"	"	brother	—			Brother — " — Friend Mr Daube	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
30	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	34	yes	1902 Chicago Ills	182 S Madison St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond blue	"	"	Germany	Berlangen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mac Cee, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether any amount, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901 to 07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—12

Form 606 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 18. 67

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 14th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 24th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Steinman	Esser	44		M	M	US Cit	Germany	Kings Co. Sup. Ct. Commonwealth Pass No 17134 issued at Washington D.C. Oct 11th 1913	196 Rivington St.
2	"	Rachel	42		F	M	US Born	"	"
3	Meier	Charles	16		M	S	US Citizen Dec 26th 1897.		170 Henry St. New York.
4	Geiger	Leonard	44		M	M	US Citizen	Germany	Supreme Court of the State of N.Y. May 23 1904	423 E 44th St. & 76 Gansevoort St. Somerville N.J.
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

4 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Ewing, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing Herewith (State whether surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof; reference to line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

H. Ewing
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1911

at Rotterdam

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 14th, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (General Deposit. Transit to Canada.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
X 1	Fisenbisser	Jane	29		f	housewife	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Father Moische Fisch Bucarest Roumania
X 2	"	Leon	3		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — —
3	"	Tamboia	2		f								
X 4	Friedman	Lewe	19		m	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Jonsleb	mother Sosie Friedman Jonsleb Russia
X 5	Gotheim	Rucke	26		f	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Schawra	father Moses Gotheim Schawra Gal
6	Kaseak	Szczuki	21		m	none	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kapestowka	wife Stanaszka Kaseak Kapestowka Galizien
7	Kekmezak	Mathil	2		f							Gostyn	wife Josefa Kekmezak Gostyn Galizien
8	Kresiak	Maryanna	18		f	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Burdka	father Stanislaw Kresiak Dzialka Gal
9	Petak	Jan	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jagowska	wife Jagowska Petak Jagowska Gal
10	Sleemiak	Rosalia	21		f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Oszow	father Nikolay Slezak Oszow, Ga.
11	"	Aleksander	1	2	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 12	Neumann	David	31		m	farmer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Dakan	wife Ettel Neuman Dakan, Bukowina
X 13	Laufman	Rachel	43		f	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Lassy	father Simon Rosenfeld, Strada Mare Sabbo, Jassy Moldau
X 14	"	Ethel	15		f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brandy — " —
X 15	"	Ezra	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
X 16	"	Leger	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
X 17	"	Pepka	6		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 18	Wakeman	Sura	41		f	glovemaker	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Warschau	Uncle Jacob Kirn, Helena St 5 Warschau
X 19	"	Chaje	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Grozas	Jan	24		m	farmhand	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jagowska Wola	mother Zofia Grozas Jagowska Wola Gal
X 21	Adler	Freida	24		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Sarnopol	mother Fanja Adler Sarnopol Berkagasse 25
X 22	"	Chaie	7		f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandm — " —
X 23	"	Fruz	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
X 24	"	Alter	1	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
25	Galemba	Jan	30		m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gostawice	wife Galina Galemba Gostawice Gal
26	"	Wladimira	23		f	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Antonina Galemba wife Galina Galemba Gostawice Gal
27	"	Franciszek	27		m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franciszek Gal
X 28	Tiel	Fabian	16		f	servant	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szentfulop	Szentfulop C. 929 father Adam Steindelbach Szentfulop C. 929
29	Jenger	Maria	21		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Florence Wenzi Uraggarfalu Hungary
30	Wurck	Elias	16		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Uraggarfalu	

except 15, 11, 20, 2 — Hebrew Nirouno

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 15th, 1914

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported by reason of any previous prohibition, and if so, when?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York		husband		yes $50	New York	4 yrs		Husband, Wife & Children, 96 Division St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Roumania	Bucarest
2	"		father		no	"	"		father, 96 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"																					
4	"		cousin	25					cousin, 96 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Russia	Jewsky
5	"		bro	16					bro, 96 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Austria	Schawa
6	Ill Chicago	yes	"	26					bro, Gerchan Lasniewski 4438 Cor. St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde Blue	"		Russia	Brusnaw
7	Pa Erie	"	"	26					bro, Leonard Lasniewski, 22 3rd Street, Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" brown	"		"	Postyn
8	Mich Detroit	"	"	20					bro, Simon Glapa, 626 Russell St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	"		Austria	Bialka
9	N.J. Passaic	"	father	44					father, Stefan Glapa, 89 Jackson Ave, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown	"		"	Zagurska Wola
10	Ny Auburn	"	husband	32					husband, Josef Chepmak, 51 Van Anden St. Auburn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde grey	"		"	Ozow
11	"	"	father						father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
12	" Brooklyn		brother	18					brother, Louis Tiaman, 1126 Lafayette St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"		Rumania	Dakau
13	Conn Hartford		self	22					Uncle Jack Kaufman, 151 Windsor Ave Canton St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"		"	Lassy
14	"	"	mother						brother	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	"	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	"	"																		
18	New York		self	25					father, Josef Tiaschmann, 96 Division St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"		Russia	Warschau
19	"		brother	20					bro	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
20	Mass New Bedford	no	self	28					Bro, Max Saul Tiaschmann, 925 Philadelphia Ave New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"		Austria	Zagurska Wola
21	Ny Brooklyn		husband						husband, Raymond Tiaschmann, 26 Division St. Brooklyn, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"		"	Tarnopol
22	"	"	father	"					father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"		"	"
23	"	"	"	"					—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"					—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
25	Mass Chelsea	Boston	Bro	29	yes $100	Boston	3 yrs		Bro, Josef Widgrezel, Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown	"		Russia	Gostawce
26	"	"	yes	self	26	no	Boston	— "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde grey	"		"	"
27	"	"	"	"	10																	
28	New York				25				Bro, Frank Tiaschmann, 926 Stanwyck Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	" brown	"		Hungary	Szentjakab
29	Pa Philadelphia	yes	husband	23	yes	1909	Phila		husband, Nicholas Grager, 4416 Hampton St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	"		"	
30	Pa Hellam	"	self	50		1901	Hellam		Bro, Jan Sawalisky Hellam Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	Krzyszkolin

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible].

at Nieuw [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examining of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *city*, or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether whole passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Eveleigh, Surgeon of the Prins Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Saxton

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

70

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Competent U.S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Bán	Ferencz	38				laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Ete	Wife Ferenczne Bán Ete Hungary
2										Simon	Daniel	33				farmlab.						Mezolak	Wife Karolin Simon Mezolak Hungary
3										Nagy	Ferencz	27										Nagyaczad	Wife Karolin Nagy Nagyaczad Hungary
4										Klimanszky	Josefine	27				housemaid						Aszczerda	Father Jan Duricz Szloboszerdakely Hungary
5										Patai	Janos	37	11	m.		DISCHARGED IN HOUSE						Zely	Wife Janosne Patai Zely Hungary
6										Kostal	Ferenc	32				11 158 436 4/10/58 505			Magyar			Ete	Wife Komaron Ete Hungary
7											Helena	20							Austria	Slovak	Austria	Lissau	Father Albert Dostal Mayas falu Austria
8											Hedwig	6				11-345 159 - 8/4/4v.							Father i. L. "
9										Benko	Andras	29		m.		11-345/60 - 8/28/4v.							Grand father "
10										Miszkulin	Janos	27		m.		farmlab.			Hungary		Hungary	Magyarfalu	Wife Andrasne Benko Magyarfalu Austria
11				338787 11/5/08						Orosz	Mihaly	30							Magyar			Nyiregyhalyda	Wife Janosne Miszkulin Nyiregyhalyda Hungary
12										Biro	Janos	25										Nyirarokony	Wife Mihalyne Orosz Nyirarokony Hungary
13										Szarka	Miklos	25										Nyiregyhalyda	Wife Janosne Biro Nyiregyhalyda Hungary
14										Kazsamar	Ferencz	37				lab.						Nyirlugos	Wife Mihalyne Szarka Nyiregyhalyda Hungary
15										Kedai	Janos	35											Wife Ferenczne Kazsamar Nyirlugos Hungary
16										Dorogi	Gyorgy	30											Wife Janosne Kedai Nyirlugos Hungary
17											Juliana	21				housework							Father Janos Dorogi Nyirlugos Hungary
18				182870 v. 22.26						Tekrai	Mihaly	24				lab.							Father i. L. " Wife Mihalyne Tekrai Nyirlugos Hungary
19										Orosz	Jozsef	36											Wife Jozsefne Orosz Nyirlugos Hungary
20										Gresko	Janos	34											Wife Janosne Gresko Nyirlugos Hungary
21										Kalmar	Karoly	24				farmlab.						Retka	Father Janos Kalmar Retka Temes
22											Karolyne	24				housework							Father i. L. "
23											Lajos	2											Grand father "
24											Rozalia	1				8A-9192 - 2-13-43							
25										Balazs	Istvan	48		m.		farmlab.							Wife Istvanne Balazs Retka Temes
26										Erdelyi	Ferenczne	41				11-137773 v-2136 housekeeper			German			Temesvar	Husband Ferencz Erdelyi Temesvar
27										Schulz	Pauline	19				11-224366 (505) 2/27/40							Uncle Jozsef Kriek Temesvar
28										Augsburger	Franziska	17				servant						Szentpalos	Father Valentin Augsburger Szentpalos B.B.
29										Jack	Maria	19											Mother Barbara Jack Szentpalos B.B.
30										Gurke	Karoly	34		m.		farmlab.			Magyar			Tarpa	Wife Karolyne Gurke Tarpa Berg

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

71

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York ; March 24th, 1914

11—4636

No on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Ind.	E. Chicago	yes	Self	60	yes	1906	E. Chicago	Friend Reese Rosa E. Chicago Ind.					good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Ete
2	O.	Cleveland	"	"	42	"	1907	Cleveland O.	Sister Geza Kovacs Cleveland O.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mezolak
3	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	26	no			Sister Ester Gutt Detroit Mich.					good	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Nagyacsad
4	N.Y.	Binghamton	"	"	30	"			Husband Imre Kovacs Box 273 Binghamton N.Y.					"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"	Gordakoly
5	Ind.	E. Chicago	"	"	40	"			Friend Stefan Nagy 4848 Magnolia ave. E. Chicago Ind.					"	"	4	11	dark	brown	"	"	"	Ete
6	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	30	"			Cousin Matyas Nagy 1013 Chestnut str. Milwaukee Wis.					"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	Austria	Littau
7	"	"	husband						Cousin					"	"	4	10	fair	blue	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	father																				
9	Mo.	Crystal City	self		25	"			Friend Ladislaus Chmela Box 695 Crystal City Mo.					"	"	4	11	dark	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Mayasfalu
10	Pa.	Coatesville	"		32	yes	1900	Coatesville Pa.	Friend Sandor Szabo Box 20 Coatesville Pa.					"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	Nyirvolkany
11	Ill.	Wood River	to St. Louis Mo.		30	no			Friend Andras Lakatos Wood River Ill.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiradony
12	Pa.	Coatesville	yes		30	yes	1905	Coatesville Pa.	Uncle Sandor Szabo Box 20 Coatesville Pa.					"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Nyirmikalydi
13	"	"	"		30	no			Friend					"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	Kimberton	to Rockwood Pa.		26	yes	1905	Phila. Pa.	Friend Gyorgy Tokar Kimberton Pa.					"	"	5	8	"	blonde blue	"	"	"	Nyirobrany
15	W.Va.	Terkaton	to Moundsville W.Va.		32	"	1909	Waterloo Ill.	Cousin Mihaly Fidai Terkaton W.Va.					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirlugos
16	Pa.	Kimberton	to Rockwood Pa.		30	"	1912	Kimberton Pa.	Friend Gyorgy Drokolcsky Kimberton Pa.					"	"	5	1	"	brown	dark brown	none	"	"
17	"	"	husband		no																		
18	"	"	self		24	yes	1907	Kimberton Pa.	Cousin Gyorgy Tokar Kimberton Pa.					"	"	5	3	"	blonde brown	none	"	"	Tokod
19	Ill.	Clifford	to St. Louis Mo.		320	"	1910	Clifford Ill.	Friend Janos Debreczeni Clifford Ill.					"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Nyirlugos
20	Pa.	Kimberton	to Rockwood Pa.		30	"	1911	Kimberton Pa.	Bro. in L. Gyorgy Tokar Kimberton Pa.					"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	"	"	Nyiradony
21	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	Br. in L.	40	no			Bro. in L. Steve Balazs 51. 12 St. Milwaukee Wis.					"	"	5	9	"	blonde blue	"	"	"	Nyirlugos
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. in L.	"				"	"	5	10	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Nanak
23	"	"	uncle						Uncle					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jagk
24	"	"	"						"					"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	son		20				Son					"	"	—	—	"	blonde blue	"	"	"	Derka
26	Wis.	St. Louis	self		28				Cousin John Werner 9304 Harpers Hill St. Louis Mo.					"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Kittellek
27	"	"	Br. in L.		25				Br. in L.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar
28	Pa.	Phila.	self		20				Cousin Rosalia Nadel Strumf 1601 str. & 5 St. Philadelphia Pa.					"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	"	Kocvara
29	"	"	"		26				Father Anton Jacki 334 Lorrier St. Philadelphia Pa.					"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Szentfulop
30	N.Y.	New York	"		30	yes	1906	Pa.	Br. in L. Steve Torak 99 Rue St. New York					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
																5	9	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Tarpa

E.5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mack, ... of the Stoomv. Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mc Dowling, Surgeon of the Ss. Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Victor Mc Dowling

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw-Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 4th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims under U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Klein	Lipi	39		m	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Komlos	Brother Sigmond Friedman Komlos Ugocsa
2		"	Hermina	11		f	"	none		"	"	"	"	—.—
3		"	Ida	9		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—.—
4		"	Landor	3		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Terí — Bernat
5		Terí	Bernat	37		f	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Komlos Ugocsa
6		Hengl	Magdolna	16		f	ser. girl	yes	yes	German	"	Szentkiloy	Szentkiloy	father Mathias Hengl B. B.
7		Szitanko	Lajos	30		m	m laborer	no	no	Magyar	"	Ujtrok	Ujtrok	Elleke Zuzanna Szitanko Gyöngi
8		"	Julia	19		f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
9		Csek	Gyula	55		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Stampfalu	Stampfalu	Jon Imre — Csek Szatmar
10		"	Gyulané	54		f	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Andrásné Zoltan
11	DEPORTED	Zoltan	Andras	46		m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Szonotor	Szonotor	Zemplin
12		Szabo	Istvan	39		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Nagydobos	Nagydobos	mother-in-law Istvan Maklari Szatmar
13		"	Istvanné	31		f	housew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Nagy	Laszlo	16		m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-mother Istvanné Maklari Nagydobos Szatmar
15		Bacsi	Landori	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	Tarpa	Tarpa	wife Landorné Bacsi
16		Toth	Janos	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarpa	wife Julianna Bereg Toth
17		Gyöngi	Bernné	44		f	housew	"	"	"	"	"	Bereg	Bro Karoly Gyöngi
18		"	Ilona	6		"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Tarpa brother
19		"	Julianna	19		"	ser. girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gyöngi Karoly
20		Keller	Ferencz	37		m	painter	"	"	German	"	Adony	Adony	Tarpa Bereg wife Terezia Keller
21		—.—	Mihaly	83		"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ilona Fejer
22		Szegedi	Andras	44		"	farmlab	"	"	Magyar	"	Tovacsvajas	Tovacsvajas	Ilona Fejer wife Julia Hegeda
23		Miklos	Janos	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Miklos
24		Balogh	Ferencz	47		m	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirbator	Nyirbator	wife Esther Balogh
25		Metweszky	Jozef	22		"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hetkinos	Nyirbator Szabolcs
26		Kandzer	Pal	25		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Abanyozina	Mother Agrafena Metweszky wife Erzsebet Kandzer
27		Szepesi	Andras	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abanyozina Abany wife Maria Szepesi
28		Kandzer	Pal	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abanyozina Abany wife Julianna Kandzer
29		Lovasz	Imre	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tovacsvaras	Tovacsvaras	"
30		Babjak	Andras	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozsaszek	Rozsaszek	wife Julia Lovasz Szabolcs wife Julianna Babjak
												Luka	Luka	Zemplin

6-694656-1/30/40 (505)
2-694663-1/30/40
7-104088-8/11/38
6-84654 2-14/40 (505)
2-10105

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 4th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Guatemala U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Klein — Lipi	39	f	m	housew	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Komlos	Brother Sigmond Friedman Komlos Yugosa
2		" Hermina	11	f	s	none							— —
3		" Ida	9										— —
4		" Landau	3	m			no	no					
5		Berl Bernat	37		m	farmlab							wife Berl — Bernat Kropelas Yugosa
6		Hengl — Magdolna	10	f	s	serv. girl	yes	yes	German		Szentfulop	Szentfulop	father Matthias Hengl B. B.
7		Szitanko — Lajos	30		m	m laborer	no	no	Magyar		Ujtrok	Ujtrok	wife Szitanko Szitanko Gyöngi
8		" Julia	19	f		housew	yes	yes					
9		Csek — Gyula	55		m	laborer					Stampfalu	Stampfalu	Son Imre — Csek Szatmar
10	DEPORTED	" Gyulane	54	f		housew							wife Andriane Zoltan
11		Zoltan — Andras	46		m	laborer	no	no			Szonotor	Szonotor	Templin
12		Szabo — Istvan	39		m		yes	yes			Nagydobas	Nagydobas	mother in law Istvan Maklari Szatmar
13		" Istvanne	31	f		housew							
14		Nagy Laszlo	46		m	farmlab							grand-mother Istvanne Maklari Nagydobas Szatmar
15		Bacsi Lazar	32		m						Tarpa	Tarpa	wife Sandorke Bacsi Bereg
16		Toth — Janos	33										wife Julianna Toth Tarpa Bereg
17		Györi Denne	44	f		housew							Bro Karoly Györi Tarpa Bereg
18		" Ilona	6	f	s	scholar	no	no					father Brother
19		" Julianna	19			serv. girl	yes	yes					father Györi Karoly Tarpa Bereg
20		Fellner — Ferencz	37		m	painter			German		Adony	Adony	wife Terenczne Keller Fejer
21		— Mihaly	23			butcher							wife Mihalyne Keller Adony Fejer
22		Szegedi — Andras	44			farmlab			Magyar		Tovacsvagas	Tovacsvagas	wife Julia Hegeda Apaj
23		Miklos — Janos	26		s						Nyirbator	Nyirbator	father Janos Miklos Szabolcs
24		Balogh Ferencz	47		m								wife Esther Balogh Nyirbator Szabolcs
25		Mehwetzky — Jozef	22		s				Russia	Polish	Russia	Hebrew	Mother Ugyanna Mehwetzky Hebron Izwalski
26		Kandzer — Pal	25		m		7-104088-8/11/38		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Abanyszina	wife Erzsebet Kandzer Abany
27		Szepesi — Andras	39										wife Maria Szepesi Abanyszina Abany
28		Vandak — Pal	23										wife Johanna Vandak Tovacsvaras Nagy
29		Lovasz Imre	26				6-84654 2/14/40 (505)						wife Julia Lovasz
30		Zabjak Andras	34								Luka	Luka	wife Julianna Zabjak Templin

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1685

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 24th, 1914

73

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Everbly, Insane or Idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	N.Y.	City	—	husband $25.-20			husband Farkas Klein 104 Fourth Str. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Ugocsa
2	"	"	—	father	—		father																
3	"	"	—		—																		
4	"	"	—		—																		
5	"	"	—	self	6.-		cousin											blue					
6	Pa.	Philad	yes	bkl	25.-		Bril Josef Müller 5128 Sandsmoffr. Philad Pa.							5	7							Batores	
7	N.Y.	Clarton	"	self	100.-	yes 1208/12	Bril Josef Liptak Clarton Box 81 Clarton N.Y.							5	5			brown				Szentfilop	
8	"	"	"	husband	25									5	7			grey				Telesiguker	
9	Ohio	Dayton	"	son	40.-		Son Gyula Csek 5/11 Taylor Str. Dayton Ohio							—				brown				Szpoiranka	
10	"	"	"		—									5	6		grey					Kamfalva	
11	N.Y.	Bayonne	"	self	25.-	yes 1907/11	bril John Igosta 75 Bayonne E. 21st Str. Bayonne N.J.							5	2								
12	Pa.	McKeesport	S	"	100.-	1206/11	Bril Karoly Zubrigh McKeesport Market Str 118 McKeesport Pa.							5	4			blue				Szaglaz	
13	"	"	"	husband	—									5	6			blond grey				Szatmarnemeti	
14	"	"	"	self	25.	no	Bril Albert Kinet 118 Market Str McKeesport Pa.							5	1			brown				Nagydobos	
15	Ohio	Lorain	"	"	25.-	yes 1207/13	Crofter Josef Bacon 552 Lorain 28th Str Lorain Ohio							5	5								
16	"	"	"	"	25.-	no	Ohio friend							5	9							Tarpa	
17	N.Y.	City	—	husband	20.-	yes 1206/10	husband Lajos Benjamin N.Y. 99 Engel Str N.Y. City							5	6			brown					
18	"	"	—	father		born in ---	father							5	5			grey				Kocsord	
19	Ohio	Lorain	yes	self	25.-	no	god father Istvan Cserfas 28th Str. Lorain Ohio							—				brown			U.S.A.	N.Y. City	
20	N.Y.	City	—	"	60.-	yes 1206/12	friend Jozsef Tajor 211 E 72 nd Str N.Y. City							5	3			grey			Hungary	Tarpa	
21	"	"	—	"	70.-	1207/12	friend Janos Juhasz							5	5			brown				Akony	
22	N.Y.	Perth Amboy	no	"	40.-	1905/6	Perth Amboy N.J.							5	7								
23	N.Y.	Clarense	"	"	30.-	no	Cousin Josef Hagy Box 49 Clarense N.Y.							5	5			grey				Tovacsovagas	
24	"	"	"	"	60.-		Bril Jan Janos Bkn Box 49 Clarense N.Y.							5	10							Nyirbator	
25	Pa.	Ashley	yes	"	25.-		uncle Josef Hanuszka 58 Cady Str Ashley Pa.							5	4								
26	"	Tyano	no	"	30.-		Cousin Johan Rabazor Box 18 Tyano Pa.							5	6			blond blue			Russia	Hethouse	
27	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	31.-	yes 1906	Bril James Borcsa 229 Bradock Berdell Str Bridgeport Ct.							5	3			brown grey			Hungary	Nagyszina	
28	"	"	"	"	39.-	no	Bril Lajos Kovacs 29 Columbia Str Bridgeport Conn.							5	9								
29	Pa.	Bransville	"	"	30.-	yes 1906/12	Cousin Janos Benke Bransville Box 58 Bransville Pa.							5	4							Tovacsvaras	
30	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	"	24.-	no	Cousin Istvan Szeman Box 956 C Youngstown Ohio							5	6							Tizadob	
														5	10							Luka	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Steam Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Vierling, Surgeon of the Nieuwamsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Vierling

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1906

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, 14th March, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Isidor	Kandor	27		M	Laborer			Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Kolodyce	mother Sali
2		"	Ersebet	18		F	"			"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Johan	5		M				"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Maria	2		F				"	"	"	"	father Isidor
5		Nowzi	Jos.	31		M	"			"	"	"	Nadolowa	Klapa Dobrow Jerey
6		"	Johanna	32		F	"			"	"	"	"	father Nowzi
7		"	Jozef	11		M	"			"	"	"	"	grandfather "
8		"	Jan	12		M	"			"	"	"	"	grandfather "
9		Kaszewska	Jozef	25		M	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russian	Stock	friend: Josef Kaszewska
10		Nowno	Maria	19		F	"			"	"	"	"	father: Josef Nowno
11		Kuzki	Pal	43		M	"			Hungary	Hung.	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	wife: Julianna Kuzki
12		Lapp	Josef	40		M	"			"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	wife: Maria Lapp
13		Nagy	Janos	35		M	"			"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	mother: Karoly Nagy
14		"	Karoly	32		M	"			"	"	"	"	father: Karoly Nagy
15		Zapnowski	Jos.	70		M	Laborer			Russia	Polish	Russian	Ruska	wife: Ruska Zemplin
16		Ruska	Ruska	70		F				"	"	"	"	husband: Jos. Zapnowski
17		Chadzinuk	Konstantin	51		M	Farmer			Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Stara	wife: Anna Chadzinuk
18		Burkoyka	Hedko	73		M	"			"	"	"	Stara	wife: Anna Burkoyka
19		Martsinuk	Jan	8		M				"	"	"	Kolodycz	father: Jacob Martsinuk
20		Jacob	Stefan	78		M	Laborer			Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Kolodycz	wife: Maria Jacob
21		Yasco	Marianna	25		F	Housewife			Polish	Russian	America	Cleveland	father: Jos. Yasco
22		Jedruszka	Jedruszka	100		F	Farmer			"	"	"	Galicia	father: Jos. Jedruszka
23		Gracik	Josef	35		M	Miner			"	Ruth.	"	Galicia	wife: Hanka Gracik
24		Bigka	Julia	8		F				"	"	"	Galicia	father: Antuch Bigka
25		Stcazic	Stepa	19		M	Laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vocin	father: Stcazic
26		Jacanin	Ilija	29		M	"			"	"	"	Vocin	wife: Stepa Jacanin
27		Karanovic	Petar	24		M	"			"	"	"	Drakcenic	Drakcenic Croatia
28		Jacanin	Mica	27		M	"			"	"	"	Mracite	no relation
29		Bogatic	Ika	19		F	Housework			"	"	"	Drakcenic	wife to Jacanin
30		"	Rebecca	1/2		F	None	None		"	"	"	Lescnic	Drakcenic Croatia
														no relation

NON IMM.

ADMITTED
Oct 21
ADMITTED

342/524 - 4/12/39
7-98089 - 4/12/39
54-58647 1-8-47

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—9.8

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **22** 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 20th, 1914

11—4638

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wilford						father-in-law Benjamin Page Wilford Furnished Ticket												
2	"						father												
3	"						grandfather												
4	"						father												
5	Woodbridge	"					brother Jacinto Sanchez												
6	"	"					brother												
7	"	"					cousin												
8	"	"					cousin												
9	Bayonne	"					brother Vincent Jaklewicz												
10	Cleveland	"					uncle J. Bayonne												
11	"	"					brother Alexander Chmielewski												
12	"	"					friend Wladyslaw Jedynak												
13	Niagara Falls	"					friend Joseph Kaden												
14	"	"					brother-in-law Jan Zambrzycki												
15	Lorain	"					Box 86 Tonawanda N.Y.												
16	Brooklyn	"					brother-in-law Wm. Lorain												
17	Hartford	"					brother Wm. Lorain												
18	New York	"					friend Stanislaw Zaremba												
19	Portland	"					Box 86 Tonawanda N.Y.												
20	New York	"					brother Stanislaw Zaremba												
21	Cleveland	"					uncle Felix Majewski												
22	"	"					56 St. Clyde Str. Cleveland												
23	Brooklyn	"					brother Antonich Dujas												
24	Philadelphia	"					1414 Str. 14 Regent												
25	St Paul	"					Cousin Jan Korczowski												
26	Lebanon	"					Box Island Brooklyn												
27	St Paul	"					brother Peter Mencinger												
28	Lebanon	"					4. 12 Miller Street												
29	St Paul	"					friend N. Bogatic Box 145 St Paul Minn												
30	"	"					brother Lazo Klincov 4 Chestnut Str Lebanon Pa												
							brother B. Karanovic Box 476 St Paul Minn												
							brother L. Klincov Chestnut 9 Lebanon Pa												
							husband N. Bogatic Box 145 St Paul Minn												
							father — " —												

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... C Haas ... , of the Nieuw Amsterdam , from Rotterdam , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Haas
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March , 19 1.

at Boulogne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No (can read and write), Yes, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if by, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 14th*, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residents: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen's Wife or Minor Children.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Novak	Mayer	27		M. S.	laborer	yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Sablitzna	mother Regina Novak Sablitzna Gal.
2		Kwaczyla	Marko	27		M. S.	farmer	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Zerzepanky	father Stefan Kwaczyla Zerzepanky Gal.
3		Sokowyczka	Monika	20		F. S.	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Matwij Sokowyczka Zerzepanky Gal.
4		Cyrcz	Nicolo	20		M. S.	"	yes	"	Polish	"	Sablitzna	father Jan Cyrcz Sablitzna Austria
5		Cyrcz	Nicolaw	21		M. S.	"	no	"	"	"	Sarnitza	mother Wiktorya Cyrcz Sarnitza Gal.
6		"	Karola	17		F. S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	
7		Segut	Anna	20		F. S.	"	yes	"	"	"	Lisiatze	father Josef Segut
8		Galuck	Urszula	20		F. S.	"	yes	"	"	"	Leseczy	father Mateusz Galuck
9		Szczepek	Anna	24		F. S.	"	no	Austria	"	"	Jabunica	father Wawrzyniec Szczepek
10		Jagielski	Paulina	15		F. S.	"	yes	"	"	"	Sisiema	father Stanislaw Jagielski
11		Szelog	Barbara	10		F. S.					"	Jabunica	father Jozef Szelog
12		Figura	Wiktorya	21		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Jablitza	father Tomasz Figura
13		Nierzewska	Helena	20		F. S.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jablitza	mother Anna Nierzewska
14		Chyrzanowicz	Marianna	19		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Tarlek	father Josef Chyrzanowicz
15		Becker	Zibel	20		F. S.	seamstress	yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Wiedzbion	Webster Isaac Belle Becker Wilna
16		Korzinski	Stanislaw	23		M. M.	laborer	no	"	"	"	Wilna	brother Wladislaw Korzinska Kuchaja Lonza
17		"	Wladislaw	18		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Kuchaja	Sister in law — " —
18		Leiser	Chaje	48		F. Wid.	housewife			Hebrew	"	Odessa	no relation
19		"	Sara	14		F. S.	none	yes		"	"	"	
20		Kapocziunkiute	Marcela	17		F. S.	farmer	no		Lith.	"	Wierzbulowo	father Jonas Kapocziunkis Wierzbulowo Grand
21		Elgaidt	Chana	23		F.	seamstress	yes		Heb.	"	Radomyst	father Gabriel Friedman Radomyst Gal. Russ.
22		Szalewicz	Esha	20		F. M.	housework	"	"	"	"	Varaliis	Grandfather: Karalicks Sub. minsk
23		"	Lea	6		F. S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
24		"	Hind	3		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
25		"	Leib	1		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
26		Makarewicz	Antonina	26		F. M.	housework	"	"	Pol	"	Kauen	father Franciszek Makarewicz Kobaly Gub Kowno
27		Kobzynska	Bolyslaw	23		M. M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Kaplen	wife Helena Kobzynska Kaplen Gub. Rob.
28		Kostatz	Anna	17		F. S.	seamstress	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kamney	father Moses Kostatz Kamney Gub. Grodno
29		Gukshteto	Golde	17		F. S.	"	yes	"	"	"	Mardinave	brother Aghe Gukshteto Mardinave Gub Kovno
30		Madzenska	Stefania	20		F. S.	farmer	"	"	Pol.	"	Jakunby	father Franciszek Madzenska Jakunby Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 24th, 1914

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.) If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ch	Cleveland O.	self	$ 30	no		Emil John Hannover 1929 Hemboldt St Cleveland O friend							5	6	yes	brown	brown	none	Germany	Hellingen
2	Pa	Philadelphia	self	15			Emil John Hannover 1929 Hemboldt St Cleveland O friend							5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Julicy
3				14			Emil John Hannover 1929 Hemboldt St Cleveland O friend							5	0	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bunamby
4	Mi	Cleveland		32			Emil John Hannover 1929 Hemboldt St Cleveland O friend							4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Hellingen
5				30			Emil John Hannover 1929 Hemboldt St Cleveland O friend							5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jakuba
6														5							Soerpan
7				35			Emil Jan Pierzonek Cleveland Ohio 34 Hemboldt St friend							5	11	"	black	blue	"	"	Swelze
8	"	"		40			Emil Jan Pierzonek Cleveland Ohio 34 Hemboldt St friend							5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Swelze
9	"	"		25			Emil Jan Pierzonek Cleveland Ohio 34 Hemboldt St friend							5	9	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Kabucca
10	"	"		28			Emil Jan Pierzonek Cleveland Ohio 34 Hemboldt St friend							5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kabucca
11	"	"		32			Emil Jan Pierzonek Cleveland Ohio 34 Hemboldt St friend							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kabucca
12	"	"		30			Emil Jan Pierzonek Cleveland Ohio 34 Hemboldt St friend							5	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jakuba
13	Mass	Boston	brother	25			Brother Wladyslaw Pierzonek 34 Hemboldt St Cleveland O							5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jaslok
14		Worcester	brother	12			Brother Wladyslaw Pierzonek 34 Hemboldt St Cleveland O							5	—	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Sandzberg
15	N	New York	wife	3			Wife Emil John Hannover 1929 Hemboldt St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	female	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wilna
16	Mass	Holyoke	father	24			Father Wladyslaw Pierzonek 34 Hemboldt St Cleveland O							5	5						Suchaja
17	"	"	"				Father Wladyslaw Pierzonek 34 Hemboldt St Cleveland O							5							
18	Ills	Chicago	brother	20			Brother Wladyslaw Pierzonek 34 Hemboldt St Cleveland O							5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Odessa
19	"	"	brother				Brother Wladyslaw Pierzonek 34 Hemboldt St Cleveland O							5		"	"	brown	"	"	
20	Pa	Wilkes Barre	uncle	2			Uncle Thomas Lewandowska 203 S Hancock St Wilkes Barre Pa friend							5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Jemola
21	N	New York	uncle	2			Uncle Thomas Lewandowska 203 S Hancock St Wilkes Barre Pa friend							5		"	"	grey	"	"	Radomysl
22	N	Hoboken	husband	—			Husband Bonifacy Wiatrowski 324 Broadway Weehawken N J							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Kralik
23	"	"	father	50			Father —														
24							Father —														
25							Father —														
26	N	Oshkosh	husband	25			Husband Antoni Makarewicz Box 110 Oshkosh Wis							4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Swede
27	Minn	Mineola	mother	31			Mother Teofil Kaczmarek Mineola Minn							5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Poplin
28	Ga	Atlanta	sister	8			Sister Helen Kaczmarek 129 Woodward Ave Atlanta Ga							4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Nancy
29	Ny	Ny	no	6			Cousin Helen Kaczmarek 129 Woodward Ave Atlanta Ga							4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Pendrowe
30	N	Newark	wife	26			Wife Hannah Gasiorowska 109 Albert Ave Newark N J							5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Jabianky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1914,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cloth modeler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, modeler, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the number of acres cleared, as follows:

Farmer. One who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the owner or cooperates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be shown under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Cowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Cowling

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 14th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident: Canada. Mexico. Foreign. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Naturalized citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Spatter	Rocke	42		m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shakir	mother: Beile Gitelman Shakir — Siew
2				Abe	15		m	none							— —
3				Frade	13		f								— —
4				Jossel	11		m								— —
5				Scheine	9		f								— —
6				Teche	6		f		no	no					— —
7				Leib	6		m								— —
8				Schloime	3		m								— —
9			Czaszkite	Marcela	18		f	farmhand	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Russia	Biczene	father: Antanas Cheganskas Biczene — Siew
10			Openchowski	Talilest	20		m					Polish		Gobietsa	father: Antonia Openchowski Gobietsa — Lomza
11			Rehka	Josef	23		m				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Zemitze	father: Josef Rehka Zemitze — Bohemia
12	ADMITTED		Luba	Waclaw	22		m	father			Russia	Polish	Russia	Wojciechowice	father: Teofil Luba Wojciechowice — Lomza
13			Krajza	Zofia	18		f	farmhand	no	no					father: Stanislaw Krajza — —
14	X		Polakowska	Weronika	20		f							Pakawagewo	father: Stanislaw Pamposki Pakawagewo — Siew
15			Klimack	Wojciech	21		m							Druzowka	mother: Aleksandra Polakowska Druzowka — Siew
16			Polakowska	Leokadia	20		f							Osiochate	brother: Jan Klimack Osiochate — Lomza
17			Kazdin	Chaie	34		m	editor				Hebrew		Ekaterinoslaw	father: Franciszek Polakowski Ekaterinoslaw — Ekaterinoslaw
18			Resnick	Hilel	46		m	blacksmith						Smolewitz	wife: Chaie Kazdin Smolewitz — Minsk
19				Jerachim	18		m								— —
20				Roda	14		f	none							— —
21				Jankew	11		m								— —
22			Wilczewska	Helena	53		f	housewife	no	no		Polish		Pakarewo	no relation
23				Wiktor	7		m	farmhand	yes	yes					—
24				Franciszka	12		f	none							—
25			Machatka	Waclaw	54		m	blacksmith			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Tarnia	wife: Weronika Machatka Tarnia — Austria
26			Fitz	Adolf	27		m	printer				Bohemian			father: Adolf Fitz Vienna — Austria
27			Pivolinski	Lucyan	40		m	gardener			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsin	— no relation
28				Irena	11		f	none							—
29				Lucyan	9		m								—
30			Golecka	Antonina	16		f								aunt: Jakentina Golecka Ripsin — Pol.

2-897121-8/28/41-505
2-617621 1/20/09
8-7223339-3/13/41 505
11-145004-5/12/36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26-14, 1914

11—4638

79

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Postoffice is not permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	12	no				husband: R. Spratter 498 Michigan Ave — Detroit — friend father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	freckled	blue	none	Russia	Shakir
2				father																				
3																	5	—		brown				
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9	Mass	Worcester	yes	Aunt	30	—				Aunt: Antonina Pakalnis 4 Providence St — Worcester Mass Brother: Boleslaw Spanohowski							5	1		blonde grey	pockmarked		Russia	Bruzene
10	N.Y.	New York	—	brother	25	—				Near Park Ave L.I.N.Y. Box 62							5	3		olive		none		Trostnef
11	Ills	Chicago	yes	brother	25	yes	no	1912	Chicago Ills	Brother: Waclaw Blazek 1 Chanin St — Chicago Ills							5	5		brown grey			Austria	Steinitz
12	Conn	Norwich	no	Cousin	25	—	no			Cousin: Wladislaw Rudzick 532 Main Street — Norwich Conn							5	5					Russia	Wojciechowow
13	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	brother	15	—				Brother: Andrzej Ambroziak 762 Lakeview Ave — Syracuse N.Y.							5	1						Jampski
14	N.J.	Jersey City	no	Sister	15	—				Sister: Francizka Polakowska 147 Academy St — Jersey City N.J.							5	2		blue				Bakowozero
15	Pa.	Scranton	yes	brother	15	—				Brother: Jakub Klimaszek 517 Wilburn St — Scranton Pa							5	3		blue				Krwolski
16	Mass	Hatfield		Cousin	25	—				Cousin: Stanislaw Jabconski Box 155 — Hatfield Mass							5	2		blonde grey				Rosochate
17	Mich	Detroit	no	brother	6	—				Brother: Joseph Spoltzer 269 Elliot St — Detroit Mich							5	5		black brown				Chojnetz
18	New York		—	Son	8	—				Son: Joe Resnick 235-38 Madison St — New York							5	5		brown grey				Kreizewitz
19			—	brother	—					brother							5	3		blonde				
20			—		—												4	11		brown				
21			—		—															brown				
22	N.J.	Newark	no	Son	30	—				Son: W. Wilczewski 280 Adam St — Newark N.J.							5	—						Jautzo
23				brother	—					brother							5	—		blonde blue				Bakazewo
24																								
25	Ills	Chicago	yes	Son	more					Son: Teodor Mrochatka 1829 S. Lawndale — Chicago Ills							4	10						
26				Cousin						Cousin: Stanislaw Tomatka 1829 S. Lawndale — Chicago Ills							5	7		grey blue			Austria	Dzisow
27	N.J.	Jersey City	no	Self	30	—				Sister: Sophia Bobranska 226 — 13th St — Jersey City N.J.							5	5		brown grey				Vilma
28				Father	30					aunt							5	3		blue			Russia	Radomi
29																				blonde				
30										Cousin														
																	5	1		brown				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Clarke, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Clarke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments, of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Vaderland, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Regents New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March, 1911

at New York

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 14th*, 1914

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Taracka	Maryanna	38		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Unlecka	no relation	N.Y.	New York
2	Kinarska	Bronislawa	32		f wd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jos of Krupewski Unlecka Plock	"	"
3	Kichk	Alexander	22		m m	farmh	"	"	"	"	"	Swiawe	Wife Mrs Zaschk Swidwe, Lomza	Conn	New Britain
4	Slupske	Wincenty	40		m	"	"	no	"	"	America	Chicago	brother Felix Slupski Barchowo, Mlawa Ostchan	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Kis	Josef	42		m	"	"	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Selow	Wife Josefine Kist Selow, Mark	"	Akron
6	Bukowski	Alexander	17		m	S	"	no	no Russia	Polish	Russia	Sibadowka	brother Wladislaw Bukowski Sibadowka Lomza	N.Y.	Syracuse
7	Tomporowska	Walentyna	25		f wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sekon	mother Katarzina Tomporowska Rikon, Plock	Pa	Mineola
8	Lasarska	Johanna	20		f	S	farmhand	"	"	"	"	Konopki	mother Franzika Lasarska Suwalki	Ill	Chicago
9	Dembski	Wladislaw	28		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Zamose	Wife Helena Dembski Zamose Lublin	Mich	Detroit
10	Korecki	Marya	10		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt father Valenti Witkowski	"	"
11	Witkowsky	Jan	19		m	S	farmhand	no	no	"	"	Mogianitza	Mogianitza Plock Stephan Olszesky Victor	Pa	Erie
12	Faiak	Boleslaw	20		m	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	yes	yes	"	Jawore	Jawore Lomza	N.J.	Washington
13	Sliszesky	Ignacij	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gerwaty	father Franciszek Sliszesky Gerwaty Lomza	Pa	N.Y. Glen Cove
14	Eidim	Josef	21		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Garochow	father Pasie Eidim Garochow Wolin	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Wydra	Schmiel	30		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tauby Wydra Garochow Wolin	"	"
16	Lynda	Michal	40		m	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Russian	Austria	Nakonecyne	Wife Ewa Lynda Nakonecyne Gal	Pa	Berwick
17	Malanink	Julian	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Malanink Takonecyne, Gal	"	"
18	Schmidt	Adolf	35		m	m	baker	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Wife Boleslawa Schmidt Bonsewa Plock	N.Y.	Newyork
19	"	Kazislaw	24		m	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Pl — " Curek	N.Y.	"
20	Curek	Marcin	18		m	S	farmhand	6 (505)	4-1-14	Polish	"	Wyzynia	father Jozef Curek Wyzynia Kalis	Pa	McKeesport
21	Eidim	Mordsch	36		m	m	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Garochow	Wife Schifre Eidim Garochow Wolin	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Tyrka	Ludwik	18		m	S	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	brother Wladislaw Tyrka Starrowa Gal	Ill	Chicago
23	Bytynowicz	Dominik	20		m	S	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	father Josef Bitynowicz Snowazolej Wilna	N.Y.	Port Henry
24	Mesteczkin	Izroiel	50		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	Radomsl	Wife Chaja Mesteczkin Radomsl, Kielo	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Prokupowa	Helena	17		f	S	sew girl	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	father Prokupa Cmek Riegrowa 10 Pilsen	Ill	Chicago
26	Butrymowicz	Jozef	25		m	S	farmhand	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	father Jozef Butrymowicz Nowadelski Wilna	N.Y.	Port Henry
27	Widniewska	Maryanna	17		f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	father Kanzin Widniewski Wiszelitzki Kalis	Ill	Chicago
28	Matay	Riwen	10		m	"	Salesman	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	father Mattinen Matay Klintzi Czernigow	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Zielinska	Antonina	20		f	"	farmlab	"	no	"	Polish	"	father Andrzej Zielinski Cukowiecz Plock	Mich	Wyandotte
30	Scherer	Meier	17		m	"	laborer	"	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	mother Roza Scherer Tabeski, Blok	N.Y.	Albany

2-802126-11/26/40

Brownson Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 81

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, or otherwise, as the case may be.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Son Ill	yes				Son Ill Maryan Chrostek 310 E 105th St, Newyork city	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kalewo
2	—	Self	35				Brother " —	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Mnicko
3	no	"	25				br in l Josef Skarupsky 92 Seymour Str, New Britain, Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Wask
4	yes	"	100	Yes	1908	Chicago	Wife Wanda Skupska 246 240 Str, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wonslawtze
5	"	"	20	no			Son Wlad Janot, 135 E Chestnut Str, Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Glap
6	no	"	75				Stepsbr Wladyslaw Stalvoe 825 Richmond Ave, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blonde	"	"	Russia	Polakowicz
7	"	"	25	"			br in l Pawlo Kozielski Minneola L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Pikon
8	yes	"	19	"			father Aleksander Zagalski 1950 Paley Str, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Pakazewo
9	"	"	50	"			br in l John Wenck, 12 10 Junction Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Lagotzin
10	"	Uncle	1	"			father Brother Wladislaw Pitkowski	4 16	"	"	"	"				"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
11	—	Self	25	"			3126 14th Str, Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tupada
12	no	"	26	"			friend Franciska Kazmaier 15 Port Ave, Washington, NJ	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Jawarsa
13	"	Cousin	25	"			Cousin Francisek Dlugolecki Glen Cove, L.I. NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"			"	"	Pjerwaty
14	—	Self	15	"			Uncle D Rackower, 403 Southwick Ave, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Berman
15	—	"	10	"			brother J Widra, 38 Johnson Ave, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"		blue	"	"	Berestezko
16	yes	"	12	"			friend Julian Malanuik 1172 First Ave, Berwick, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"		grey	"	Austria	Nakonieczna
17	"	"	20	"			brother " —	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"			"	"	"
18	"	"	50	Yes	1911	New York	friend Mr Malzner, 2nd Ave 320 Str 104, Newyork city	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blonde	brown	"	Russia	Bonowna
19	—	"	25	no			" " —	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"		blue	"	"	Bonlewa
20	yes	"	45	"			Cousin Stanislaw Rogny 1213 Market Str, Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"			"	"	Wyzynica
21	—	"	10	"			Cousin D Rackower, 403 Southwick Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Gorochow
22	yes	father	19	"			father Jan Tyrka Ashland Str 4501, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"		brown	"	Austria	Jawadje
23	"	brother	25	"			brother Jan Butzymowicz Port Henry, NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"		grey	"	Russia	Snowapolej
24	—	Son Ill	—	"			Son Ill A Jacobson 608 E 9th Str, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	grey	brown	"	"	Radomsal
25	yes	br in l	25	"			br in l Otto Burda Park Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	blonde	blue	"	Austria	Komotau
26	"	brother	25	"			brother Jan Butzymowicz Port Henry NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nowaschalki
27	"	"	6	"			brother Stanislaw Nisniewska 8314 St Maristee Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wiszelitza
28	—	"	25	"			brother 03 Martin, 60 Summer Ave, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Klintza
29	yes	uncle	11	"			Uncle Franciszek Lewandowski 313 Elm Str Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"		grey	"	"	Lubowicz
30	"	brother	—	"			brother Peter Scherer, 65 Schuyler Str, Albany, NY	"	"	"	"	"	phys	4	11	"	brown		"	"	Tabesti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Mouberg, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Mouberg

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, March 14th, 1914.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens; Diplomat; Tourist; Catholic; Jew; Mexican; Non-Immigrant; In Transit; Canadian Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X28		Fries	Emil	18		m s	farmlab	yes no	Russia	German	Russia	Lenke	father Karl Fries Lenke
1		Krystoforski	Stanislaw	22		m s	farmlab	no no	"	Polish	"	Michalkowo	Jan Krystoforski Michalkowo Plock
3		Mesek	Jan	23		m s	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Wiedzbork	Fryc Franciska Mesek Wiedzbork Plock
4		Konopka	Franciszek	19		m s	miller	" "	"	"	"	Sbicros	father Wlodzislaw Konopka Sbicros Plock
5		Lulo	Bronislaw	19		m s	farmlab	" "	"	"	"	Krenawoga	father Wladislaw Lulo Krenawoga Plock
S. DEPORTED		Enkman	Karol	43	H	m m	miller	" "	"	"	"	Sarnitza	Fryc Jozef Enkman Sarnitza Plock
7		Kronk	Stanislaw	17		m s	farmlab	" "	"	"	"	Gordow	father Pawlo Kronk Gordow Plock
8		Schinner	Abram	17		m s	laborer	" "	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bobka	father Abram Schinner Bobka Gal
9		Peres	Anna	24		f m	housewife	" "	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Tapolkermany	father Janos Andrasz Tapolkermany Saros
10			Janos	4		m s	none	no no	2-55137	5/25/35 (50)			
11		Spiegel	Rebekka	18		f s	housewife	yes yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father Reiser H. Spiegel Lemberg Gal
12		Volter	Istvan	20		m m	moulder	" "	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Licse	Fryc Volter Istvanné Licse Gömör
13		Karolak	Michal	27		m m	joiner	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Arsut	Fryc Zofia Karolak Arsut Plonsk
X 14		Fein	Hersch	18		m s	laborer	yes yes 2-54902 12/20/27		Hebrew	Bereszczko Volin		no relation father Mottel Glasman Leticzew Pod
X 15		Glasman	Feige	17		f s	seamstress	" "	"	"	"	Leticzew	Fryc Sopa Kronzinska Leticzew Plock
		Kronzinska	Rosalia	26		m m	laborer	no no 8-18245	10	Polish	"	Silick	Fryc Zofia Kronzinska Silick Plock
			Stanislawa	4		f s							
X 18		Schmajes	Czepe	17		f s	seamstress	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Soroki	mother Bobe Schmajes Soroki Bess
ADMITTED S.		Wasserman	Wolf	14		m s	tailor	" "	"	"	"	Selowitz	father Berco Wasserman Selowitz Bess
20		Oulan	Andras	42		m m	farmlab	" "	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Djormat	Fryc Rousek Oulan Djormat Hung
21		Szögedi	Janos Istvan	40		m	"	" "	"	"	"	Kicze	Fryc Szögedi Sandorné Kicze Gömör
22		Scherer	Friede	40		f m	housewife	no no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kabestie	brother Berish Altman Kabestie Gal
23		"	Sokaje	17		m s	tailor	yes yes 2-727496 5-23-40					
24		"	Mira	15		f s	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Salmon	10		m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Ettel	8		f	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED S.		Fagias	Boris	18		m s	locksmith	yes yes	Russia	"	Russia	Sorobi	father Aron Fagias Sorobi Polen
27		Plaskonka	Wladislaw	28		m m	laborer	" "	"	Polish	"	Lubowicz	Fryc Jozefa Plaskonka Lubowicz Plock
28		Antczjak	Antoni	20		m s	farmlab	no no	"	"	"	Sourkow	Czesin Wladislaw Antczjak Kowiata Grajec
29		Kleister	Karl	36		m m	farmlab	no yes	Russia	German	Russia	Farzichow	Fryc Augustina Kleister Farzichow Plock
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25, 1914

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
2	Penn	Naugatuck	yes	bro	22	No	Bro Julius Rindflarsh 190 Lucy St Naugatuck Conn	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Konka
1	Ill	E St Louis	"	brother	36	yes	1913 E Stolarus 809 Lynch Ave E St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Brudzyni
3	NY	So Blyn	"	bro	10	"	1914 Stolarus So Blyn NY No bro Stanislaw Sroman	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Drogoscho
4	NJ	Newark	—	brother	10	no	146 20th St So Blyn NY Brother Reinwald Konopka	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Pierschanki
5	"	"	no	uncle	25	"	1914 Bley St Newark NJ Uncle Bronislaw Szykoski 36 Ranken St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Krenawaga
6	"	Ringsland	"	bro	10	yes	1914 Bro Ringsland Ind Bro Joseph Lesnik	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Farnuga
7	Pa	Shenandoah	yes	brother	25	no	352 Strawberry Ave Shenandoah Pa Uncle David Grossek	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Gondow
8	NY	Brooklyn	—	uncle	26	"	1914 Uncle St Brooklyn NY Husband Georg Stevics	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Pawne
9	Pa	McClellandtown	yes	husband	25	yes	1911 McClellandtown Pa	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Tapolkemany
10	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	brown	"	U.S.A	Monontown
11	NY	Newyork	—	sister	25	no	Uncle Stepan Rosner 123 Kenniel St Newyork bro John Balasz	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Bobrka
12	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	17	yes	1913 Pittsburg 2412 Herbert Alley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Ricse
13	Mass	Greenfield	"	"	16	no	Cousin Antoni Olejark 18 Cochran St Greenfield Mass	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Wrsuk
14	NY	Brooklyn	—	"	12	"	brother Ruzek Klein 1914 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	grey	freckles	"	Berestechko
15	"	Newyork	—	uncle	"	"	Uncle Wiegcke Sherman 61 E 7th St Newyork husband St Prostzinske	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	none	"	Letrgew
16	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	3	"	952 Milwaukee St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Jellick
17	"	"	"	father	—	"	Father Bro L Sherman 1215 Anton Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NY	Bronx	—	bro	6	"	Uncle A Kirschner 304 E 10th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Soroki
19	"	Newyork	—	uncle	4	"	friend Seybe Jonas 15 Booman St Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Selowitz
20	Pa	Kingston	yes	self	15	"	bro Koren Antonuk	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	[illegible]	Hungary	Djormat
21	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	36	"	1914 Rapids St Cleveland Ohio husband Dekerer 12	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Liege
22	NY	Albany	yes	husband	10	"	0 Ross St Albany NY	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Hobestie
23	"	"	"	father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pa	Washington	Uncle	—			Uncle Louis Spiro Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Seroki
28	Mich	Wyandotte	self	25	"		Uncle Frabczek Klemendowski 313 Elm St Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Plasenitki
29	—																		
30	NY	Williamsbridge	no	self	33	no	bro Adolf Freier 240 E 229th St Williamsbridge NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Malecheow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Steamship Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Master.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1914,
at Ellis Island
J. F. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes. No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pó in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pó (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last person at last residence*).—An intention to reside one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's country*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished and amount furnished*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dowling, Surgeon of the Noordamkstdam, entering Newyork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 92, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 14th, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government Officials)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Alien Lawfully Entered. Citizen.)	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Szabo	Ferencz	40		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Abaujszanto	Wife: Ferencne Szabo Abauj.
2			Bacrigal	Marton	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Also Szerdahely	Also Szerdahely, Borsony Wife: Terka Bacrigal
3			Chrascsel	Josef	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Also Szerdahely, Borsony Wife: Erin Chrascsel
4			"	Paulina	18		f.	s.	servgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Also Szerdahely, Borsony mother: Teren Chrascsel
5			Sor	Antal	30		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Borsszöcsök	Borsszöcsök, Veszprem father: Sor Antal
6			Szabo	Kajos	25		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirady	Nyirady, Szala. mother: Fabini Szabo
7			Maidechi	Mikolaj	25		m	s.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowi Toporow	Nowi Toporow. Kalish father: Maciy Maidechi
8			Gruswelt	Bronislawa	17		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olesine	Olesine, Romza father: Josef Gruswelt
9			Dolinga	Marianna	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelich	Kelich, Romza sister: St. Dolinga
10			Gruswelt	Jan	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolzin	Kolzin, Kolwra wife: Stanislawa Gruswelt
11			Ebner	Wanda	18		f.	s.	none	no	no	3-1023.04 505	German	"	Brezmar	Brezmar, Plock father: Adolf Ebner
12			Jablonska	Anna	23		f.	m	housewife	"	"	8-13-40 2-996.54-1/30/12-(505)	Polish	"	Jadowak	Jadowak. mother i C: Marianna Jablonska Swr.
13			"	Stanislaw	1	11	m	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			Smitha	Antoni	11		"	"	"	yes	yes	3-16677	"	"	"	no relation
15			"	Mariana	9		f.	"	"	no	no	12-4-34 505	"	"	"	"
16			Weisberg	Moses	18		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Jassy	mother: Eva Weisberg Roum.
17			Chomia	Katarzyna	20		f.	"	farmer	no	no	2-3/14/12 505 Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nahonezne	Jassy, father: Stefan Chomik Nahonezne, near Jaworow
18			Rukoziute	Marianna	26		"	"	"	no	no	9-1567 8-6/28/13	Russia	Russia	Kemely	mother: Barbara Rukoziute Kemely Swr.
19			Szymaitis	Josef	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wosnogari	Wosnogari, Kowno Wife: Josefa Szymaitis
20			Miranska	Szusanna	25		f.	housewife	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister i C:
21			Kik	Felikza	28		f.	Jew	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Podosik	father: Thomas Zalewsky Podosik, Romza
22			Kula	Kaska	18		"	S.	farmer	yes	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nahonezne	father: Jovan Kula Nahonezne, near Jaworow
23			Cyganko	Jevche	27		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	husband: Jovan Cyganko Nahonezne, near Jaworow
24			Kynda	Ewa	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband: Dmytro Kynda Nahonezne near Jaworow
25			Zamcrik	Wladislawa	18		"	S.	"	DISCHARGED		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kieritin	mother: Katarzyna Zamcrik Kieritin, Romza
26			Montvidaite	Ewa	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Wevervina	father: Jonas Montvidaite Wevervina, Kowno
27			Karimczuk	Maria	18		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lithowce	father: Mikolaj Karimczuk Lithowce, Gal.
28			Burszteyn	Schifre	28		m	housewife	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rozar	father: Moische Burszteyn Rozar, Lomza
29			— " —	Rochel	9		f.	S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
30			— " —	Basche	3		"	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"

William Back
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **27**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

85

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 25th, 1914

11—4638

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Kearbey	yes	self.	30.-	yes	1907-13	Pittsburg	Bril: Janos Kirnarsky Box 320. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Bodrog
2	Pa.	Palmerton	"	"	38.-	"	1910/13	Palmerton Pa.	friend: Adam Kletcho Palmerton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Mezohercseg
3	N.J.	Binghamton	"	"	40.-	"	1900/11	—"—	brother: Jan Chrascsel Binghampton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vajrady
4	"	"	"	"	25.-	no									4.	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	40.-	"			uncle: Kasimir Fatir 164 Aston Street. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11	"	"	"	"	"	Vrionorecsok
6	N.J.	Ft River	"	"	25.-	"			brother: Imre Szabo Box 202. Ft. River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Vajrady
7	Pa	Masontown	"	bril	22.-	yes	1904/07	Uniontown Pa	Bril: Kaspar Bernaczik Masontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	blonde	grey	"	Russia	Wissabog
8	Mich	Wyandotte	yes	brother	19.-	no			brother: Stanislaw Cz[illegible] 149. 10th St. Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Oleine
9	"	Detroit	"	self.	20.-	"			Bril: St. Korzinski 952 Milwaukee st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Kelich
10	"	Wyandotte	"	"	30.-	"			Cousin: St. Putowski 64 8th St. Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kolzin
11	NY	Brooklyn	—	bril	24.-	"			Bril: Karl Kurz 122 Berry st. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Pisanaw
12	Pa	Scranton	yes	husband	25.-	"			husband: Pawel Jablonski 901 Parrot st. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Jadowak
13	"	"	"	father	—	"			—"— Victor Smitko	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	"			901 Parrot st. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NY	Newyork	—	brother	10.-	"			brother: Ebi Weissberg 456 W. 125 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	brown	brown	"	Roumania	Jassy
17	Pa	Berwick	yes	self.	17.-	no			friend: Rev. St. Malanuck 1172 First Ave. Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4.	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Nahonezque
18	Ind.	Terre Haute	"	bril	1.-	"			Bril: Motyorios Fatinus Box 101 Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Francisbaro
19	Ills	Chicago	"	bril	20.-	yes	1906/13	Chicago Ills.	Bril: Anton Miranskis 4508 Ste Paulina st. husband	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Vasnyari
20	"	"	"	husband	—	no			husband: Franciszek Klik	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	blonde	brown	"	"	"
21	NY	Syracuse	"	husband	—	"			113 Wall st. Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Podosek
22	Pa	Berwick	"	self.	13.-	"			uncle: St. Malaminik 1172 First Ave. Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Nahonezua
23	"	"	"	"	20.	"			friend: Stanisl. Melaminik 1172 First Ave. Berwick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4.	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Nahonezue
24	"	"	"	"	16.-	"			friend: St. Melaminik 1172 First Ave. Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
25	NY	Brooklyn	—	brother	1.-	"			brother: Jan Kalmorzyk 235 Kent Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kedbin
26	"	Newyork	—	bril	10.-	"			Brother: Antanas Bockus 75 Market st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Weverina
27	"	Brooklyn	—	Aunt	6.-	"			Aunt: Anna Kajsiva 291 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Zithowce
28	"	Newyork	—	husband	—	"			husband: J. Burstyn 390 Grand st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	4.	9	"	black	"	"	Russia	Kozar
29	"	"	—	father	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	"	"	"	Jaworow
30	"	"	—	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haake, (State whether Master, First, Second Officer) of the s/s New Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1914,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Rowling, Surgeon of the Steam Ship Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Rowling

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1904

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *March 14th*, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Angel	Leiè	20		s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rozan	Sister: Chane Gruber Rozani North Russia
2			"	Liebe	10		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			"	Leizer	11		s	pr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			"	Dwlixe	9		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			"	Elie	7		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			Trchowczak	Anna	18		s	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Jatkowce	father: Mikolaj Chochozak Jatkowce Gal. Austria
7			Kowalczyn	Agneska	30		s	none	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Koltoff	Cousin: Anton Zonitsky Koltoff Suwalsky Russia
8			"	Katarzyna	6		s				"	"	"	"	"
9			Lemanska	Kazimira	18		s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siesky	father: Jagol Lemansky Siesky Lomza Russia
10			Krupinska	Teofila	3		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
11			Gutowski	Josef	10		m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plesini	father: Jan Gutowski Plesini Lomza Russia
12			Dupkaite	Sofia	23		s	"	"	"	"	Lith.	"	Derwisk	father: Jonas Dupkis Derwisk Kowno Russia
13			Rubin	Max	18		m	tailor	"	"	Roum.	Roum.	Roum.	Jassy	uncle: Bernard Kaufmann Jassy Roumania
14			Bondewowski	Leib	17		m	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Soroka	father: Mendel Bondewski Soroky Bess. Russia
15			Oldakowsky	Felix	20		m	farmh.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sudlaki	father: Roman Olda. Sudlaki Lomza
16	1070746 2/15/13		Kepplen	Wilhelm	25		m	mechanic	"	"	Germany	German	Germ.	Schleburg	Cousin: Martha Kepplen Schleburg Khz. Germ.
17			Dienes	Josef	42		m	farmh.	"	"	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Domhad	wife: Maria Dieses Domhad Szabolcs
18			Kerezsi	Janos	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszkalo	wife: Erzebet Kerezsi Kiszkalo Szabolcs H.
19			Kulin	Janos	48		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orosz	wife: Wrona Kulin Orosz Szabolcs Hung.
20			Toth	Janos	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Toth Orosz Szabolcs Hung.
21			Maroda	Sandor	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Julianna Maroda Orosz Szabolcs Hung.
22			~~Fiska~~	~~Ladvona~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~					~~mother: Szabolcs Hung. Orosz Szabolcs Hung.~~
23			"	Ferencz	11		"	"	yes	yes					"
24			"	Kate	9		"	"	no	no					"
25			"	Kanda	6		"	"							"
26			Suller	Erzebth	18		s	farmh.	yes	yes	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Orosz	father: Suller Miklos Orosz Szabolcs Hung. wife: Barbara Nekaros
27			Meszaros	Andras	35		m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Szabolcs	Szabolcs Hung. sister: Teresz Maroda
28			Dosa	Istvanné	25		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Orosz	Orosz Szabolcs father: Flinnschlinger
29			Menges	Philip	25		m	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	German	Rittershofen	Rittershofen Elsas. wife: Maria Magyar
30			Magyar	Janos	44		m	farmh.	"	"	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Kudosanyen	Kudosanyen Szabolcs

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

87

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 20th, 1914

11—4638

No on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	NY.	New York	husband	b	no				husband Jankel Unger 399 Rivington Street NYC.		no	no		good	no	5	3	fair	blue grey	none		Russia	Rozvine
2	"	"	father	"	"				father "		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"				" "		"	"		"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"				" "		"	"		"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"				" "		"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Brooklyn	aunt	Self	"				aunt Anna Kapowa 20 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn husband Peter Kowaiys.		"	"		"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Jattowce
7	Pa	Moosic	wife	husband	"				wife Moosic Pa		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	"	Russia	Koltoff
8	"	"	"	has father	"				father "		"	"		"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"	"
9	NJ.	Jerseycity	b.i.law	b	no				b.i.law Vincenty Krupinski 619 Summit Ave Jc.		"	"		"	"	5	—	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Psisky
10	"	"	"	father	"				father "		"	"		"	"	—	—	"	blue grey	"	"	"	"
11	Mich.	Detroit	self	self	no				brother Franciszek Jutowski 25 E. 25th St. Detroit		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Plesmi
12	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25				b.i.law Chaul Yakas 1616 Ruble th. Chicago		"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dewish
13	NY.	New York	"	"	10				mother Bette Kubin #241 E. 13th St. New York		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	"	"	Roumen	Jassy
14	"	"	—	"	23				Cousin Sam Landesman 84-87 W 85th St New York		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Soroki
15	"	Yonkers	brother	"	18				brother Jan Plotkowsky 7 Jefferson St Yonkers NY		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	"	Podlaki
16	NY	Unionhill	self	self	25				b.i.law Wilhelm Schmitz 57th Hackenack Trap Road		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	German	Schlebug
17	Ills.	Chicago	yes	"	56				b.i.law Carlos Josef 6131 S. 2d. Place Chicago		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Hungary	Dombrod
18	NJ.	Trenton	"	"	50				Cousin Tamas Gyorgy 511 Union Ave Trenton		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kuszkalo
19	Pa	Pittston	"	"	20 yes	1906	Pittston		Son Julius Landon 695 Main St. Pittston		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krosz
20	"	"	yes	"	22	1907	"		Cousin Josef Kiss 769 Main St. Pittston Pa		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Krosz
21	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	"	21	no			b.i.law Stefan Stekoe Peeko Court Bridgeport Conn		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown blue	"	"	"	"
22	NJ.	Carteret	"	"	20				husband Peter Jakubec Carteret NJ		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—				father "		"	"		"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—				" "		"	"		"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—				" "		"	"		"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	Pa	Pittsburgh	No	Self	28	no			Cousin Carlos Jakob 7 Herbert Street Pittsburgh		no	no		no good	no	5	2	fair	brown grey	none		Hung	Krosz
27	Ills	Chicago	yes	"	43	yes	1906	Foreign Parts	Paul Antal Kiba 945 Burnside Ave Chicago		"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stem
28	Conn	Bridgeport	no	"	24	no			Just Dora Istvan Peeko Court Bridgeport		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Krosz
29	NY.	Lyons	"	"	50	yes	3 years		brother Karol Metzger Paid for Lyons NY		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	German	Gattenhofen
30	"	Trenton	no	"	29	no			b.i.law Joseph Petrzen Farem Str. 818 Trenton NJ		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Hungary	Kudoszeg

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Noordam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1914,

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Gourlay, Surgeon of the Steam Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Gourlay M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4238

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4238

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *S Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 14th*, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	M
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resumption: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People †	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kiss Andras	36	m	m	farmhand	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Ujaparyok	wife Lidia Kiss, Ujaparyok, Hungary
2		Kiszelicza Stefan	34	"	"	baker	" "	"	Hebrew	" Mezopeva	wife Rachel Kiszelicza, Mezopeva, Austria
3		Virag Gyorgy	21	"	"	farmer	" "	"	Magyar	" Kisgyalo	wife Erzsebet Virag, Kisgyalo, Szabolcs
4		Kollar Janos	42	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Oros	wife Anna Kollar, Oros, Szabolcs
5		Mezesek Mihaly	41	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Szabarczad	wife Anna Mezesek, Szabarczad, Szabolcs
6		Pacz Josef	42	"	"	none	" "	"	"	" Oros	wife Verona Pacz, Oros, Szabolcs
7		Lukauskas Anton	41	"	"	"	Russia Lithuanian	Russia	Garsdu	" Garsdu	wife Maria Lukauskas, Garsdu, Kowno
8		Ulenas Kasimieras	19	"	s	I-391049-1/25/42	" "	"	"	" Skazasen	father Franciss Ulenas, Skazasen, Kowno
9		Kuder Vaclava	19	"	s	[illegible]	Austria Polish	Austria	Jura Istebnenska	" Istebnenska	father Michal Kurlek, Istebnenska, Austria
10		Kurlek Anna	19	"	s	2-569416 4/25/38	Hungary Hungary	Hungary (Slovak 505)	Kapolyterman	" Kapolyterman	father Benjamin Nagy, Kapolyterman, Hungary
11		Nagy Benjamin	21	m	m	" "	" "	Magyar	"	" Aszabezdad	wife Erzsebet Szabo, Aszabezdad, Szabolcs
12		Szabo Erzsebet	17	"	s	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	
13		Janas Istvan	25	m	m	farmer	" "	"	"	" Kabod	wife Stefania Janas, Kabod, Hungary
14		Kocsis Istvan	36	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Kengyeltke	wife Borbala Kocsis, Kengyeltke, Szabolcz
15		Virag Miklos	29	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	" Jeszbereny	wife Mariska Virag, Jeszbereny, Szabolcz
16		Szabo Lajos	30	"	s	"	" "	"	"	" Gyuk	father Karoly Szabo, Gyuk, Szabolcz.
17		Nagy Lila	19	f	s	Single	" "	"	"	" Kengyeltke	father Istvan Nagy, Kengyeltke, Szabolcz
18		Kalasz Janos	37	m	m	farmhand	" "	"	"	" Jeszabezdad	wife Janosne Kalasz, Jeszabezdad, Szabolcz.
19		Oros Lajos	31	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	wife Lajosne Oros, Jeszabezdad, Szabolcz
20		Gyure Mihaly	36	"	m	"	" "	"	"	" Kengyeltke	wife Ignacne Gyure, Kengyeltke, Szabolcz
21		Lukic Ignacz	39	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" Jeszabezdad	wife Ignacne Lukic, Jeszabezdad, Szabolcz
22		Szaska Istvan	32	"	"	B-128143-2/11/37	" "	"	Slovak	" Gyerdch	wife Erzsi Szaska, Balangaszeles, Gyerdch
23	1524	Tammeschmidt Barton	34	"	s	[illegible]	" "	"	Magyar	" Simasi	father Pal Tammeschmidt, Simasi, Sotna
24		Zagel Schue	21	"	s	[illegible]	" "	Russia Hebrew	Switzerland	St. Gallen	Bel Aburn Sutna, Sotna Concordia, Kasse, St. Gallen.
25		Kanalska Maryanna	26	f	m	housewife	" "	Russia Polish	America	Kegewisch	father Jan Anders, Astrow Pol NON IMM
26		—— Zuzanna	4	"	s	none	" "	America	"	"	Sandf —"— NON IMM
27		—— Wladyslaw	6	m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	—"—
28		—— Stanislawa	3	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	
29		Razny Franciszek	33	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	"	Russia Wyszena	wife Stanislawa Razny, Wyszena, Kalisch
30		Kwiatkowska Kazemiera	18	f	s	Servant	no no	"	"	" Kunow	mother Anula Kwiatkowska, Kunow, Kalisch

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 24th, 1914

89

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have in prison or other institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Erie	Mr Self	28	Yes	Yes	1910 Pa	Friend Isaac Snyder, 918 E 2nd St Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	Gray	none	Hungary	Uzpanovitz
2	Ill	Chicago	" "	26	No			Brother Robert, 1839 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
3	N J	Newton	" "	37	"			Brother Simon Salamon Newton N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
4	Ohio	Toledo	Self	20	"			Brother Steve Zsiga 31 Haladenia St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio
5	Ill	Chicago	" "	48	Yes	Yes	Chicago Ill	Brother Gyorgy Sager 547 Burnside St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
6	Ohio	Akron	" "	22	No			Brother Lukas Zoltan, 226 Buchtel Ave Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio
7	Pa	Mahanoy City	" "	23	"			Brother Salvinas Zaicevicius, Box 284 Box 284, Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blonde	Blue	"	Russia	Gorodic
8	"	"	" "	35	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Grozgovo
9	Ill	Hegewisch	" "					Brother Gyorgy Szekelski, 1324 E 92nd St Chicago, Hegewisch Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
10	Ohio	Cleveland	" "	25	"			Brother Mike Kosher, 2455 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Apolyatarmany
11	Pa	Elmira	Self	20	Yes	Yes	Elmira Pa	Brother Gyorgy Ac 1023 Elmira Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Szabadszad
12	"	"	" "	20	"			Brother — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	
13	Pa	Carbon	Yes	20	Yes	Yes	Pa 1913	Brother Gyorgy Szanyi Box 71 Lehighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blonde	Grey	"	"	Labos
14	Pa	Perth Amboy	No	30	"	Yes	1910 Pa	Friend Sandor Kollmanz 183 Hartung St Perth Amboy N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Hungary
15	"	Carbon	"	20	"	Yes	1910 Pa	Brother Istvan Kanes Carbon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Szabadszad
16	Pa	Franklin	No	23	No			Brother Steve Szanyi Franklin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Zsuk
17	New York	—	"	20	"			Cousin Andrew Sebestyen 345 E 82nd St New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Sears, right ear	"	"	Hungary
18	Pa	Carbon	Yes	26	Yes	Yes	1909 Pa	Brother Gyorgy Szalay Carbon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	Szabadszad
19	"	"	" "	25	"	Yes	1906 Pa	Brother Gyorgy Szanyi Carbon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Perth Amboy	" "	25	"	Yes	1906 Ill	Cousin Andrew Szilagyi 253 Smith St Perth Amboy N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blonde	Grey	"	"	Hungary
21	"	Carbon	" "	20	No			Brother Andreas Szanyi Carbon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Szabadszad
22	Ohio	Cleveland	" father	42	"			Father Istvan Jakab, 244 E 71st St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Gyordek
23	"	Akron	" Self	50	Yes	Yes	1906 Ohio	Cousin Peter Jakab, 1151 Bush St Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blonde	"	Scar on right arm	"	Tamasi
24	New York	—	Uncle	25	No			Brother Istvan Jakab, 85 E 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	None	Russia	Warschau
25	Ill	Hegewisch	Yes Husband	8	Yes	Yes	1913 Ill	Cousin Jan Mesaloski, 1347 Hegewisch St Hegewisch, Hegewisch Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Austria	Ustrow
26	"	"	" father	"	Born U S			Father — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	America	Hegewisch
27	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pa	McKeesport	" Brother	17	No			Copper-Stanislaus Szany, 1215 Market St McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blonde	Grey	"	Russia	Ugszna
30	N J	Jersey City	" Uncle	14	"			Uncle Stanislaus Szczatkowski 148 Pavonia Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	Scratch mark	"	Plock

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Veendam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible] Master.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1914,

at Hartford [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or nation* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4678

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, Barge Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rijndam Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, March 4th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning U.S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Salz	Mechem	21		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bobka	sister Bobka Sal. Austria
2		"	Fittel	1		f s								home no no
3		"	Freda	11		f s								2-441077-1-21-37 Stewart Poles
4		"	Rolf	11		m s	none							" " "
5		"	Chaja	1		f s								" " "
6		Zitler	Lilia	21		f s	stanshea							Stanislaw mother Bertie Zitler
7		Stimber	Efrom	38		m m	tayka							Lunza W. Stanislaw wife Rivke Stimber
8		Majewski	Adam	20		m s	farml.			Russia	Polish	Russia	Sniecky	Stanlun brother Sal. father Wiktor Majewski
9		—	Walenija	17		f s								Sniecky Plock Russia " " "
10		Arend	Wladyslowa	20		f s		no	no					father Marcin Arend
11		Zablekiewicz	Andrzej	19		m s				Austria		Austria	Belna	Falajewa Falajewa Warschau mother Christina
12		Jackowska	Rachela	20		f s				Russia		Russia	Jenkawcze	Zablekiewicz Belna Sal. mother Cornelia Jackowska
13		Postmus	Bromo	39		m w				Netherl.	Dutch	Holl.	Mamm	Jenkawczyn Plock father Jan Postmus
14		Dijkstra	Bonke W.	19		m s							Minnetoga	Mayenka Groningen father Willem Dykstra
15		Weinberg	Juda	24		m s	painter			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jezerna	Minnesota Groningen nearest relative father Josef Weinberg
16		Deko	Wilfried	17		m s	famlab			Belg.	Flemish	Belg.	Kuyyseleese	Jezerna Sal. Kuyyseleese Belg. mother Florence de Mere
17		Biren	Jean	22		m s	blacksmith			Luxemb	Germ.	Luxemb	Weymeth	mother Kuyyseleese Belg. father Hanz Biren
18		Buczelski	Jan	43		m w	farmlab.			Russia	Polish	Russia	Zaje	Weymeth Wegscheid wife Antonia Buczelska
19		Palubis	Franciska	19		f s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lith.	Russia	Pschaiki	Zaje Plock Russia no relation
20		Rogalski	Wladyslaw	20		m s	farmlab.				Pol.		Linnen	father Stanislaw Rogalski
21		Kleczkowski	Wiktora	22		f s		none	no				Retzewo	Linnen Lomsky Russia father Antoni Kleczkowski
22		Rusowa	Helena	20		f m		none	no			Russia	Karopka	Retzewo Plock Russia mother Jafie Bokna
23		Dombrowski	Wladislaw	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Homejka	Karopka Komyo father Wojciech Dombrowski
24		Przyguski	Czeslaw	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wenkimin	Homejka Bonka father Wawrzyniec Przy.
25		Rozinski	Stanislaw	18		m s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krantki	Wenkimin Plock father Franciszek Rozinski
26		Jaskowiec	Wojciech	42		m m	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Lassau	Krantky Bonka Russia wife Anna Jaskowiec
27		Kania	"	4		f s		none	no					Wynekatiot Sal. mother "
28		"	Francesk	3		f s								mother "
29		"	Josef	5		m s								mother "
30		Jenkitzky	Alex	22		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stojczin	father Franz Jenkitzky Stojczin Bonko

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 28th, 191 4. 91

11—4688

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My Brooklyn	— daughter					brother-in-law Meckelburg. 231 Livonia Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Bobka
2	" "	— husband					"		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	" "	— sister					"		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
4	" "	— father					"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" "	—					"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" New York	brother-in-law	"				brother: Leon Sitler 1790 Madison Ave NY.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Stanislaw
7	" "	b. in law	"				b. in law: Chem David Sitler 2nd St. N.Y. City		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Natwarmi
8	" Brooklyn	"	no				b. in law: Vincent Wronska 534 Freeman St Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Wiechy
9	" "	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	Ill. Chicago	yes	20	"			b. in law: Antoni Lohnowski 3115 Le Sueur Street Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Galajewo
11	Pa. Wilkesb.	"	brother	—	"		brother Antony Likkowski South Fulton Str Wilkesb.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Belna
12	Conn. Waterbury	"	uncle	15	"		uncle Jan Mysan #73, Thomas Ave Waterb		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Prologozero
13	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	Self	"		cousin: Jan Hatpen Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Netherl.	Mannm
14	N.Y. Rochester	yes	Brudfester	Sister	"		sister: Nelly Zygotan Second Street, Rochester		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Jacob
15	N.Y. Brooklyn	—	brother	—	"		brother: Mouk Reuben b. in law Gate Ave Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jezerna
16	Minn. Minneota	yes	self	Self	"		b. in law Cyrille Goodens Minn. Minnetta		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Belg.	Ruyneleede
17	Ill. Chicago	"	"	4 yrs	9/10	Chicago	friend: Michel Motta Rockwell Ave 1044		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Luxemb.	Wec. merch
18	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	bro in law	15	no		b. in law: Vincenz Hornbuckle 676 5th Ave Brooklyn	11 dd jan mad 24	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Zajc
19	Pa. Shenandoah	yes	bro in law	—	no		b. in law: Josef Wrobke 2 Fez Chulley Shenandoah		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Schacki
20	Mass. Wareham	"	"	15	no		b. in law: Piotr Drobot Box 125 Wareham		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Szymen
21	Pa. Mahanoy	yes	husband	8	no		husband: Joseph Kleszkowsky 32 Dowling Str. Mah. P.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Retuwo
22	N.Y. Albany	"	"	20	"		husband: Hedy Zimpen 202-3 Third Street Alb.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Zaropka
23	N.Y. Rhome	yes	brother	25	no		brother: Jan Dobrowsky Chrome N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Konejka
24	Pa. Scranton	"	b. in law	25	"		b. in law: Apolinary Lewkowsky 1067 Cedar Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Wasiewin
25	Mass. Wareham	yes	self	25	"		uncle: Piotr Drobot Box 125 Wareham Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Franski
26	Ind. Hammond	"	"	12	yes	1908 Mich. City	friend: Vincenty Kama 167 Cameron Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zastan
27	" "	"	father	—	no		father: Simon [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
28	" "	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" "	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	2	no		brother: Daniel Jentzitke 1344 W Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Kojasin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlos, of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlos
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of March, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be so construed as to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races or, back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew as to race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people as to race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Coming to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning all.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Cowling, Surgeon of the New Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Cowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

II—4658

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *[illegible]* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 14th*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	1 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex. Male or Female.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.	11 Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1																	
2			*Klawitter*	*Hanna*	18		f										
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18			*Krzyzanowski*					*Farmer*			*Hungarian*	*Magyar*		*Russia*			
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 20th*, 1914

11—4638

93

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself or herself, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Is Santo Domingo	Brother																
2	Is Warren Mass	aunt																
3	Ill Chicago	bus																
4	Ill Elgin	brother																
5	N.Y. Syracuse	"																
6	Ky Mamaroneck	aunt																
7	Mass Worcester	husb.																
8	" "	father																
9	Ohio Lyndale Park	uncle																
10	Pa Shenandoah	brother																
11	Ill Chicago	"																
12	Ill Harrison	"																
13	Ky Brooklyn	"																
14	" Lafferm	bro																
15	Pa N Hazleton	father																
16	Ky Syracuse	bro																
17	Mass Worcester	husb.																
18	Ky Carteret	bro																
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23	Ill Chicago	husb																
24	" "	bro in law																
25	" Elgin	brother																
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Steam Ship Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible] Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1904,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last, permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (*Coming to join [name] [relative or friend]; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Sterling, Surgeon of the "New Amsterdam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Regents, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Sterling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, 14th March, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Hassenbein	Berack	19	m	s	sadler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	father I Hassenbein Warsaw Novolipky 74	New York	
ADMITTED 2	Lepinski	Joseph	24	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Slavonian	"	Ersenoy	brother Casimer Lepinski Ersenoy par Guignes	Iowa	Muscatine
3	Sally	Maurice	20	11	s	clerk	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Lille	mother Adolphe Sally 156 rue de Wataniva Watermaul	New York	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1, 1914 95

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, or has sufficient money to reach it, or has neither, as the case may be.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	uncle prepaid $20					uncle Meyer Hassenberg 45 Avenue D New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Warsaw
2	"	self $20					brother in law Jean Finalec 204 Gd. New Orleans Louisiane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Pr.	Parnowka
3	"	"	mote				The Secretary of N. A. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Laben
4																			Belgium	Marchenna
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Stm Ryndam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hoeks — Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1914,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—5117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. NIEW AMSTERDAM HOLLAND arrived MARCH 25, 1914, 191, M., from 96

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ciemazewski, Jan	Cabin	5	30		1	To tel $	10: Bayonne N.J. Cau Alex Lewinalowicz 22 E 122 St NY.	A	26	9.45	/	/	/
2	Weinberg, Juda		30	15		1	" brother	Bro Morris 1120 Jackson Ave Long Island City	D	25	12.30	—	—	—
3	Alterman, Josef		16	24		1	" tel $	2130 11th Ave Altoona, Pa RR 6 Cau Yankel Goodman, Newark, N.J.	D	26	3.30	/	2	/
4	Sirota, Srul		6	20		1	" brother	Bro Max 83 Monmouth St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	1.9	/	/	/
5	Palinko, Victor		31	1		1	" tel $	RR 6 Box 201 E Chestnut Shenandoah Pa	D	27	2.15	2	3	2
6	Zabliekiewicz, Andrej		30	11		1	" tel $	RR 6 Box 63 Fulton Ave Wilkesbarre Pa	D	27	11.30	2	2	2
7	Iskra, Stanislaw		8	24		1	" tel $	RR 6 Box 637 Honora Chicago Ill	D	27	11	2	2	2
8	Golaszewski, Josef		20	9		1	" brother	Bro 111 12th Ave E Bayonne N.J.	A	26	9.45	/	/	/
9	Szlasas, Anton		6	22		1	" tel $	Cousin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Krosnicki, Franz		3	29		1	" brother	Bro Allen 378 Orchard St BKln.	S	26	10.45	/	/	/
11	Gruski, Moische		6	21		1	" b-i-l	Bro Wolfel Kusnir #5 Essex Hungary	S	25	2.35	—	/	/
12	Rowinski, Alexander		31	10		1	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Bosma, Riekele	Cabin	9	20		1	" Columbus, Mont	RR 6 go to Fred Beckmer Columbus Mont	S	25	11.30	—	—	—
14	Strimber, Efroim		30	7		1	" b-i-l	Cau Mrs Mona Wilder 1556 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y. 6	S	"	1.40	—	/	—
15	Zagel, Schaie		29	24		1	" uncle	Uncle Schaie S/o Hillel, 114 A. 12th [illegible]	A	"	12.20	—	/	—
16	Weiss, Emil		26	2		1	" med exam	[illegible]	—	26	3.35	6	5	—
17	Buslowska, Leib		4	25		1	" b-i-l	Bro Simkaplan 17 E Eldridge St	A	26	10.45	/	/	/
18	Mendel, Kasriel		4	21		1	" brother	Bro 63 Ludlow St NY	S	25	9.45	—	/	—
19	Marcinkiewicz, George		4	20		1	" tel $	RR 6 Box 63 Grand Pittsburgh Pa Cau Leo Nagorkiewicz 39	D	26	3.30	/	2	/
20	Yulkowski, Jozef		15	10		1	" tel $	Bro Peter Jurowicz, Edwardsville Pa	S	26	2.-	/	2	/
21	Malizewski, Dinka & sis		17	5		2	" brother	Bro Isidor 213 E 3 BKln.	A	25	10.45	—	—	—
22	Spotheim, Riwke		19	5		1	" b-i-l	Sis Anna Schapiro 712 E 5 St NY 116	A	"	1	—	—	—
23	Nowakowski, Jan		15	12		1	" tel $	Bro Mike 19 Harris Ave Shenandoah Pa	A	26	10	/	/	/
24	Klein, Pepi & 3 ch		21	1		4	" husband	Mrs Jankel K 104 Forsyth St NY 116	S	25	10.-	—	—	—
25	Syjut, Malencza		6	30		1	" father	Bro Mansztajgelewski 10 Lincoln St. Passaic N.J.	S	26	10	/	/	/
26	Rubsziute, Marianna		27	18		1	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Gomerberg, Bruche		17	18		1	" cousin	Uncle Dan Kaufman 331 E Broadway NY 26	S	26	1.20	/	/	/
28	Smigielska, Eugenia		3	27		1	" sister	Sis Apolonia Krajewski 369 Front St BKln.	S	26	12.-	/	/	/
29	Fried, Lea & 5 ch		8	10		6	" husband	Sam 326 Stagg St BKln.	S	25	10.-	—	—	—
30	Hegedus, Maria		5	17		1	" cousin	Bro Julius Kunbeck 128 Beadel St NY	A	26	11.45	/	/	/

NIEUW AMSTERDAM MAR 25

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. New Amsterdam ~~Liskiewicz, Julia~~ ~~If~~ 2 arrived ....., 191 , ...M., ..., from .....

97

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Liskiewicz, Julia	18	27		1	To cousin							
32	Buczelski, Jan	30	18		1	" med exam							
33	Tiel, Katalin	19	28		1	" b-i-l							
34	Bironi, Eleonora	5	21		1	" b- -p							
35	Mehler, Frieda & 3 ch	19	21	1	3	" husb and							
36	Savodivker, Chinda & 3 ch	2	16		4	" husband							
37	Kozlowski, Waleria	2	6		1	" tel &							
38	Fein, Hinde	26	14		1	" brother							
39	Lemaska, Kazimera and												
40	Krupinska, Teofila	28	9		2	" father							
41	Friedman, Leie	19	1		1	" cousin							
42	Kromakowna, Stefania	3	2		1	" sister							
43	Stetsky, Chaike	5	11		1	" uncle							
44	Baby, Jozefa	17	26		1	" tel &							
45	Neiman, Simke & sis	2	8		2	" sister							
46	Stieglitz, Leike	16	17		1	" brother							
47	Zukowska, Antonina	31	13		1	" b-i-l							
48	Polakowska, Veronika	24	14		1	" sister							
49	Ebner, Wanda	27	11		1	" brother							
50	Vida, Suzanna & 4 ch	31	18		5	" husband							
51	Goldberg, Etel & sis-i-l	4	7		2	" husband							
52	Kupinska, Marianna & 3 ch	3	6		4	" husband							
53	Glasman, Feige	26	15		1	" uncle							
54	Weissthal, Anna	2	3		1	" sister							
55	Olszewska, Wiktorya	4	11		1	" uncle							
56	Kaypert, Wilhelmina & 2 ch	11	19		3	" husband							
57	Kapocinskiute, Marcela	23	20		1	" sister							
58	Schmajis, Czipe	26	18		1	" b-i-l							
	Tycka, Kaska	17	2		1	" cousin							
59	Szkaar, Macyle	4	10		1	" husband							
60													

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. New Amsterdam arrived ..... 191 , ... M., ... from 98

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Piscalesca, Jans & 2 ch	19	1		3	To husband	[illegible]				—	—	—
62	Nowiczun, Chaje & 4 ch	5	2	1	4	" tel	[illegible]				—	4	—
63	Gibs, Sore	5	13		1	" brother	[illegible]				—	—	—
64	Nowyson, Ester	4	18		1	" tel	[illegible]				—	1	—
65	Gyori, Irma ch & niece	21	17		3	" husband	[illegible]				—	3	—
66	Pankowska, Stanislawa	31	4		1	" brother	[illegible]				1	1	1
67	Klik, Feliksa	27	21		1	" tel	[illegible]				1	2	1
68	Senzerlich, Rivke & 2 ch	5	14		3	" husband	[illegible]				—	3	—
69	Elgardt, Chana	23	21		1	" uncle	[illegible]				1	1	1
70	Waksman, Sura & sis	19	18		2	" b-i-l	[illegible]				—	2	—
71	Unger, Beile & 4 ch	28	1		5	" husband	[illegible]				5	5	5
72	Bursztyn, Schifre & 2 ch,	27	28		3	" husband	[illegible]				1	2	1
73	Becker, Teibel	23	15		1	" sister	[illegible]				—	1	—
74	Sabladowsky, Gittel & sis	6	8		2	" tel	[illegible]				2	2	2
75	Brzezinska, Stefania	15	1		1	" tel	[illegible]				2	3	2
76	Kiraly, Erzebet	1	6		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]				1	1	1
77	Dukstulsky, Golde	23	29		1	" sister	[illegible]				—	1	—
78	Kowalyszyn, Agneska & ch	28	8		2	" husband	[illegible]				4	4	4
79	Hrchorczak, Anna	28	6		1	" aunt	[illegible]				1	1	1
80	Deak, Ester	1	7		1	" aunt	[illegible]				2	2	2
81	Latuschewska, Marianna	15	25		1	" brother	[illegible]				3	3	3
82	Wedka, Bronislawa	4	14		1	" tel	[illegible]				1	1	1
83	Snitwegt, John	14	18		1	" tel	[illegible]				2	3	2
84	Hitler, Cilia	30	6		1	" brother	[illegible]				—	1	—
85	Schachner, Udel	1	24		1	" uncle	[illegible]				—	1	—
86	Steigman, David	5	9		1	" mother	[illegible]				—	1	—
87	Kaufman, Raschel & 4 ch	19	13		5	" son	[illegible]				—	5	—
88	Neumann, Dawid	19	12		1	" brother	[illegible]				—	1	—
89	Rosenblum, Sure	6-	18		1	" husband	[illegible]				—	1	—
	Wallik, Lina	15	27		1	" mother	[illegible]				—	1	—
90													

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Niew Amsterdam arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ..., from ... 99

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Silberman, Malke	16	12		1	To uncle	12:10						
92	Okser, Nesche	6	28		1	" sister							
93	Horyn, Marya	4	24		1	" brother							
94	Soifer, Chaje & daughter	23	18		2	" tel & 2 children							
95	Chmielewska, Marianna	31	6		1	" med exam							
96	Tugya, Lila	29	12		1	" cousin							
97	Smaczylo, Darko	23	2		1	" med exam							
98	Taracka, Maryanna	25	1		1	" son-i-l							
99	Kinarska, Bronislawa	25	2		1	" brother							
100	Paliutis, Franciska	30	19		1	" tel &							
101	Szmotalke, Albina	5	6		1	" tel &							
102	Obertman, Brane	4	13		1	" brother							
103	Gurewicz, Brane & 4 ch	16	13		5	" husband							
104	Mocarsko, Maria nna	4	26		1	" tel &							
105	Barylko, Nascia	22	24		1	" med exam							
106	Letko, Leni	13	8		1	" sister							
107	De Jong, Johanna & ch	14	16		2	" husband							
108	Kolowska, Valeria	15	24		1	" tel &							
109	Yarco, Maryanna	22	21		1	" med exam							
110	Rennert, Lotty & 3 ch	4	3		4	" husband							
111	De Windt, Marie & 6 ch	11	24		7	" husb in hosp							
112	Rogolski, Chaje	4	17		1	" aunt							
113	Jackow, Magda	17	10		1	" med exam							
114	Kleinman, Alte	17	11		1	" b-i-l							
115	Tokar, Tacza	13	22		1	" sister							
116	Bielecka, Ludwika	15	26		1	" brother							
117	Hula, Kaska	27	23		1	" med exam							
118	Montwidzite, Ewa	27	26		1	" b-i-l							
119	Kwiatkowska, Kazimera	29	30		1	" uncle med exam							
120	Garowonski, Ruchel & sis	57	25		2	" med exam							

Amsterdam 3/25 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 66
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. New Amsterdam arrived ..., 191 , M., , from ... 100

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Weissfisch, Rasche [illegible]ch	1	26		2	[illegible] husband	2: Ins Board 6.6 Canal nyb	A	25 3as				
122	Zarinczuk, Maria	27	27		1	" aunt, med exam	[illegible] Ins. Atlantic Ship	X	3	3			
123	Cyganko, Jewka	27	23		1	" med exam	Ins. Board Detained		5				
124	Vechio, Placido	202	29		1	" med exam	Void						
125	Facchini, Massarena	11	16		1	" med exam	Void						
126	Brondo, Pasquale	215	28		1	" med exam	Void						
127	Zaleski Alex	2725				Gen. Hosp 3/26-1:10 p	235 Kosciuszko Brooklyn [illegible]		3	21	11		
128													
129													
130													
131													
132													
133													
134													
135													
136													
137													
138													
139													
140													
141													
142													
143													
144													
145													
146													
147													
148													
149													
150													

N Amsterdam 3/25 TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

per card (16) No. 101

S.S. NIEU AMSTERDAM HOLL*AMER #1 arrived 3-25-14 , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	Joseph Kotopf, Herman	11	15	1	LPC 2 Cab	1000 Schlaer																	1	1	1
29m	2	Callegari, Pietro	31	2	2	LPC "	" English																	16	16	16
55f	3	Nadel, Sura	10	21	1	LPC "	" Schlaer																	1	2	1
15f	4	Gutman, Hene	5	28	1	under 16	" Pelstyner																	1	2	1
58m	5	Waksman, Schloime	3	30	1	LPC 2 Cab	" "																	1	1	1
46m	6	Sherer, Leiser	5	27	1	LPC "	" "																	—	1	—
56f	7	Solewska, Balbina	4	5	1	LPC " Cert	" "																	1	2	1
30m	8	Jarema, Nykola	7	13	1	" " "	" Cowen																	5	5	5
20m	9	Kwonski Kwonski, Leon	10	20	1	" "	" Schlaer																	2	2	2
27m	10	Lerner, Jankel	13	10	2	LPC	1110 Zamosh																	—	2	—
26f		Esther																						—	—	—
35m	11	Chizin, Getzel	1	28	1	LPC	1027 Mann																	2	2	—
47m	12	Kredo, Gedolia	16	9	1	LPC	1100 Bauer																	2	2	—
50m	13	Mestoskin, Szmiel	25	24	1	LPC	1032 Brosnahan																	—	1	—
27m	14	Grunberg, David	13	7	1	LPC	1040 Zamosh																	1	1	—
29m	15	Fund, Hermann	1	1	1	LPC	1024 Mann																	1	1	1
16m	16	Lutwak, Abraham	4	9	1	LPC	1015 West																	—	1	—
18m	17	Feiges Feigas, Boris	26	27	1	LPC	1005 Healy																	1	1	1
45m	18	Gimpelewski, David	15	13	2	LPC	1025 Zamosh																	2	2	—
10m		Aron																						—	—	—
24m	19	Lepinski, Joseph	101	2	1	LPC	1015 Mann																	1	2	1
15m	20	Wojtanowski, Adam	1	29	1	LPC under 16	1030 Mann																	5	5	5
19m	21	Rosenwald, Sarul Sarah	1	8	1	LPC	1120 Mann																	—	1	—
19m	22	Wasserman, Wolf	26	13	1	LP	1000 Healy																	—	1	—
17m	23	Zatik, James	12	14	1	LPC	1100 Zamosh																	1	2	1
37m	24	Weisgur, [illegible]	5	9	1	LPC HOLD	1100 Zamosh																	7	8	7
18f	25	Woloszim, Katarzyna	17	15	2	LPC Sec 11	1115 Book																	2	2	2
6f		Kulpak, Ulke (niece)																						—	—	—
19m	26	Hassenstein, Beirooh	101	1	1	LPC	1157 Mann																	—	1	—
25m	27	Lechwan, Antoni	1	25	1	LPC	1155 Mann																	1	2	1

N Amsterdam 3/25 TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 102

S.S. NIEW AMSTERDAM HOLL-AMER #2 arrived 3-25-14, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	28	Scherer, Meier	25		1	LPC PD Cert	1145 Brosnahan																			4 5 4
17f	29	Wdzzynska, Josefa	1	2	1	LPC	1145 Mamm																			1 2 1
46m	30	Zolten, Andros	21	11	1	LPC PD Cert	1150 "																			5 6 5
28f	31	Hrycyna, Marya	16	29	1	LPC	1130 Bauer																			19 2019
23m	32	Luba, Wsolaw	24	12	1	LPC	1140 Healy																			2 3 2
18m	33	Serator, Sotel	2	2	1	LPC	1120 Forster																			1 1 1
44m	34	Fedosik, Hryoko	2	26	1	LPC Cert	200 Forster																			√ √ √
32m	35	Tuerk, Jakob	13	6	1	CC	1245 Zamosh																			√ 6 √
19m	36	Fidrich, Wladyslaw	15	28	1	LPC PD Cert	100 Zamosh																			√ 6 √
27m	37	Marcsik, Ossip	2	4	2	LPC Cert	100 Forster																			4 6 4
16m		nephew, "																								
47f	38	Feinstein, Bruche	13	14	2	LPC	100 Zsosh																			- 2 -
11f		" Rivke																								
43f	39	Kaufman, Rachel	19	13	5	LPC	130 Alexander																			- 5 -
15f		Ettel																								
11m		Ezra																								
10m		Leiser																								
6f		Rifke																								
37m	40	Nowak, Wojciech	13	3	1	LPC HOLD	130 Zamosh																			
50m	41	Van der Wonde, Klaas	7	5	5	LPC Cert	215 Wubbinhorst																			
~~12m~~	~~41~~	~~Kaufman, Rachel~~	~~19~~	~~13/15~~	~~5~~	~~LPC~~	~~130 Alexander~~																			
~~22f~~		" Clanderma ~~Ettel~~																								
~~12f~~		" Wyke ~~Ezra~~																								
9f		" Handerina																								
~~10m~~		" ~~Leiser~~																								
8f		" Frederika																								
~~6f~~		" ~~Rifke~~																								
52m	42	Knoll, Petrus	10	16	5	LPC Cert	215 Macatee																			
25f		Ypfe																								
23f		Geeske																								
		Douwe																								
19m		Deume																								
		Jeltje																								
~~13f~~		Sohetpe																								
18f	43	Bednarz, Franciska	22	22	1	LPC Cert	210 Forster																			

N Amsterdam 3/25 TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 103

S. S. NIEW AMSTERDAM HOLL-AMER #3 arrived 3-25-14 , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
28f	44	Kobryn, Malgorzata	3	25	1	LPC PD Cert	210 Flannery																		2	2
50m	45	Paiwel, Fischel	16	18	1	LPC PD Cert	200 Bauer																		1	1/2
51f	46	Steigman, Taube	4	1	2	LPC PD Cert	220 Dyckes																		2	2
19f		Kaile																								
25f	47	Lacha, Perl	15	21	3	LPC PD Cert	220 Zamosh																		3	3
7f		Gittel																								
1m		Benjamin																								
52m	48	Rozester, Jossel	16	1	5	LPC PD Cert	200 Bauer																			4
31m		Goldinberg, Jankel																								
27f		Nechle																								
4f		Ettie																								
2m		Chane																								
20m	49	Bytrzymowicz, Dominik	25	23	2	LPC	245 Brosnehan																			1
25m		" Josef																								
27	50	Legue Francesco	10	24	2	LPC Immigrant Cabin	Ochtman																			2
22f		Vanden Ham Johanna																								
37m	51	Totai Ianos	20	5			Bauer																			4
25f	52	Yarco Maryanna	22	21	1	SI 3/29/14	Todesco																			4
16f	53	Surawska Stanislawa	2	16	1	Diag (C.L)	Bauer																			1
20m	54	Jirak Bolestaw	25	11	1	Trach	Bauer																			1
42f	55	Dr Windt Maria	11	24	30	LPC	SI 3/31/14	Holland	Cabin																	1
16f		Constanti																								
12m		Vladie																								
9f		Irena																								
6f		[illegible]																								
4f		Amelia																								
1f		Marie																								
45m	56	Dr Windt Johannes	11	23		LPC Cert Imm Hosp	3/31/14	Bauer																		
43m	57	Enkman Nard	26	6		LPC Trach Imm Hosp	4/2/14	Schmidt																		
24m	58	Lizek Josef	1	14		Trach	4/3/14	Bauer																		

N Amsterdam 3/25 TOTALS

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Venezia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years and ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Pavia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Florida sailing from Palermo, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rev Attanasio Commisso		41		M				Italy	S Italian	Italy	Gratteri	his mother Rachele		
2	Sister-in-law	Silvia	25		F				"	"	"	"	"		
3	Mr Vincenzo Vincenzi		Merchant						Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Himself		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 105

Arriving at Port of Malta, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the alien or by relatives or friends, etc., and if so, whether by money sent by mail, express, or draft.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of — Hair.	25 Color of — Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	— himself	Yes	no	no			His brother cousin Sorrentino Vincenzo Sorrento, Italy						5						Italy Sorrento
2	— "	Yes	no	no									5						" "
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joel Maccaniello, Jr. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Ponta Delgada solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of March, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Russic Comnas, Surgeon of the S.S. Liberia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Dr Russic Comnas

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The nationality is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corsican sailing from Fiume March the 1st day, 19 14

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in Country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Insert State if bound for permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siegenthaler	Estella	22		F	M					Hebrew	Austria		Mrs Fannie Jacobs		
2	Cabinas	Fanisca	25		F	M					Hebrew	Austria		Mr Isaac Cabinas		
3														Seattle Wash		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 2 , 1917

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nod Marcantetti master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Marseilles, Naples, Torre Del Greco

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

March 10

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 2nd 1914, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jenni	Ebsen	21	6				Brooklyn N. Y.	108 168-172 Street Brooklyn N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

M—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

109

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Venezia, sailing from Naples March the 12th day of, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zappo	Andrea	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian					
2	Pasqua	Francesco	40		M										
3	Maddalena	Giovanni	17		M										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		[illegible]										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	Salerno	Pietro													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	46												
9	Gabriele	Carmine			M		Yes	Yes							
10	Pascasetta	[illegible]	54												
11	Pasquarella	Rocco			M										
12	Manuel	Giovanni			M		Yes	Yes							
13	Pastore	Pietro			M		Yes	Yes							
14	Francesco	Antonio	25		M	Mill merchant	Yes	Yes							
15	Di Giovanni	Marco			M	Merchant									
16	Annunziata	Giovanni			M		Yes	Yes							
17	Anastasio	Carlotta													
18	Merino	Domenico	46		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes							
19	Ciccone	Michele			M		Yes	Yes							
20	Ottavitta	Giuseppe			M	Merchant	Yes	Yes							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	Comita	Giacomo													
23	Turco	Michelangelo	26		M	S	Yes	Yes							
24	Turco	Vincenzo													
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V-180176 - 11/5/36

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 110

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** March 25, 1914.

II—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joel Marcantelli, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. Venezia, from Marseilles & Naples & Porto Empedocle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspector and corrected in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S.S. Venezia sailing from Naples March the 12th Year 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 19 111

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Francescello	Giuseppe	42		M			Naturalization, Philadelphia, December 2d 1910	
2	"	Filomena	41		F			— —	
3	de Cesare	Raffaele	12		M			[illegible]	
4	Francescello	Giuseppe	8		M			[illegible]	
5	"	— Rosaria	6		F			— —	
6	Ramacelli	Francesco	40		M			[illegible]	
7	"	— Francesca	35		F			— —	
8	"	— Michele	4		M			— —	
9								— —	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6a

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—432

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ruggero Comisso, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, (State whether Surgeon employed by the line or temporarily employed by owners limited), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years and ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Comisso Ruggero

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 191-

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Russo Commasso, Surgeon of the S. S. Venezia, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years and ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Commasso Russo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Russo Tommaso, Surgeon of the S. S. Venezia, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years and ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Tommaso Russo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914

at New York

J. D. Saturley

Immigration Officer.

14—213

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

New-York

S.S. Venezia sailing from Naples March the 12th day of, 1914

14—213

(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
Number on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Marcella	Pasquale	28			labourer			Italy	Italian			
2	Di Leo	Gaetano	26			—							his Wife Carmina Luca Lanzi
3	Di Ciabatti	Giuseppe	21			—							his father Pasquale Luca Lanzi
4	Cecilia	Vincenzo	21			labourer			Italy	Italian			his father Luigi Luca Lanzi
5	Ciuccarzi	Maria	64			labourer			Italy	Squillace			his Wife Francesca Mancuso Squillace
6	Ricci	Maria	10			—				Montemarano			his father Salvatore Montemarano
7	Accolti	Concetta	24			farmer							his mother Lucrezia Catarro
8	Stasio	Accursio	38			—							his Wife Letizia Catarro
9	Di Lorenzo	Antonio	27			—							his Wife Giuseppa Lanzi Catarro
10	Asprete	Diego	35			carpenter							his Wife Rosa Catarro
11	Fragone	Vincenzo	21			labourer			Italy	Italian			his father Vito Catarro
12	Colarusso	Lorenzo	2			farmer				Mola			his wife Lucia Furia Mola B.
13	Giuseppe	Luigi	64			—							
14	Pesce	Luigi	5			—	no		Italy	Mola di B.			his father Vito Mola B.
15	Pesce	Paolo	24			—	no			—			his father Vito Mola B.
16	Cervone	Donato	21			—							
17	Zanelli	Fabiano	25			—	no		Italy	Mola di B.			his wife Lorena Mola B.
18	Petrone	Giacomo	22			—	no		U.S.A.	Brooklyn			his wife Rosaria Mola B.
19	del Re	Vittorio	21			—	no		Italy	Mola di Bari			his mother Maria Mola B.
20	Giuseppe	Vito	40			—	no			—			his wife Caterina Mola B.
21	Calazzo	Francesco	50			—							
22	Forlivio	Michele	31			—	no		Italy	Mola di Bari			his wife Rosaria Mola B.
23	Fornaro	Giovanni	13			—	no			—			his father Giuseppe Mola B.
24	Lupo	Vincenzo	40			—	no			—			his wife Vittoria Mola B.
25	Arboretano	Antonio	31			—	no			—			his wife Rosa Mola B.
26	Pinto	Lucia	19			—							
27	Berlen	Domenico	20			—	no		Italy	Brooklyn			his wife Mrs Rosa Mola B.
28	del Re	Giorgio	18			—							
29	Cecilione	Gaetano	28			—	no		U.S.A.	Long Island			his wife Amelia Mola B.
30	Palazzo	Giovanni	30			—	no		Italy	Mola di Bari			his wife Isabella Mola di Bari

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NEW YORK PROVIDENCE , *191*

113

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by such other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joël Marcantetti, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the c.l.s. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Porta Empedocle solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city, town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 26 day of March, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Venezia*, sailing from *Naples* — *March* the *12th* day of *1914*

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. U. S. Citizen. Domicile. Transit. Return Certificate. Alien. Minor. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Contract Labor.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years. Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
59 1			[illegible]										
60 2													
61 3													
62 4													
63 5													
64 6													NON IM
65 7													
~~66~~ 8													
~~67~~ 9													
~~68~~ 10													
~~69~~ 11													
70 12													
13													
14								3/8/39	Reach 41739				
71 15								2-870485 2-18-14 (505)					
72 16													
94 17													
~~95~~ 18													
96 19													
97 20													
98 21													
22													
99 23													
100 24													
101 25													
102 26													
103 27													
104 28													
~~105~~ 29													
106 30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191 1

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Y. Yes / No. Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abel Marcantetti, Master of the S.S. Venezia, from Mandalled Naples Porto Belgaro, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1911,

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regular clerks during the period examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 to 10 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—See if race or people is given in said list. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and examining officers should be carefully trained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Dutch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 13 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as coming to the United States from country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friends.

Column 15 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place in country to which alien intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should be either Y (yes) or N (no).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Cash).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector other than the examining officers.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three hundred years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Universities of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Venezia sailing from Naples (Napoli) the 13th day of , 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
107 1			Di Maria	Francesco					Laborer			Italy	Italian			
108 2			Carbone	Giuseppe	14		M									
109 3			Morello	Nicolantonio	21		M									Mother Lucia Cosenza
110 4			Zaccaro		9		M									Bidritto
111 5			De Marino	Francesco	4		M									Bidritto
112 6			De Cristofaro	Antonio	28		M					Brother				Bidritto
113 7			Crosta	Antonio	26		M									Bidritto
114 8			De Filippis	Cesare	48		M									Bidritto
115 9			Bellizzi	Pasquale	45		M									Bidritto
116 10			Bruno	Nicola	42		M									Bidritto
117 11			Forcina	Pietrantonio	49		M									Bidritto
118 12			Giuffre	Pietro	42		M									Bidritto
119 13			Pantaleo	Michele	38		M									Bidritto
14																
120 15			Cerbelli	Biagio	24		M									
121 16			Cocozza	Pasquale	21		M		DISCHARGED							
130 17			Gaudino	Alessandro	18		M		Laborer							
122 18			Bellizzi	Vincenzo	19		M		Laborer							
123 19			Russo	Pasquale	59		M					U.S.A.	Italy	Italy		Wife Giuseppina Rosa Bidritto
124 20			Muto	Francesco	21		M									Bidritto
125 21			De Lucia	Francesco	16	6	M									
126 22			Ricciardi	Giuseppe	18		M		Shoemaker			Italy	Italy			Mother Carmela Maria
142 23			Bozzelli	Mazzarino	23		M		Laborer							Bari
143 24			Di Carlo	Vincenzo	22		M		Farmer							Terra di Bari
144 25			Pagano	Antonio	16		M		—							Guardia Lombardi
145 26			Russo	Nicola	25		M		—							Guardia Lomb.
146 27			Bruno	Gaetano	20		M		—							
147 28			Cobbo	Gaetano	25		M	M	—			U.S.A.	Italy	Rosa Maria		Giuseppe Guardia Lomb.
148 29			Cobbo	Antonio	22		M	M	—					Rosaria		Guardia Lomb
149 30			Cocciano	Michele	31		M	M	—					Vincenza		Giuseppe Guardia Lomb

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—214

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 117

191

No on List	12 Final Destination: State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetta Master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Varkeviled Naples Santa Elgers, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 19

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The term of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should strike the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens in regard to this matter.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N.—No (can neither read nor write), or S—Yes (Can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as to country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pedro Sommado, Surgeon of the [illegible] Venezia, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners hired as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years and [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Padua and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March 19th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Returned; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Certified to Conf. Case	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
150			Cipollo	Giuseppe	26		M		Laborer			Italy				Wife Teresa
151			Rosa	Claudio	24		M		—							Guardian Wife Maria
152			Scala	Pasquale	21		M		—							Guardian
153			Langia	Juan Rosa	—	8	F		—							Father
154			Pelle	Giuseppe	22		M		Contadino							Wife Maria
155			Pietro	Domenico	30		M		Laborer			U. S. A.	New York			Wife Maria
156			Di Caballo	Carlo	25		M		—			U. S. A.				Wife Rosa
157	38		Ferrillo	Gabriele	25		M		—			Italy	Grave S. P.			Father Giuseppe
158			[illegible]	Pietro	25		M		—							
159			Di Paola	Giuseppe	20		M		Laborer							Wife
160			Di Pisa	Domenico	29		M		—							Father Maria
161			Carrone	Giovanni	29		M		Fabbro							Wife Pasquale
162			Di Maio	Salvatore	30		M		—							Wife Angela
163			Balsamo	Carlo	25		M		Laborer							Wife Rosa
164			Piccolella	Paolo	22		M		—							Wife Rosaria
165			Di Meo	Salvatore	20		M		—			U. S. A.	Philipsburg			Wife Maria
166			Pietro	Pasquale	29		M		Fisher							
167			Chiapucci	Giovanni	25		M		Laborer							
168			Ciampanella	Michele	25		M		Fabbro							
169			Fusco	Francesco	20		M		Laborer			Italy	Montefalcone			Wife Maria
170			Varinelli	Fabiano	22		M		—							Father Antonio
171			Scalzitta	Guglielmo	20		M		Tailor			U. S. A.				Wife Annie
172			Marrowitz	Domenico	17		M		Laborer			Italy	Rodigliano			Wife Filippa
173			Carlo	Giovanni	25		M		—			U. S. A.				Wife Sara
174			Fazzina	Salvatore	45		M		Laborer							
175			Giuseppe	Boccia	21		M		—							
176			—	—	18		F		—							
177			—	—	15		F		—							
178			—	—	17		F		—							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191 119

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by friend or other person, or by what corporation, firm, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	[illegible]																		
2	Pa.	Scranton																		
3	"	Salem																		
4	"	"																		
5	"	"																		
6	Mich.	Kiser																		
7	Ill.	Chicago																		
8	Conn.	Bridgeport																		
9																				
10	N.Y.	N.Y.																		
11	"	"																		
12	"	"																		
13	"	Brklyn																		
14	"	"																		
15	"	"																		
16	"	N.Y.																		
17	N.Y.	Brklyn																		
18	Ill.	Chicago																		
19																				
20																				
21	N.J.	Brklyn																		
22	"	"																		
23	N.Y.	N.Y.																		
24	Ill.	Chicago																		
25	N.Y.	Newburgh																		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

GRANT ALIEN
GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Pascarella Master, of the [illegible] Ancona, from [illegible] Naples Ponta Delgada, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1912,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country alien came from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to the final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudo Tommado, Surgeon of the s.s. Venezia, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three and ' years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Tommado Rudo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec. 1914

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer

120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Venezia sailing from Naples March the 12th day of, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use in Government offices.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Amount to) U.S. Citizen. Immigrant. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Agent. In Transit. Contraband-Chinese.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
225 1			Ciccione	Vitale	21	M		Laborer		Italy	Italian			
226 2			Pizzo	Pietro	44	M	M	—		"	"	Italy	Lucera	his Wife Maria di Giacomo Pulsano
204 3			Piccinato	Vincenzo	21	M	S	—		"	"	"	Pulsano	his Wife Grazia Pulsano
205 4			Chiarolla	Francesco	20	M	S	—		"	"	"	Pulsano	his father Angelo Pulsano
206 5			Chiara	Cataldo	20	M	S	—		"	"	"	Pulsano	his father Vincenzo Pulsano
207 6			Cannarozzi	Domenico	22	M	S	Laborer		"	"	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	his Wife Maria Borgia
208 7			Capozzoli	Pasquale	20	M	S	Waiter		"	"	"	Niagara Falls	his Wife Maria Borgia
209 8			Cannarozzi	Giovanni	21	M	S	Laborer		"	"	Italy	Lucera	his father Michele Lucera
9			vedi Negozio di Lozia		22	F		—		"	"	"		
10			con Cannarozzi Michele		0	M		—		"	"	"		
223 11			Chiara	Antonio Pio	29	M	S	Laborer		"	"	U.S.A.	Nyacca	his father Pietro Cisternino
224 12			Galoppo	Mrs Maddalena	29	F	M	Domestic		"	"	"		
225 13	2/11/20		Gilchezzi	Teresa Antonia	35	F	M	Domestic		"	"	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	Son-in-law Santoro Stabilea Cisternino
14								ZA 15369 - 2/18/03 IU04						
226 15			Cabatelli	Francesco	22	M	S	Laborer		Italy	Cisternino			his Wife Vecchi Angela Cisternino
227 16			Saburro	Antonio	20	M	S	Laborer		"	"		Lucera	his Wife Maria Lucera
228 17			Gravina	Luigi	21	M	S	—		"	"		Trotico di Lucera	his Wife Angelina Trotico di Lucera
229 18			Gravina	Vincenzo	27	M	S	—		"	"	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	his Wife Antonia Gravina Trotico di Lucera
230 19			Ficci	Luigi	24	M	S	Waiter		"	"	Italy	Trotico di Lucera	his Wife Maria Trotico di Lucera
231 20			Mastro	Giuseppe	25	M	S	Tailor		"	"	"	Trotico di Lucera	mother Maria Pennisi Trotico
232 21			Di Pinto	Michele	23	M	S	Laborer		"	"	Italy	Lucera	his father Pietro Lucera
233 22			Abbruzzi	Michele	24	M	S	Laborer		"	"			
234 23			Ficco	Pietro	45	M	M	Laborer		"	"	Italy	Lucera	his father Domenico Lucera
DEPORTED 24			Ciccarelli	Pasquale	21	M	S	—		"	"	"	Duronia	his Wife Maria Duronia
236 25			Pippo	Vincenzo	21	M	S	—		"	"	"	Villanova	his father in-law Carmine De Pippo Villanova
26			Mrs —	Mrs Rosa	0	F		—		"	"			
237 27			Di Carlo	Andrea	24	M	M	—		"	"	Italy	Carneto	his Wife Veronica Carneto
DEPORTED 28			Di Antonio	Enrico	18	M	S	Mason		"	"	"	Sepolture	his father Ernesto Sepolture
239 29			Natale	Camillo	26	M	M	Laborer		"	"			
240 30			Natale	Giovanni	28	M		—		"	"			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191 121

14—218

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the person himself, or by other person or corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year and month.								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																						
ALIEN 2	Pa	Hazleton						Superintendent Richard Mine [illegible]							5	6						
3	Pa	Hazleton						201 Cedar Ave Hazleton Pa							5	6						
4	Pa	Hazleton						[illegible] (also)							5	6						
5								201-203 Cedar Ave Hazleton Pa														
6	N.J.	Secaucus						[illegible] Barnicle Manufacturing Co							5	4					Russia	
7	Pa	Hazleton						Jr 203 Hadrian B Barnicle Pa							5	6						
8	Pa	Hazleton						1148 Grant Ave Barnicle Pa							5	6						
9	"	"						[illegible]														
10	"	"						[illegible]														
RANT ALIEN 11	"	Nyacek						[illegible] Nicola							5	5					Italy	
12	"	"						Box 1 Nyacek N Y							5	5						
13	"	New York						[illegible] Guarnaccia Nicola Guarnaccia							5	5						
14	"	"						403 E 10th St New York														
15	N.Y.	Syracuse						[illegible] Ferrara Francesco							5	5						
16	N.Y.	Syracuse						1 Steele Ave Syracuse N.Y.							5	6					Poland	
17	"	"						[illegible] Antonio Bartolotta							5	5						
18	N.Y.	Niagara Falls						701 Cedar Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.							5	5						
19	"	"						[illegible] Lazzara							5	4						
20	N.Y.	Niagara Falls						1103 Elmwood Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.							5	4					Sicily	
21	N.Y.	Syracuse						[illegible] Stimolo							5	5					Russia	
22								3 Genesee St Syracuse N.Y.														
23	N.Y.	Utica						[illegible]							5	4						
24	N.Y.	Syracuse						17 Rossetti Pl. Utica N.Y.							5	6					Italy	
25	"	Rochester						[illegible] Antonio Barbato							5	5					Italy	
26	"	"						240 North Salina St Syracuse N.Y.							5	6						
27	Col.	Colorado Springs						[illegible] Brooks Louis							5	5					Russia	
28	Ohio	Steubenville						730 Sixth Ave New Kensington Pa							5	6						
29								[illegible] Brooks Louis														
30								730 Sixth Ave New Kensington Pa														

Lack of physical development for age 17 claimed

Which effects ability to earn a living

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noe' Mercandetti Mario, of the S.S. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Santa Delgada, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrested, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money he owns, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose assistance paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Russo Emanuele, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March the 10th 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. (Returning), Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of U. S. (Returning Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
241		Stella Rose Gabriel	7	4		Laborer			U.S.	N.Y.		Giuseppe Salvo Troisi Agostino	NON IM
242		Federica Salvatore	11	4		—							
243	163473 5.11.26	Cesare — Cesarelli	26	4		—			U.S.A.	Chicago		his Wife Santina Cesarelli Valeria Maria	
244		Giuseppe Cesarelli	25	4		—			Italy	Lucania Napoli		his Wife Teresa Cesarelli Lucia Maria	
245		Paolo Cesarelli	20	4		—			U.S.A.	Chicago		his Wife Angela dal Toco Lucia Maria	
246		Giuseppe Cesarelli	1	4		—			Italy	Lucania Napoli		his father Giuseppe Lucia Maria	
247		Giuseppe Cesare	11	4		22-76314 - 4/19/39 - mc/1			See S.S. Pesaro 8/23/20 Vol 6524-3419			Nicola Campanile Italy	
248	4.507/847	Pellegrino D'Ercole	11	4		—						Filomena Pasquale Italy	
249		Stefano Petrella	4	4		Laborer			Italy	Palermo		his Wife Maria Petrella	
250		Giuseppe Petrella	44	4		—						his Wife Letizia Petrella	
251		Giuseppe Montagano	11	4		—						his father Giuseppe Montagano	
254		Giuseppe Montagano	11	4		—				Palermo		his father Nicola Petrella	
255		Pietro Salvatore	30	4		Laborer			Italy	Salerno		his Wife Carmina di Salvatore	
256		Giuseppe Salvatore	30	4		Laborer			Italy	Salerno		his Wife Angelina Salvatore	
257		Giuseppe Salvatore	10	4		Laborer				Salerno		his father Raffaele Salvatore	
258		Pietro Salvatore	40	4		—						his Wife Filomena Rivalta Salvatore	
259		Guglielmo Pasquale	65	4		—							
260		Paolo Cesarelli	25	4		—			Italy	Lucania		his Wife Teresa Cesarelli	
282		Ercole Salgado	22	4		Laborer			Italy	Lucania		Giuseppe Salgado	
20		Gaetano Salvatore Sierra	4	4		—			"	"		"	
283		Pietro Salvatore	11	4		Laborer							
284		Pietro Maddaloni	22	4		—			Italy	Maddaloni		his mother Giuseppa Cortese Maddaloni	
285		Luca Luisa	21	4	M	—			U.S.A.	Jersey City		his Wife Angela Iovine Maddaloni	
286		Luca Raffaele	1	4		—			Italy	Maddaloni		his mother Angela Iovine Maddaloni	
287		Luciano Vincenzo	25	4	M	—						his Wife Anna della Rocca Maddaloni	
288		Luciano Vincenzo	26	4	M	—						his Wife Caterina Santangelo Maddaloni	
289		Salvo Giovanni	20	4	M	Farmer 3-4413						his Wife Anna Iovine Maddaloni	
290		Amato Giuseppe	18	4	M	Merchant						his Wife Concetta Amato Maddaloni	
291		Di Marco Pietro	16	4	S	Laborer						his father Nicola Di Marco Maddaloni	
293		La Scala Vincenzo	21	4	M	Merchant			U.S.	N.Y.		his Wife Addolorata Bosco Napoli	NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

16—913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien, or as a member of any class of aliens excluded by law, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IGRANT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	him self	25	yes 1913	N.Y. Buffalo 1913	brother Giovanni Tiano 154 Vanderbilt Ave Buffalo N.Y.					Good	no	5	6	fair	Dark	Dark		Italy	Sicily
2																						
ANT ALIEN 3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	him self	40	yes 1913	Chicago 1913	brother-in-law Vincenzo Tiano 1673 Chicago St.							5	8		Dark	Dark		Italy	Sicily
4	"	"	"	"	40	"									5	4		"	"		"	"
5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	him self	40	yes 1907 1912	Chicago	brother-in-law Santi Sabatino 765 De Koven St. Chicago Ill.							5	5		Dark	Dark	scar on right face	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	brother Francesco 765 De Koven St. Chicago Ill.							5	10		"	"		"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	30	yes		brother-in-law [illegible]							5	7		Dark	Dark		Italy	Sicily
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	40	yes		brother-in-law [illegible]							5	4		Dark	Dark	scar on right side	"	"
9	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	him self	30	no		brother Stefano Giuliani Sanguedo N. 1104 Pittsburg Pa.							5	7		Dark	Dark		Italy	Potella Pa.
10	"	"	"	"	40	no		brother-in-law Antonio Ciccone Scuola 18th & Pittsburg Pa.							5	5		Dark	Dark	scar on right side	"	"
11	"	"	yes	"	40	yes		brother Francesco Scuola 18th & C. 1417 Pittsburg Pa.							5	5		Dark	Dark	scar on left side	"	Montagano
12	Saint Clair	"	"	"	25	no		brother-in-law Domenico Angelo Saint Clair							5	7		Dark	Dark	scar on left side	"	Potella Prov.
13	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	him self	25	no		brother Giuseppe 1104 Mott St. New York							5	4		Dark	Dark	scar on forehead etc	"	Casale
14	Ohio	Cincinnati	yes	him self	30	no		brother-in-law [illegible] 2003 Brown St. Cincinnati Ohio							5	5		Dark	Dark		"	"
15	Conn.	[illegible]	"	"	20	no		brother-in-law Nicolino Gentile [illegible]							5	5		Dark	Chestnut	scar on forehead	"	Calabria
16	Pa.	Berwick	yes	"	30	no		brother Giuseppe Berwick Pa.							5	5		Dark	Dark	[illegible] on forehead	"	"
17																						
18	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	him self	25	no		brother Giovanni Syracuse N.Y.							5	6		Fair	Black		"	"
19	Pa.	Kingston	yes	him self	30	no		brother-in-law Salvatore Gentile 1401-3 Franklin St. Kingston Pa.							5	5		Dark	Chestnut		"	Cassino
20	"	"	—	—																		
21															5	5		Fair	Chestnut		"	Spedalotto
22	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	his self	25	no		brother Giovanni Ricupero N. 110 Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	5		Brown			"	"
23	Pa.	Scranton	yes	him self	25	yes 1908 1913	Scranton	brother-in-law Salvatore Sciarrotta 1901 Jackson St. Scranton Pa.							5	5		Fair	Chestnut		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	25	no		brother Salvatore Sciarrotta 1901 Jackson St. Scranton Pa.							5	5		Fair	Chestnut		"	"
25	"	"	"	"	28	no		brother-in-law Salvatore Sciarrotta N. 1901 Jackson St. Scranton Pa.							5	7		Brown	Dark	scar on nose	"	"
26	Ohio	Marion	"	"	17	no		brother Giuseppe Cortese 1108 Marion Ohio							5	5		Brown	Dark		"	"
27	"	"	"	"	25	no		brother-in-law Giuseppe Cortese 1108 Marion Ohio							5	5		Dark	Dark		"	"
28	N.Y.	Hartford	"	"	25	no		brother-in-law Antonio Campolattaro College Place N. 91st Street Flushing N.Y.							5	5		Dark	Dark		"	"
29	Ohio	Akron	"	"	25	no		brother-in-law Francesco Pittsburg Hamilton Ave. 1108 Akron							5	5		Dark	Dark		"	"
GRANT ALIEN 30	"	Rochester	yes	"	25	yes 1906 1913	N.Y.	brother Michelangelo La Scala 1103 Mt. Read St. Rochester N.Y.							5	4		Fair	Dark		Sicily	Acireale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcandetti master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Porto & Catania
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1914,

at Naples

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudo Sommer, Surgeon of the S.S. Ancona, ... (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof. Other cases may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years and 9 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Napled, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Sommer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1911

at Portland

Immigration Officer

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March the 12th day of, 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen-born U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
296			Ferrara	Salvatore	24	M		Farmlab			Italy	Italian			Fratello Maria Ferrara Napoli
297			Ferrara	Pasquale	35	M		—							Fratello Maria Ferrara Napoli
298			wife di Ferrara	Concetta	30	F		—							
299			Ferrulino	Pietro	24	M		—							
300			Ferrulino	Michele	22	M		—							
301			Ferrulli	Giuseppe	21	M		—							
302			di Giacinto	Ferruccio	20	M		Farmlab							
303			di Nicola	Antonio	16	M		—							
304			di Nicola	Giuseppe	20	M		—							
305			Nicastro	Salvatore	22	M		—							
306			Beatrice	Emanuele	20	M		Merchant							
307			Bellino	Ciriaco	25	M		Farmlab							
308			di Filippis	Luigi	21	M		—							
309			Fiorillo	Michele	41	M		—							
310			Nicolla	Vincenzo	22	M		—							
311			di Filippis	Stefano	42	M		—							
312			Feto	Vincenzo	22	M		—							
313			Cioffarano	Erasmo	18	M		—							
314			Falcobretta	Pasto	40	M		Farmlab							
315			wife Pietro	Angela	33	F		—							
316			daughter	Elisabetta	7	F		—							
317			di Stefano	Daniello	62	M		Farmlab							
318			Corevoli	Giovanni	21	M		Shoemaker							
319			Ferrulino	Angelo	28	M		Farmlab							
320			Cerrillo	Michelangelo	26	M		—							
321			Jannone	Domenico	42	M		—							
322			Basile	Angelo	28	M		—							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

125

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																				
1	N.Y.	New York		self	$20	no			joining father Antonio Scarpato 453 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pro. dark			Italy	Cavalliano
2	"	N.Y.		self	$20	yes	1902 1913	N.Y.	joining father Antonio Scarpato 453 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown				Giovanno
3	"	"		—	—	—	—	—												
4																				
5	N.Y.	New York		self	$20	no			his cousin Felice Sarno 120 Hester St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale				
6																				
7	N.Y.	Alexandria		self	$20	no			his cousin Nazzareno Fanciosi Box 21 Alexandria Bay N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
8	N.Y.	Brklyn		self	$25	no			his uncle Lawrence Cafaglio 550 Atlantic Ave Brklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Chestnut			Cauno Vin
9															5	5	Dark				Corano N.
10	Md	Baltimore		self	$20	no			his brother Gaetano 220 N. Chapel St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair				
11	N.Y.	New York		self	$20	no			his cousin Giacinto Pagliaccio 151 Thatcher Av New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dark	light		
12	Md	Baltimore		self	$20	no			his brother Guido Mussetti 220 post Office St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
13															5	5					Serano
14	Ill	Chicago		self	$25	no			his brother in law Antonio Francesco 240 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Bari
15	Utah	Salt Lake		self	$25	no			his cousin Giacomo Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark				Stetto
16															5	5	fair	chestnut	dark		
17	Utah	Salt Lake		self	$25	yes	1904 1912	Salt Lake	his uncle Vincenzo Rizzo 219 West 2nd South St Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark			
18																					
19	Utah	Salt Lake		self	$25	yes	1906	Salt Lake	his uncle Nicola D'Agostino 21 W. 2nd South Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark			
20	N.Y.	Brklyn		self	$25	yes	1907 1911	Brklyn	his brother Felice 459 Hall St Brklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut			Scellano
21	N.Y.	Sparchill		self	$20	no			his father Angelo Box 141 Sparchill N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark			Gesodia
22	Calif.	Springstown		self	$25	yes	1904 1907	Buffalo	his uncle Giuseppe Box 63 Springstown Calif.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	—	—	gray		Nunarun
23	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—							5	5			light		
24	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—		—
25	Ohio	Dayton		self	$30	no			his cousin Leonardo 402 Kenwood Ave Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut			Corcoraiola
26															5	—	dark	dark	brown		Mancalgoti
27	N.Y.	Oliver		self	$25	no			his cousin Tullio Angelo Box 233 Oliver N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	Black	dark brown		Tracchiaro
28	La	Runnica		self	$25	no			his cousin Salvatore Colonna Corso Vittorio 121 Piazza Umberto I	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Eolue
29	"	Lockport	NY	self	$25	no			his brother Nicola Bruno 1164 Broadway 43 Lockport N.Y.	no	no	no	fair	no	5	—	Brown	Black	gray		—
30	N.Y.	Olivino		self	$25	no			his friend Nicola Salvatore 36 North Kingland Ave Olivino N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut			Elagiarello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bel Marcantella master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Marseilles naples Genoa Palermo
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

I, Russo Tommaso, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Cincinnati, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on the Lakes thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three thousand ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Tommaso Russo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1911,

at Naples

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Virginia sailing from Naples March 6, the 12th day of, 1914

11—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Reason) U.S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returned U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
221/1			Ferraro Vito		27 y	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
222 2			Ferraro Vincenzo		25 y	— —						[illegible]
223 3			[illegible]		[illegible]							
224 4			[illegible]		[illegible]							
225 5			[illegible]		[illegible]							
226 6			[illegible]		[illegible]							
227 7			[illegible]		[illegible]							
228 8			[illegible]		[illegible]							
229/9			[illegible]		[illegible]							
230 10			[illegible]		[illegible]							
231 11			[illegible]		[illegible]							
232 12			[illegible]		[illegible]							
233 13			[illegible]		[illegible]							
234 14			[illegible]		[illegible]							
235 15			[illegible]		[illegible]							
236 16			[illegible]		[illegible]							
237 17			[illegible]		[illegible]							
238 18			[illegible]		[illegible]							
239/19			[illegible]		[illegible]							
240 20			[illegible]		[illegible]							
241 21			[illegible]		[illegible]							
242 22			[illegible]		[illegible]							
243 23			[illegible]		[illegible]							
244 24			[illegible]		[illegible]							
245 25			[illegible]		[illegible]							
246 26			[illegible]		[illegible]							
247 27			[illegible]		[illegible]							
248 28			[illegible]		[illegible]							
249/29			[illegible]		[illegible]							
250 30			[illegible]		[illegible]							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

127

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or has prepaid transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti, master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Marseilles via Santa Delgada
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years and [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Venezia* sailing from *Naples* *March* the 12th day of , 1914

14—215

1 (This space for use of Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class. Department. Diplomat. Tourist. Cabinet. Visitor. Minister. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Children.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
262			Procopio	Vittorio	22	M		Farmer			Italian				
DEPORTED															
263 2			Di Rico	Pasquale	50	M		Laborer							
DEPORTED															
264			[illegible]	[illegible]											
DEPORTED															
265			[illegible]	[illegible]											
DEPORTED															
266			[illegible]	[illegible]											
267			[illegible]	[illegible]											
268			[illegible]	[illegible]											
269			[illegible]	[illegible]											
270			[illegible]	[illegible]											
271			[illegible]	[illegible]											
272			[illegible]	[illegible]											
273			[illegible]	[illegible]											
REJECTED															
274			[illegible]	[illegible]											
275			[illegible]	[illegible]											
276			[illegible]	[illegible]											
277			[illegible]	[illegible]											
278			[illegible]	[illegible]											
279			[illegible]	[illegible]											
280			[illegible]	[illegible]											
281			[illegible]	[illegible]											
282			[illegible]	[illegible]											
283			[illegible]	[illegible]											
284			[illegible]	[illegible]											
285			[illegible]	[illegible]											
286			[illegible]	[illegible]											
287			[illegible]	[illegible]											
288			[illegible]	[illegible]											
ADMITTED															
289			[illegible]	[illegible]											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3/26/14, 191

129

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Biel Marcantetti master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Santa Delgada
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19..,

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Russo Tommaso, Surgeon of the s.s. Venezia, ... (State whether salaried Medical Officer of the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years and ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

X. [illegible] Russo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914

at Halifax

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March the 13th day of, 1914

14—213

1 (For space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt as: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Colombian U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
390			Ciarlia	Michelangelo	42	M	M	farmhand	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Salice Salentino	his Wife Rosa Salice Salentino
391 2			Ciardi	Paolo	52	M	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Maria Salice Salentino
~~392~~ 3			Lupo	Maria Concetta	20	F	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Dolorata Salice Salentino
393 4			Bressani	Francesco	29	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montorio	his Wife Elvira Montorio
394 5			Procopio	Gregorio	22	M	M	Workman	no	no	"	"	Italy	Davoli	his Wife Maria Davoli
395 6			Cardella	Giuseppe	21	M	S	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Monopoli	his father Pietro Monopoli
396 UNITED			Cardano	Calogero	17	M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Antonia Monopoli
397 8			Cardea	Vito	21	M	M	farmhand	yes	no	"	"	Italy	Bitritto	his Wife Antonia Bitritto
~~398~~ 9			Di Terzio	Concetta	28	F	S	seamstress							
— 10			Laghetta Pola	Maria	9	F		—							
~~399~~ 11			Lega	Pietro Pietro	28	M		laborer							
400			Costa	Michele	28	M	M	farmhand	no	no	"	"	Italy	Luco nei Marsi	his Wife Anna Luco nei Marsi
401 13			Neidi	Orante	32	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	V. Y.	his Wife Colomba di Berardino Luco nei Marsi NON IM
402 14			Ciarafelli	Corrado Fabiano	27	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Cittareale	his father Francesco Carli Caterina Cittareale
403 15			Ciarafelli	Corrado Antonio	21	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Nyacek	his Wife Maria Cittareale
~~404~~ 16			Cattani	Antonio	26	M	M	farmhand							
~~405~~ 17			Evasio	Marcello	25	M		—							
406 18			Piccirillo	Gennaro	19	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	Italy	Sorbo	his father Francesco Sorbo
407 19			Piccirillo	Pietro	22	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Maria Bernardino Sorbo
408 20			Astacorta	Luigi	27	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	Maccarata	his Wife Anna Maria Rancei Maccarata
409 21			Scibori	Giovanni	26	M	W	—	no	no	"	"	"	Montalto Uff.	his father Domenico Montalto Uff.
~~410~~ 22			Fiocchini	Ester	18	F	S	—							
— 23			Campi	Maria Anna	4	F		—							
411 24			Giocoia	Vincenzo	21	M	S	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Domenico Laterza
412 25			Catulli	Nicola	22	M	S	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Bitonto	his father Antonio Emanuele Bitonto
413 26			Petagna	Giovanni	44	M	M	Cobbler	no	no	"	"	"	Elena	his Wife Regina Romano Elena
414 27			Cibella	Liberata	22	F	S	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Campagna	his father Angelo Campagna
415 28			Lucciola	Antonio	18	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Luigi Campagna
~~416~~ 29			Fabiano	Salvatore	18	M	S	laborer							
417 30			Tarquino	Nicola	16	M	S	farmhand	no	no	"	"	Italy	Sulmona	his mother Anna Sulmona

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *191*

131

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a prostitute or a member of a class which supports or is supported by a prostitute.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in expectation of obtaining any labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Pa	Sheila	no	himself	$5	no			brother Giovanni [illegible] Sheila Pa							5	9	fair	chestnut	tan	Italy	Lake Vale
2		Pa	"	no	"	$5	no			brother Salvatore Bongiorno Sheila Pa							5	6					Guggiomello
3		Pa	"	no	"	$5	no			brother Giovanni Cafaldo Sheila Pa							5	5	brown				Lake Vale
4		Pa	"	no	"	$5	no			brother-in-law Domenico De Cristofaro Sheila Pa							5	5	fair				Montorio V.
5		N.Y.	Fulton	no	himself	$40	no			brother-in-law Tommaso Giuseppe 36 W. 2nd St. Fulton N.Y.							5	6	brown				Cavoli
6		Pa	Wilkesbarre	no	"	$50	no			brother-in-law Antonio Cozzens 146 Northampton St. Wilkesbarre Pa							5	5	fair	black			Campoli
7		N.Y.	Syracuse	no	"	$5	no			brother-in-law Vincenzo Giovanni 806 S. Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	5		dark chestnut			
8		Utah	Salt Lake	yes	himself	$40	yes 1907 1911	Ohio		brother-in-law Carmelo Lavorio 245 W. 2nd St. Salt Lake Utah							5	5	brown	black	scar on chin		Stretto
9																	4	5	brown		pock marked		Spezano
10																							
11																	5	5	fair	chestnut			Migliano
12		N.Y.	N.Y.		himself	40	no			brother-in-law Michele Benedetto Mulberry St. 34 New York							5	5					Luco M.
13	GRANT ALIEN	N.Y.	N.Y.		himself	$0	yes 1912 1913	N.Y.		brother Giuseppe 34 Mulberry St. New York							5	4		blue			
14		"	Nyacck		"	$5	no			brother-in-law Natale Guerico 154 Main St. Nyacck N.Y.							5	4	brown	dark			Pizzano
15		"	"	no	"	$0	yes 1907 1912	Nyack		brother Ubaldo Guerico Nyack N.Y.							5	6	fair				
16																	5	5		chestnut			Lapodrise
17																	5	5	brown	gray			Laturano
18		N.	Niagara Falls	no	himself	$5	no			brother Pietro Fedele 2 Victoria Ave. Niagara Falls N.Y.							5	5	fair	dark			Portico di C.
19		Conn	Bridgeport	no	himself	$0	no			brother Pasquale Stock St. 685 Bridgeport Conn.							5	5	brown	chestnut	scar on chin		
20		N.Y.	Croton	no	"	$0	yes 1906 1910	Croton N.Y.		brother-in-law Luigi Natale 87 & 33 Croton on Hudson N.Y.							5	5					Lapua
21		W.Va.	Kenova	yes	himself	$5	no			brother Pietro [illegible] W.Va.							5	5	—	fair			Montattolo
22		N.Y.	Mechanicville	yes	husband	$5	no			husband Giacomo Giuseppe 21 Warren St. Mechanicville N.Y.							5	5		dark			Potenza
23																							
24		"	"	no	himself	$0	no			brother Giuseppe Mechanicville N.Y.							5	3	fair	dark			
25		"	N.Y.	yes	brother	$0	no			brother Pietro Giuseppe 106 Main St. New York							5	5	—	black			Bitonto
26		Rochester	N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	$5	yes 1905 1906	N.Y.		brother-in-law Marco Cosimo Romano Gate St. 577 Rochester N.Y.							5	6	brown	chestnut	tan		Brienza
27		Md.	Baltimore	yes	husband	$5	no			brother-in-law Giovanni Di Fazio 3303 Eastern Ave. Baltimore Md.							5	7	fair	dark	left eyebrow		Casalnuovo
28		"	"	no	himself	$5	no			brother-in-law di Fazio Antonino 3303 Eastern Ave. Baltimore Md.							5	5	—	brown			
29																	5	6					
30		N.Y.	Sidney	no	himself	$0	no			brother Antonio Box 235 Sidney N.Y.							5	5	—	chestnut			Potenza Prov.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti master, of the S.S. Venezia, from Marseilles naples Santa Delgada
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar 24, 1924,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Russo Tommaso, Surgeon of the R. P. Venezia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed in ports thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years and 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914

at Montreal

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Venezia, sailing from Naples c March the 12th day of, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of Citizen. Diplomat. Returning Resident. From U.S. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizenship Pending.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
418 1		Randisio	Abele	18	M	S	Laborer	4	4	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Antonio Mennella Lucca
419 2		Cannatti	Angelo	21	M	S	Barber	4	4					Italy
420 3		Marino	Francesco	4	M		Jailbird	4	4					Canada
421 4		Pennetta	Addolorata	20	F	M	—	4	4					
422 5		Cardara	Mrs Giuseppa	42	F	M	Weaver	4	4					
423 6		Cuzzolino	Luigi Giuseppe	10	M	S	Schoolboy yes yes	4	4	Italy	Roma	Italy	Roma	his father Pasquale Roma
424 7		Cancarone	Rocco	40	M	M	—	4	4					
425 8		Cioci	Giuseppe	26	M	M	—							
426 9		Bellerino	Giuseppe	40	M	M	—							
427 10		Cesse	Alicia	22	F	M	—	4	4					
428 11		Alessandro	Antonio	16	M	S	—	4	4					
429 12		Mocato	Giovanni	25	M	M	Fabricante	4	4	Italy	Cerignola	Italy	Cerignola	his wife Rosaria Cerignola
430 13		Morabito	Domenico	18	M	S	—	4	4					
431 14		Pennuccia	Pasquale	4	M		Doctor	4	4					
432 15		Fiorillo	Giuseppe	28	M		Laborer	4	4					
433 16		Marrucchella	Giuseppe	28	M		Musician	4	4					
434 17		Cesaria	Pasquale	27	M		Barber	4	4					
435 18		Cesare	Francesco	22	M		—	4	4					
464 19		Esposito	Maria Stella	30	F	M	—	4	4					
465 20		de Berardinis	Filomena	15	F	S	—	4	4					
466 21		Balsalano	Lucia	29	F		—	4	4					
467 22		Violetta	Evangelista	21	M		—	4	4					
468 23		Scotti	Biagio	28	M		—	4	4					
469 24		Cantalano	Cirino	5	M		Laborer	4	4					
470 25		de Leo	Raffaele	25	M	S	Laborer yes yes	4	4	Italy	Calise	Italy	Calise	his father Nicola Calise NON IMI
471 26		Giordano	Dionisio	41	M	M	Barber yes yes	4	4	Italy	Forchia	Italy	Forchia	his wife Elisabetta Face Forchia
472 27		de Ambrosio	Biagio	20	M		Laborer	4	4					
473 28		Papa	Angelantonio	11	M	S	Laborer yes no	4	4	Italy	Forchia	Italy	Forchia	his wife Giuseppa Forchia
474 29		Maccini	Pietrantonio	46	M	M	Laborer	4	4					
475 30		Boli	Gabriele					4	4					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *191*

14-813

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mental condition; whether deformed or crippled; and what physical defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in any way subject to any form of mental or physical disability or infirmity tending to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	N.Y. Syracuse																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	N.Y. Rochester																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	N.Y. New York	Boy	8 yrs														
26	N.Y. Brooklyn		50 yrs														
27																	
28	N.Y. Brooklyn		40 yrs														
29																	
30																	

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noel Mancantelli master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Port a Said solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Commato, Surgeon of the R. Venezia, (State whether Surgeon employed by owner, Charter, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years and .. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Universita of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1911

at Palermo

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March the 12th day of , 1914—

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Commutation Ticket.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
476 1										Reali	Erasmo	24	4			Farmlab			Italy	Italian	U.S.A.		
477 2										Pecunio	Enrico	10	4										
478 3										Medone	Elio	7	4			—							
479 4										Di Luiza	Sequestrano	12	4	M		Fabbro							
480 5										Ercolo	Ercolo	7	4	M		Farmer							
481 6										Ceccarano	Fiorello	8	4	M		—							
ADMITTED 482 7										Mancuso	Giovanni	50	4			—							
483 8										Sebastiano	Saverio	5	4			Farmer							
484 9										Di Carlo	Giuseppe	20	4			—							
485 10										Di Carlo	Pietro	22	4			—							
486 11										Ceccola	Giovanni	22	4			—							
487 12										Giannandrea	Pasquale	25	4			—							
REJECTED 488 13										Fabbio	Michele	21	4			—							
489 14										Ceccola	Mario	21	4			—							
490 15										Ferrara	Filippo	21	4			—							
491 16										Carboni	Cecco	21	4			Farmer							
492 17										Cecarino	Colombo	21	4			—							
ADMITTED 493 18										Carbone	Michelangelo	43	4			Farmer							her mother
ADMITTED 494 19										Di Saccardo	Giuseppe	14	4										Carmela Carusa
ADMITTED 495 20										Anna	Cecca	12	4			2-963162 3/17/40							dietro Superiore
496 21										—	Pasquale	8	4			—				Roch. N.Y.			
ADMITTED X 22										—	Cecca	5	4										
ADMITTED X 23										Anna	Pasquale	4	4			2-959148 3/13/40							
ADMITTED 497 24										Pasquale	Pasquale	2	4			2-816799-12/17/40							
498 25										Maiuri	Mario	20	4			Farmer							
499 26										Mazzeo	Pietro	19	4			—							
500 27										Sisti	Elvio	19	4			—							
498 28										Pecchiarelli	Dario	20	4			—							
499 29										Cimetta	Benedetto	19	4	M		2-501894-12/15/39-503							
500 30										Ufficio	Cittadino	21	4	M		Physician							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191 135

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	1913	[illegible]				[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	6	fair	chestnut	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]														5	4	—	dark	—	—
3	[illegible]														5	6	—	Dk. chestnut	[illegible]	—
4	[illegible]														5	5	—	dark	—	Faulkners
5	[illegible]														5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
6															5	5	fair	—	—	—
7	[illegible]														5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8															5	7	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
9															5	6	fair	—	—	—
10															5	6	—	—	—	—
11															5	7	—	—	—	—
12															5	7	—	—	—	—
13	[illegible]														5	—	—	Chestnut	—	[illegible]
14	[illegible]														5	5	—	dark	mole on face	[illegible]
15	[illegible]														5	4	—	Dk.	[illegible]	[illegible]
16															5	6	—	—	—	—
17															5	7	—	Dark	—	—
18	[illegible]	Brooklyn	—	husband	$50	—		her husband Cuccurullo Gennaro							5	5	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	—	—	—	2	—									5	5	—	—	—	—
20	"	"	—	—	—	—									—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	"	—	—	—										—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	"	—	—	—	—									—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	"	—	—	—										—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	"	—	[illegible]	$50	—		[illegible]							5	4	fair	Chestnut	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]														5	10	Fair	—	—	Fabrico
26	[illegible]														5	4	fair	—	—	—
27	[illegible]														5	5	—	—	—	—
28	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	fair	Light	[illegible]	—
29	"	"	"	"	"	—									5	—	fair	—	—	—
30	N.Y. Gloversville		[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	[illegible]	1913 Gloversville	his brother in law Benedetto Carlo							5	7	fair	Chestnut	[illegible]	Benevento
								Torino Via 20 Gloversville												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti ma'r, of the S. S. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Porto Volgano
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1913.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19...,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). -The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ruddo Tommasi, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years and [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Charles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Tommasi Rudo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1914

at Halifax

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March the 12th day of, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
500													
501													
502													
503													
504													
505													
506		5/4701.8-7/19/35											
507													
508													
509													
510													
511													
512													
513													
514													
515													
516													
517													
518													
519													
520													
521													
522													
523													
524													
525													
526													
527													
528													
529													
530													

2-536001-9/25/37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191

137

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vcd Marcantetti master, of the s.s. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Santo Erlgada
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19..,
at Napoli

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rudo Tommaseo, Surgeon of the R. S. Venezia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years and ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914

at New York

E. Weber Jr.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Terezia sailing from Naples March the 12th day of, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	14—213
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Previously in U. S. Returning Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
551		Ciccone	Concetta	24		S				Italy	Italian			Italy
552		Ciccone	Concetta	5										
553		Ciccone	Vincenzo	3										
554		Del Re	Teresa	25		S								
555		Dito	Vito	21		S								
556		Ciccotello	Nicola	21		S								
557		Mazzarelli	Giuseppe	21		S	Farmer							
558		Lacorni	Biagio	21		S				Italy	Molfetta			
559		Lasorella	Nicola	21		S	Farmer							
560		Lasturri	Vito	20		S								
561		Prisco	Francesco	21		M	Laborer							
562		Mastrorocco	Giovanni	20		M	Farmer							
563		Ferrara	Vito Giuseppe	21		M	Laborer							
564		Lanzara	Vito	20		S								
565		Lanzara	Giuseppe	21		S								
566		Labate	Biagio	19		S								
567		Laccavale	Felice	20		M	Farmer							
568		Di Gianno	Cosimo	21		S								
569		Ferrale	Giovanni	19		S	Farmer							
570		Cerio	Gaetano	20		S	Farmer							
571		Cassetti	Ma Michela	24		S								
572		Curino	Biagio	22		M				Italy	Giovinazzo			
573		Russo	Giovanni	6										
574		Labbe	Biagio	25		S								
575		Lorusi	Mario	20		S								
576		Valentino	Francesco	23		S								
577														
578														
579														
580														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , June 16, 1914

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]																			[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]
2																						Avella
3																						
4																						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	"	"																				
7																						
8	N.J. Hoboken	[illegible]																				
9																						
10																						
11																						
12	"																					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16									Held for Inquiry													
17	" Brooklyn	"																				
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22	N.J. Jersey City	"																				
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Ponta Delgada
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible],

at Marseilles

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Russo Tommaso, Surgeon of the R. I. Venezia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years and a ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Tommaso Russo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1914

at Boston

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March the 12th day of, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
587				Cortese	Giuseppe	40	M		Fruttaio			Italy	Italian				
2				wife Domenica	Cortese	40	F		domestic								
3				Cortese	Domenico	5	M		—								
4				—	Giuseppina	3	F		—								
5				son —	Vincenzo	5	M		—								
6				—	Vincenza	3	F		—								
588				Di Pietro	Giuseppe	60	M		farmer								
7				wife —	Domenica	55	F		—								
8				Di Pietro	Antonio	5	M		—								
589				Di Pietro	Raffaele	3	M		—								
590				Carmine	Pasquale	40	M										
ADMITTED 591	1126558 - 3/5/37			Penna	Carlo Antonio	9	M										
ADMITTED 12				Inter —	Vicola	4	F		—								
588 13				Nicolino	Cortese	20	M		farmer								
589 14				Genovese	Raffaele	22	M		—								
590 15				Colombo	Angelo	26	M		Merchant								
591 16				Carbonara	Nicolina	18	F		Sister								
592 17				Finelli	Giovanni	25	M		Laborer								
593 18				Cole	Giulio	29	M		—								
594 19				Perrone	Pasquale	26	M										
595 20				Vincenzo	Cuccio	25	M		farmer								
596 21				Tarone	Angelo	26	M		—								
597 22				di Alessandro	Domenico	22	M		—								
598 23				Cacchiatti	Francesco	24	M		—								
600				Cerciello	Luigi	24	M		—								
601 25				Del Vecchio	Vito	22	M		—								
602 26				Rufo	Vincenzo	35	M		—	no	no		Italy	Italian	Forenza, Potenza	Volpicella	
603 27				de Feolis	Vito	28	M		—						Ginestra, Potenza	Volpicella	
604 28				di Joanna	Francesco	21	M		Farmer								
605 29				Lucci	Vincenzo	21	M		Laborer								
606 30				di Cerbo	Michele	24	M		Farmer								

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

141

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *[illegible]*, *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti master, of the I. I. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Ponta Delgada
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at Naples

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Russo Commisso, Surgeon of the S.S. "Venezia", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years and 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March, the 12th day of, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Reason for) U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Returning U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
606																
607 1			Izzo	Raffaele	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Christian	Cajazza	his father Michelangelo Brooklyn NY	
608 2			Catini	Gaetano	30		M		—							
609 3			di Cosmo	Felice	38		M	"	—							
610 4			Soriano	Antonio	5		M	S	—	no	no				Soriano ne' his uncle Felice Filippo Soriano a Puglia	
611 5			Manuele	Giuseppe	17		M		—							
622 6			di Capodano	Pasquale	17		M	S	—	no	no				Soriano his father Raffaele Soriano	
623 7			Ercolano	Antonio	16		M	S	—							
8			Nunzio	Fabrizio	14		M	S	—							
9			—	Teresa	5		F	S	—							
624 10			Fiorentino	Michele	10		M	S	laborer							
625 11			Ercolano	Maria Nunzia	24		F	S	—							
626 12			Jeffaro	Paolo	28		M	S	laborer							
627 13			Cancella	Michele	21		M	S	—							
628 14			—	Lucia	20		F	S	laborer							
629 15			Colonna	Vincenzo Angelo	28		M	S	laborer	no	no				his grandmother Maria Clemente	
630 16			di Cunzo	Giuseppe	21		M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Potello		his father Domenico Potello	
17			Petrucci	Enrico	2		M	S	—							
632 18			di Nicolino	Nicola	16		M	S	laborer	no	no				Giovinazzo his father Benedetto Vito Giovinazzo	
633 19			di Biase	Saverio	16		M	S	—	yes	yes				his father Pubitello Francesco Giovinazzo	
634 20			Liviano	Paolo	27		M	S	—							
635 21			Pulvano	Nicola	21		M	S	—							
639 22			Italia	Cannavina	30		F	M	housewife	no	no		Castelmezzo d'Africa		her mother Rachela Cannavina d'Africa	
23			son Pasquale	Costantino	3		M	S	—						his wife Italia Castelmezzo d'Africa	
640 24			di Pellegrini	Pasquale	36		M	M	laborer							
642 25			Farbone	Angelo Raffaele	17		M	S	—							
643 26			Nastola	Francesco	16		M	S	—							
644 27			Ruggiero	Salvatore	25		M	S	laborer							
645 28			Franciullino	Paolo	22		M	M	laborer						his wife Caterina & Valentino Vito	
646 29			Romastro	Emidio	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes		Pulvano		his father Francesco Pulvano	
647 30			Brunetti	Saverio	22		M	S	laborer				Civita		his mother Perone Grazia Civita	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191* 143

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Brooklyn	—	mother	$ 18	no	—	his brother Gennaro Busto as and address in Italy							5	6	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Cuneo
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	5	dark	dark	brown		"	Chiusa
3	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/							5	6	brown	—	brown		"	Caliano
4	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	"	25	no	—	—	his father Costanzo Raffaele 238 Hamilton St Bridgeport Conn						5	4	fair	—	gray		"	Caliano N.C.
5	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/							/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	1 yr	Chicago	his cousin Luca Angelo 251 Taylor St Chicago Ill						5	5	brown	—	gray		"	Celulla Fg.
7	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/							5	5	fair	—	dark		"	Cusciano
8	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/							5	5	—	—	—		"	Briano
9	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/							/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
10	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/							/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
11	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/							5	5	fair	black	gray		"	—
12	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/							5	5	—	—	dark		"	—
13	N.J.	Bradley	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 1	no	—	[illegible]							5	9	—	brown	—		"	Cosciano
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	5	fair	black	dark		"	Mangiano
15	N.J.	Newark	"	his uncle	25	no	—	his uncle Angelo Manullo 192 [illegible]							5	4	fair	black	black		"	Calviano
16	N.J.	Buffalo	yes	friend	$ 10	no	—	her husband Paolo Petrucci William St [illegible]							5	5	fair	—	brown		"	Crevio
17	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible]							/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
18	N.J.	Hermanus Bay	yes	himself	$ 25	no	—	—	his cousin Mariapuglia Vincenzo Box 287 Hermanus Bay N.J.						5	4	fair	black	dark		"	Frosolone Mag.
19	"	Saratoga	"	"	25	no	—	—	his uncle Guastadisegni Pasquale 56 Bucommanus St Saratoga N.Y.						5	5	—	—	—		"	Castello
20	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/							5	4	—	—	brown		"	Giovinazzo
21	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/							/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
22	Pa	Harrisburg	no	himself	$ 30	no	—	—	her husband Pasquale Simone No 2 & 4 na St Harrisburg Pa						5	—	fair	—	—		"	—
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—							/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 20	no	—	—	her husband Francesco Pasquale No 2 & 4 na St Harrisburg Pa						5	8	fair	black	dark		"	—
25	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/							5	3	brown	—	—		"	Castellino
26	Pa	Corry	Penn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	6	—	black	dark		"	—
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	6	brown	black	[illegible]		"	—
28	Conn	Ansonia	no	"	$ 50	no	—	his brother Carmine 15 St [illegible] Conn							5	5	fair	black	dark		"	Calerno
29	Pa	Hazleton	no	himself	$ 26	no	—	his cousin Giuseppe Calata ~~Scranton~~ Hazleton Pa							5	4	—	brown	dark		"	Catanzaro
30	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	$ 50	no	—	her mother Bruno Giuseppe 531 [illegible]							5	1	brown	black	dark		"	Nicola di Bari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti Master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Ponta Delgada
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]*,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Russo Tommaso, Surgeon of the R. S. Venezia, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years and [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Padua, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1911

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

144

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17
from Brindisi
to New-York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Venezia sailing from Naples March the 12th day of , 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. / Residence or Future Home (U. S. Citizen, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Pasquale Mauro Ciccio	1									
2		Bruno Giovanni Battista	1									
3		Soave Angelo	1									
4		Cedone Vincenzo	1									
5		Fischetti Giuseppe	1									
6		Lunardini Giuseppe	1									
7		Ciccio	30									
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Brought on
Inspection

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191*

145

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether crippled or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what cause.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noel Marcantelli, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s. s. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Gibraltar Malaga Malaga Malaga

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Russo Emmato, Surgeon of the S. S. Venezia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years and 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914

at New York

J. Sturtevant

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March the 12th day of 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chinese Subject or Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
648 1				Cinesi	Biagio	24	M		fisherman			Italy	Italian			
649 2				Merlino	Francesco	55	M									
650 3				Cassaro	Emilio	23	M		Waiter							Peggionarino his wife Grazia
651 4				Terranova	Nicolino	26	M		Labourer			Italy				Peggionarino his father Rocco
652 5				Sparaco	Cerriali	50	M		Waiter							Minturno his father Salvatore Sparaco
6				wife	Carmela Serra	42	F		housewife							Victoria C.
653 7				Siracusa	Giuseppe	18	M		Fisherman							
8				wife	Grazia	40	F		housewife							
654 9				Cuccia	Pasquale	56	M		Fisherman							
655 10				Bellino	Francesco	18	M		Laborer	no	no		Italy	Sorrento		his father Bellino Francesco Betsetto
656 11				Positano	Alberto	24	M		Laborer							NON IMM
657 12				Di Fulco	Luigi	24	M		Waiter							
658 13				Di Simone	Francesco	29	M		Laborer							
659 14				Arino	Salvatore	21	M		— —							2-21785
660 15				Antonio	Giovanni	21	M		— —							
661 16				Antonio	Michele	19	M		— —							
662 17				Antonio	Domenico	22	M		— —							
663 18				Santorelli	Arcangelo	18	M		— —							NON IMM
664 19				Di Angelo	Luigi	29	M		Laborer							
665 20				Parisi	Salvatore	26	M		— —							
666 21				Prisco	Giovanni	22	M		Laborer							
667 22				Valentino	Giuseppe	28	M		Boatman				Napoli			via Canale Calitta Ischia Porto to visit his Cousin Sig. Napoli
668 23				Di Detto	Giuseppe	21	M		Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Giovinazzo		his father Francesco Giovinazzo
669 24				Cagliarulo	Angelo	22	M									
670 25				Di Russo	Giuseppe	26	M		— —							NON IMM
671 26				Ippica	Antonino	25	M		— —	yes	yes		Italy	Boscotrecase		his mother Carmela Boscotrecase
672 27				Savone	Domenico	15	M		— —	no	no			Ercolano		his uncle Albano Ercolano
28				Savone	Filomena	9	F									
673 29				La Manna	Teresa	22	F		3-158418 housewife	SOS	7/1/8					(C.2.205-9/30/39)
674 30				La Manna	Caterina	15	F		3-709508-505-1/3/41 Student							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

147

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *191*

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3	N.Y.	New York		25	no																	
4	N.Y.	Utica		50	no																	
5	"	Brooklyn		30	no																	
6	"	"		40	"																	
7	"	"		—	his father	40	no	1909	Brooklyn													
8	"	"		42	—	—	—	—	—													
9																						
10	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes																			
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22	"	New York			his brother																	
23	N.Y.	Saratoga Springs		25	yes	1909		Saratoga Springs														
24																						
25																						
26	N.Y.	New York	yes			1909																
27	"	Scranton	no	50	no	—	—	—														
28	"	"																				
29																						
30																						

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Abaicantetti, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Ponta Delgada solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible] 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether any person paid passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rubbo Tommaso, Surgeon of the R. T. Venezia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years and 6 months' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

D. Tommaso Rubbo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914

at Halifax

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19
N-4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March the 12th day of, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use of Government officials.)				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Return of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Character-less Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
66																				
704 DEPORTED				Di Nucino	Pasquale	18	M	Jamchab			Italy	Italian								
706 2				Labella	Alessandro	22	M	M — —	yes	yes			Telitto			his wife Agata			Telitto	
707 3				Di Paola	Ezzio	20	M	— —												
708 4				Lattoco	Giuseppe	27	M	M — —	no	no		Italy	Cipresso			his wife Teresa			Cipresso	
709 5				Pasion	Fiorinella	26	F	— —												
6				Jon Augenero	Francesco	4	M	— —												
711 7				Fontanarosa	Parisella	20	F	S 989165 6-29-4				Italy	Avellino			his mother	Giuzullo Antonia		Avellino a Puglia	
712 8				Pezza	Natale	18	M	Laborer	yes	yes			S. Giorgio a Liri			his father	Antonio		S. Giorgio a Liri	
716 9	2			Di Meo	Vincenzo	12	M	— —												
717 10				Luongo	Angelo	25	M	Mason											Fiveciano	
718 11				de Roberto	Domenico	20	M	Jamchab	no	no			Molfetta			his father	Francesco		Molfetta	
719 12				Cavuoto	Cavaccio	21	M	— —												
720 13				Lotorto	Giuseppe	27	M	M — —	1-266696 No c/A 505-10-3 39				Isola C.R.			his wife	Antonia		Isola C.R.	
721 14	X			de Vitis	Raffaela	23	F	M — —	2-888621 yes 9/6 7/1/11 Ko c/A				Viesti			his mother	Maria Palena		Viesti	
722 15				de Vitis	Libera	18	F	— —	no	no			"			his mother	Maria Palena		Viesti	
723 16				Padovicino	Vito	25	M	Farmer	"	"			Isola di B.			his father	Vincenzo		Isola di B.	
724 17				Sicarolis	Filomeno	18	M	Laborer	no	no			Isola			his father	Leonardo		Isola	
725 18				Decarolis	Giorgio	25	M	M — —	"	"			"			his wife	Giampietra		Isola	
726 REPORTED				Cizzo	Corrado	22	M	M HOSPITAL accident	ADMITTED yes	yes		Italy	Telitto			his wife	Stella		Telitto	
727 20				Bruno	Carmine	22	M	M — —	"	"			"			his wife	Pasqualina		Telitto	
728 21				de Falco	Pasquale	22	M	M — —	no	no			Castelcisterna			his wife	Palumbo M. Nicola		Castelcisterna	
729 22				Carnelli	Giuseppe	26	M	Mechanic	yes	yes			Napoli			his wife	Consiglia Menichini		Via Giuseppe Sierra 41 - Napoli	
730 23				Laudando	Nicola	19	M	Jamchab	"	"			S. Maria C. V.			his father	Feliciano Battista		S. Maria C. V.	
731 24				Capurso	Giov. Labriatore	25	M	Workman	no	no		Italy	Nuovo Leccese			his mother	Bondanza Natale		Nuovo Leccese	
732 25				Petricelli	Domenico	28	M	Jackman												
733 26				Migliaccio	Luigi	22	F	Domestic												
27				Jaugh Petricelli	Maria	—	F	—												
734 28				Petricelli	Vincenzo	2d	M	Mechanic 11-262275-												
735 29				Acciuli	Michele	21	M	M — —	8/10 o/no	"			Bari			his wife	Corrado Lucia		Bari	
736 30				Pisco	Vincenzo	24	M	Laborer	"											

John K Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

149

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK** , 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being not likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			No		Yes					Has cent Lack 8 phys def for age claimed 17 yrs												
2	"	Old Forge	no		no	—	—		his uncle Carmine Silenio Old Forge Pa	Held for medical Exam												
3																						
4	N.Y.	New York	—	himself	27	no	—	—	his brother Carlo Lattaro 44 Mulberry St New York													
5																						
6																						
7	Conn	Bridgeport	Pa	herself	23	no	—	—	her brother Costantino Siccle 293 Hamilton St Bridgeport Conn													
8	N.Y.	Westerlo?	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his uncle Carmine Tunaro Teacher Avenue 166 Westerlo N.Y.													
9																						
10																						
11	"	Hoboken	no	"	25	no	—	—	his brother Cosimo 9 Terrace Bank Building Hoboken N.J.													
12																						
13	Pa	Phila	no	"	25	no	—	—	his brother in law Domenico Di Cri stofaro Phila Pa													
14	N.Y.	Long Island	"	husband	18	no	—	—	her husband Giacinto Cappella 177-4 St Long Island													
15	"	"	"	herself	25	no	—	—	her sister Giovanna 177-4 St Long Island City, N.Y.													
16	Ill	Chicago	~~Pa~~	himself	50	no	—	—	his cousin Vito Falcunibus 838 Loomis St Chicago Ill													
17	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	45	no	—	—	his brother in law Natale Giampietro 819 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill													
18	"	"	"	"	50	no	—	—	his brother in law do - do													
19	Pa	Phila	no	himself	21	no	—	—	his uncle Clemente Videnco 1116 Christian St Phila Pa													
20	"	Old Forge Pa	no	"	20 24	no	—	—	his brother in law Luigi Mordenti Old Forge Pa													
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	brother in law	45	no	—	—	his brother in law Pietro Sebastiano 864 Washington St Brooklyn NY													
22	"	New York	—	himself	29	no	—	—	his uncle Domenico Racano 208 N.Y. St. Buffalo St. NY													
23		Brooklyn	"	"	~~25~~ 19	no	—	—	his cousin Th Monaco Augusta Carroll St 1st Brooklyn NY													
24	Pa	Phila	no	himself	~~30~~ 31	no	—	—	his cousin Teodora Monetti Phila Pa													
25																						
26					75																	
27																						
28																						
29	Ill	Chicago	no	"	~~25~~	no	—	—	his cousin Mangenelli Giuseppe 248 Taylor St Chicago Ill													
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Porto Delgado
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914,
at Newport
E. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guido Tommaso, Surgeon of the S. S. Venezia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years and ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

G. Tommaso Guido

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914

at Ellis Island

J. Delaney

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20
N-5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March the 12th day of, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
737 1	Pizzo	Michele	18		M	labourer			Italy	Italian			
738 2	Costantino	Elia	9m		M	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Recale	his wife Angiola Costantino Recale
739 3	Lignori	Alessandro	45		M	Workman	no	no	"	"	Italy	Orta di Atella	his mother Annunziata Orta di Atella
4	Lignori	Maria	36		F	—	—	—	"	"	"		
ADMITTED 5	Lignori	Annunziata	9	10	F	—	—	—	"	"	"		
740 6	Pesolano	Antonio	68		M	farmer			"	"	"		
741 7	Bardi	Nazzareno	27		M	—			"	"	"		
742 8	Civili	Pellegrino	16		M	—			"	"	"		
743 9	Tavelli	Luigi	20		M	—			"	"	"		
744 10	Tavelli	Rocco	22		M	—			"	"	"		
745 11	Terasi	Carlo	24		M	laborer			"	"	"		
746 12	Lizzi	Pietro	26		M	farmer			"	"	"		
P 13	Son	Aurelio	15		M	—			"	"	"		
747 14	Micozzi	Pietro	20		M	—			"	"	"		
748 15	Delfina	Michele	25		M	laborer			"	"	"		
749 16	di Leo	Antonio	22		M	—			"	"	"		
750 17	di Leo	Angelo	14		M				"	"	"		
751 18	di Orazio	Pasquale	24		M		2A-60253	4/30/37	5	35	"	Lettere	his father Giuseppe
752 19	di Errico	Elia	24		M	M			"	"	"	Grumo di Nola	his wife Raffaela Lettere
20	son	Raffaele	17		M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"		di Nicola Grumo Nevano
753 21	Colapola	Antonio	24		M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Somma	his father Luigi, Somma Ferriviana
754 22	Cisonti	Vincenzo	27		M	Woodcutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Somma	his father Francesco
755 23	Crociano	Gaetano	26		M	Machinist	no	no	"	"	"	Somma	his wife Giuseppa Maggione Carilli NON IM
756 24	Crociano	Giuseppe	16		M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Pasquale Giuseppe Vesuviano
761 25	Marcelli	Arcangelo	17		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sabico	his wife Albania Sabico	
762 26	Ficaroni	Rocco	43		M	—	no	no	"	"	"		his wife Brancino
794 27	Fiorillo	Maria	18		F	—							
795 28	Gallo	Tommaso	48		M	Barber							
796 29	Malfa	Giuseppe	40		M	Merchant							
797 30	Nicolaici	Ignazio	31		M	Merchant							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191 151

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically), and not a defective, as defined by the laws of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Penn	Youngstown	yes	self	50	no		his brother in law Vincenzo Lavetta							5	7	fair	Dark Chestnut		Italy Abruzzi
3	Conn	Waterbury	no	himself	50	no		his cousin Terra Federico							5	9		Gray		Accadi
4	"	"	"	"				No 287 Bank St							5	4	Brown	Black		Abruzzi
5	"	"	"	"				Waterbury Conn							5	4				
6																				
7															5	7	fair	Gray Chestnut		Reggio Italy
8															5	4		Black		
9															5	4	Brown			
10															5	8	fair	Light		
11															5	7	Pale	Gray		
12															5	4	fair	Brown Chestnut		
13															5	6		Light		
14															5	5				
15															5	5		Auburn Gray		Piovera Italy
16															5	5		Blond Blue		
17															5	5		Brown Auburn		
18	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	no		his brother in law Gerardo Salatino							5	4	Pale			Lecce
19	Pa	Phila	"	"	30	yes 1909	Phila Pa	222 Brooklyn N.Y. his cousin Giuseppe Conte							5	6	fair		Gray	Ururi
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	1121 Ellsworth St Phila Pa							5	8				
21	N.J.	Madison	yes	himself	25	no		his cousin Angelo Giovannini 13, 14 Park ave Madison N.J.							5	4	Brown	Black		Parma Italy
22	"	New York	"	"	20	no		his brother Antonio 668 Lenox Ave N.Y.							5	6	fair	Brown	Gray	Piovera Italy
23	"	Woodhaven	yes	"	25	yes 1910	N.Y.	his brother Giuseppe Jersey City Woodhaven N.Y.							5	5		Black	Gray	Giuseppe Italy
24	"	New York	"	"	25	no		his uncle Tommaso Ferraro 593 East 191 St Bronx N.Y.							5	5		Brown	Black	
25	N.J.	Glen Ridge	no	"	25	no		his brother in law Giuseppe Michele Glen Ridge N.J.							5	6		Brown	Light	Calvisi
26	"	"	"	"	25	no		his brother Giuseppe Glen Ridge N.J.							5	5		Chestnut		
27															5	5	fair		Gray	Patti
28															5	8	Brown		Gray	Catania
29															5	6	fair		Chestnut	Palagironi
30															5	5		Black	Dark	Mirabella

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Ponta Delgada
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Cicuri 1912
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1912,
at New York

L. F. Saturday
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Russo Emmato, Surgeon of the S. S. Venezia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing from with "crew" employed by owners thereof, or other than such, &c.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years and ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1921

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

21 Syria Jews

Form 500 Rev.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March the 12th day of 1914.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizenship.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
641 1			Mobaied Georges.	46	M	M	Merchant	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Egypt	Alexandria	his uncle Anar-El Eurc
2			wife Najar Fabié	43	F	M	Home wife	no	—	4	— —	— —	cousin Ahmar Orfoli
3			son Mobaied Nicolas	18	M	—	bookkeeper	yes	Egyptian	4	— —	— —	— Alexandria
4			— — Jacob	15	M	—	—	yes	Turkey	4	— —	— —	— Egypt
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

133

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	U.S.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	15$	no	—	—	his daughter Elena Malaver 354-44 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	grey	Blacke tattoo right hand	Syria	Tripoli
2	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Mustache	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Black	—	—	Egypt	Alexandria
4	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	—	—	—	Syria	Tripoli
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Loël Marcantetti master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Marseilles naples Ponta Delgada

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible],

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4638

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5212 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Cora Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5212 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 29 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Russo Tommaso, Surgeon of the S. S. Venezia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years and ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Tommaso (Russo)

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914

at New York

F. Returbo

Immigration Officer

154

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

22
New York Canada

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March the 12th day of, 1914 -

(For space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
20			Balducci Francesco	20 M			farmer			Italy	Italian			
1462			Troiano Gaetano	24 M										NON IMM
7983			Delfino Michele	26 M										NON IMM
21			Muracchi Giulio	17 M										
22			Marcozzi Mariano	27 M										

NV NT

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW - YORK**, *3-26-14*, *191*

155

11—4638

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Abarcantetti master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Porto Delgada
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—~~An intended residence of one year shall constitute~~ permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Russo Tommaso, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, ..., (State whether Surgeon will be employed by owners therein or not) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years and ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Napled, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23
N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Venezia sailing from Naples March, the 12th day of, 1914

14—213

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 No. **23**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191* 157

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carl Marcantetti master, of the S. S. Venezia, from marseilles naples Ponta Delgada
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 19[illegible],
at New York

P. Valentine
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Russo Tommaso, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by" ——, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years and ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 of in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Dr. Tommaso Russo

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914

at Naples

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Venetia* sailing from *Naples* *March* the *12th* day of, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to –				* Last Permanent Residence.		
List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Family Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Given Name.											
1314				Cacciatore Luigi	18	M		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Giovanni Cacciatore Caltanissetta
1315 2				Battaglia Giuseppe	19	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	Caltanissetta	Marianopoli	Angela Roberto, Caltanissetta
1316 3				Dipirimo Giuseppe	23	M		S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Caltanissetta	Vid one	Vid M. St. Lorenzo Cultrera Vid one
1317 4				Rosarello Francesco	23	M		S	Miner	none		"	"	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Salvatore Salamone Caltanissetta
1318 5				Rosarello Remigio	16	M		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	bro	bro Salvatore Caltanissetta
1319 6				Di Girolamo Antonino	16	M		S	Sailor	yes	"	"	"	Marsala	bro	bro Vincenzo Marsala
1320				Indelicato Giacomo	45	M		M	Laborer	none	"	"	"	"	bro	bro Antonio Marsala
1321 8				Abagna Leonardo	32	M		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	bro	bro Vito Indelicato Marsala
1322 9				Angileri Diego	15	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	bro Antonio Nicolino Bella Marsala
1323 10	No			Sorrentino Rebecca	21	F		M	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	nr. Parent	nr. Parent Domenico Del Do Lombardo Marsala
1324 11				Donato Antonio	13	M		S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	bro	bro Domenico Nicolo' Marsala
1325 12				Spano Giuseppe	40	M		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	bro	bro Vito Nicolino Giandola Marsala
1326 13				Spano Vincenzo	31	M		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	bro	bro Antonio Salvatore Spano Marsala
1327 14				Spano Leonardo	31	M		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	bro	bro Vito Antonio Salvatore Spano Marsala
1328 15				Sizzabalo Michele	18	M		S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	bro	bro Antonio Agatangelo Marsala
1329 16				Oliva Antonino	23	M		M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Castronovo	mo	mo Francesca Sciortino Castronovo
1330 17				Sirrone Gaetano	23	M		S	none	"	"	"	"	Marsala	bro	bro Vito Pietro Sciortino Marsala
1331 18				Agnello Valentino	16	M		S	Barber	yes	"	"	"	Vittoria	bro	bro Antonio Vincenzo Agnello Vittoria
1332 19				Cresti Lucia	37	F	W	M	Housework	none	"	"	"	Palermo	husband	husband Santo Cresti Via Resuttana #46 Palermo
20				Son Contrera Mario	17	M	S		none	"	"	"	"	"		
21				" Santo	13	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		
1333 22				Lo Presti Francesco Paolo	26	M	M		Laborer	none	"	"	"	"	bro	bro Vito Lo Presti Via Cassaro #47 Palermo
1334 23				Marisei Rosario	24	M	S		none	"	"	"	"	Camastra	bro	bro Antonio Gaetano Marisei Camastra
1335 24				Spatuzzo Salvatore	24	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Siculiana	bro	bro Vito Spatuzzo Via Stazione Siculiana
25				Bro Alfonso	16	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		
1336 26				Sorbera Francesco	22	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ribera	bro	bro Salvatore Sorbera Ribera
1337 27				Spinato Calogero	20	M	M		Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Cattolica Eraclea	bro	bro Vincenzo Spinato Cattolica Eraclea
1338 28				Ulrimo Salvatore	28	M	M		none	"	"	"	"	Aragona	bro	bro Calogero Ricichi Aragona
1339 29				Spito Vincenzo	27	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	bro Rosario Cambino Aragona
1340 30				Salca Giovanni	20	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Pominarco	bro	bro Mario Antonio Pominarco

79

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I. B. Tracchi Insp.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Jan 26, 1914

159

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium, or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago		himself	$25	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	6	Light Brown	Brown	Fair		Italy	Castrogiovanni
2	Ill.	Chicago		himself	$25	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	6	Light Brown	Brown	Fair		Italy	Castrogiovanni
3	N.Y.	New York		himself	$25	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Carlentini
4	Wis.	Milwaukee		himself	$25	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Carlentini
5	"	"		himself	$25	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Carlentini
6	Ill.	Baltimore		himself	$40	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Caltagirone
7	"	Detroit		himself	$25	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Caltagirone
8	"	"		himself	$25	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Caltagirone
9	N.Y.	New York		himself	$30	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Caltagirone
10	Ill.	Baltimore		himself	$25	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Caltagirone
11	Ill.	Detroit		himself	$20	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Caltagirone
12	"	"		himself	$45	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Caltagirone
13	"	"		himself	$15	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Caltagirone
14	"	"		himself	$25	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Caltagirone
15	Ill.	Detroit		himself	$20	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Caltagirone
16	Ill.	Dobra		himself	$25	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Caltagirone
17	Wis.	Virginia		himself	$25	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Palermo
18	N.Y.	Utica		himself	$25	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Alcamo
19	Ill.	St Louis		himself	$10	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Vittoria
20	"	"																						
21	"	"																						
22	N.Y.	Utica		himself	$25	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Castellamare
23	"	"		himself	$10	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Palermo
24	Ill.	Rockford		himself	$25	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Canicatti
25	"	"		himself	$25	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Aragona
26	Wis.	Eau Claire		himself	$25	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Aragona
27	[illegible]																							
28	Ill.	Chicago		himself	$25	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Castellamare
29	"	"		himself	$25	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Castellamare
30	N.Y.	Westfield		himself	$25	—	—	with family	Laborer						Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Fair		Italy	Aragona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Ponta Delgada
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914,

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Russo Tommaso, Surgeon of the R. S. Venezia, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years and ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914

at Montreal

Immigration Officer

11—4638

160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples March the 12th 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on list.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
965 1				Vitiello	Gennaro	17		M	Waiter			Italy	So Italian	U. S.	Richmond Va	Wife Silvestro Cristo Ponza
966 2				Matteva	Luigi	15	11	M								Silvestro Matteo Ponza
967 3				Angelone	Luigi	24	11	M	Laborer							Antonio Angelone Ponza
968 4				Ciorletti	Amedio	46		M	Cook							Vincenzo Ciorletti Procida
5				Bruno	Alberto	16		M					Italian	Naples		Vincenzo Bruno Capodimonte 413 Naples
969 6				Amadeo	Luigi	24		M	Laborer							Mariano Amadeo Mugnano
970 7				Napolitano	Raffael	44		M	Baker							Napoli wife Teresa Orinches Quadri Sitano
971 8				Capuano	Giuseppe	19		M	Baker							Napoli wife Concetta Capuano Caserta
972 9				Amoussi	Attilio	21		M	Laborer							Cancello Arnone Caserta
973 10				Marcotte	Lazzarino	36		M								Annunziata
974 11				Siatulli	Tommaso	13		M					Italian	Corato		wife Antonia Benedetto Fasulli Corato
975 12				Coppeta	Nicola	17		M								Napoli wife Maria Carmine Coppeta S. Giovanni a Teduccio Napoli
976 13				Bertino	Giuseppe	16		M								Messina wife Maria Domenico Bertino Messina
14				Luca	Concetta	23		F	Housekeeper							
ADMITTED 15				Pispinza	Pietro	9		M								Vallebruna wife Maria Calogero Giandinoa
ADMITTED 16				Son	Orazio	11		M								Vallebruna
977 17				Castronovo	Antonio	38		M								Palermo wife Rosa Giovachino Mannone Palermo
978 18				Manfara	Pizzapeppe	17		M								wife Maria Stefano Manfara Palermo
979 19				Fabrizio	Luigi	22		M								wife Maria de Rocco Michele Palermo
980 20				Giuliano	Giuseppe	23		M								wife Rosa Liberio Giuliano Palermo
981 21				Vitardo	Salvatore	30		M								wife Angela Zaluzzo Palermo
982 22				Insalaco	Ignazio	27		M								wife Maria Vincenzo Insalaco Palermo
983 23				Giamporcaro	Filippo	21		M								wife Maria Arcangelo Palermo
984 24				Giuliano	Lupo Raffael	16		M								wife Maria Ettore Giuliano Palermo
985 25				Giamporcaro	Antonino	35		M								Partinico wife Rosa Vincenzo Giamporcaro Partinico
986 26				Promiano	Mariano	22		M								wife Maria Antonino Partinico
987 27				Sparanello	Filippo	36		M								Palermo wife Rosa Rosa Abbate Palermo
988 28				Bartoli	Pietro	23		M								Cefalu wife Maria Vincenzo Bartoli Cefalu
ADMITTED 29				Cararoma	Paolo	22		M								Palermo wife Teresa Rosario Cusumano Palermo
989 30				Altomari	Pasquale	23		M								wife Maria Luigi Altomare Lipari

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *191*

161

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer, and if so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16									Lack of phisical development (for age 18 claimed														
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcandetti master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Marseilles naples Ponta Delgada
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Russo Commato, Surgeon of the S.S. Venezia, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years and [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914

at Boston

Immigration Officer

27

162

Mar. 26/14

Act of 5 Feb 1917
534 Tot
31 SI
41 TN

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Venetia sailing from Naples March The 12th, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Reason. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizenship U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kalekis Teodoros		29		M	Laborer	Y Y	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	Mr Kalekis Corfu
2			Tsirios Giovanni		41		M	Laborer	Y Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corfu	Mr Tsirios Corfu
3			Bosdas Giovanni		44		M	Laborer	Y Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corfu	Mr K Bosdas Corfu
4			Liedas Sakapoulos		40		M	Laborer	Y Y	Turkey	Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	Mr K Kapsis Constantinople
5			Frangos Dilo		25		M	Laborer	Y Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corfu	Mr Bonna Sier Corfu
6			Stantos Stavros		22		M	Laborer	Y Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Corfu	Mr K Lykiura Corfu
7			Zeros Anastasios		21		M	Waiter	Y Y	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr Stefanos Smyrna
8			Spiro Anastasios		18		M	Laborer	Y Y	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr Anastasios Constantinople
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 26

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *3*, 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pol Marcantetti master, of the S. S. Venezia, from Marseilles Naples Ponta Delgada
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 19..,

at Boston Mass.

Immigration Officer.

11-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

open card

NO. _____

S. S. VENEZIA (Febre Line) arrived March 26, 1914. , 191 , M., , from 11

164

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46m	1	Pastore, Frederico	II Cabin 1	13	1	lpc	Dr Cert	12	Detwil																		1	—
46f	2	Conturse, Assunta	12	18	7	lpc		2	30 Heely																		7	7
14m		Cuccurullo, Guiseppe																										
12f		Anna																										
8m		Francesco																										
7m		Gennaro																										
4f		Annunziata																										
21f		Serafini, Attanasia																										
56m	3	Malavasca, Giovanni	12	7	1	lpc		2	40 Heely																		333	
45m	4	Legnori, Alessandro	20	3	3	lpc		2	45 Donovan																		666	
26f		Chionne Grazia																										
10/12f		Lignori Annunziata																										
25m	5	Capellano, Domenico	9	29	1	lpc		2	50 West																		1	1
23m	6	Rizzo, Rosario	19	19	1	lpc		2	45 Montgom																			
37m	7	Lotarto, Guiseppi	19	13	1	lpc		3	00 Montgom																		333	
34m	8	Muccari, Nicola	1	5	1	lpc		3	25 West																		333	
23m	9	Caravona, Davide	25	27	1	lpc		4	00 Bawor																		555	
9m	10	Reuna, Paolo	15	10	3	lpc		3	00 Zamosh																		666	
8f		Nicola																										
25m		Sardano, Salvatore																										
16m	11	Carone, Angelo	5	21	1	lpc cert		4	00 Zamsch																		333	
18m	12	D Andino, Pasquale	19	1	1	lpc cert		4	00 Montgom																		444	
44m	13	Dispena, Pietro	25	15	2	lpc cert		400	Bawor																		10.10.10	
28m		Oragio																										
33m	14	Vaccaro, Paolo	5	24	1	lpc cert		400																			444	
18m	15	Di Intes Intins, Ettore	5	28	1	lpc cert		400	Bawor																		666	
29m	16	Ricco Domenico	14	1		WCP Trach from Ellis Isl to hosp 3/31/14 10 am			Zamsh																		—	1
27m	17	Carlino Michele	12	13		Feeble minded SI 3/31/14 9 am			Brophy																		—	1
48f	18	Di Nigro Pasqualina	9	2/3		Feeble minded SI 3/31/14 4 pm to hosp 4/6/14 - 10:30 am			Dr Michels																		111	111
13f		Della Rosa Carlina	"	"																								
4m		" " Michele	"	"		To hosp 4/6/14 - 10:30 am Rel 4/13/14 - 11:30 am																						
1f		" " Rocca	"	"		To hosp 4/6/14 - 10:30 am																						
		Venezia 3/26 TOTALS.																										

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1911

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. Venezia Fabre arrived March 26, 1914, M., , from 165

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m 19	Venturina Francesco	9	14		IPC cert SI 4/2/14	12 30 Johnson							4/2	25	K	145									
21m 20	Poerio Gaetano	14	20		Feeble Minded SI 4/3/14	12 30 Johnson														2/15 4/13/14	Canada		1		
																							1		
																							1		

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. VENEZIA FABRE arrived MARCH 26, 1914, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Nunziata, Genaro	4	14		1	To father	2:35 Bro Calonio 307 Mott St NYC	J	27/11		1	—	1
2	Ambrossio, Utilia & 4 ch	13	18		6	" husband	Cousin Engelo Esposito 57 "	D	26		—	—	—
3	Di Nitto, Libera	19	15		1	" sister	Sis Adamo Maniscalco 177	J	27/10		1	—	1
4	Mobajed, Georges wife & 2 ch	21	1		4	" 2 daughters	Uncle Mr Barry Baker 354	J	10		4	—	4
5	Bellino, Donatangelo	2	28		1	" med exam	Bro Steps 3 Doyers Pell Bkln	A	31	9	5	4	5
6	Cirillo, Cosimo	12	5		1	" med exam	Cousin Gifft Chiera Ruinello Wa	A	31	9	5	4	5
7	Aiello, Giuseppe	23	9		1	" med exam	Bro Carlo 3 Mulberry St NYC	T	31	11	5	4	5
8	Carlino, Michele	12	13		1	" med exam	" SD	Bro	31	9	5	4	5
9	Cavoge, Domenico & ch	18	28		2	" med exam	Son in law Cerniello, Naples 203 Fillmore	D	30	4	8	8	8
10	Sabetta, Alessandro	19	2		1	" med exam	Bro Carmine Salerno Box 617 Valley Forge Pa	T	3	12	8	7	8
11	Di Nitto, Raffaela	19	13		1	" husband sister T. D.	Bro Giacinto Cappello, A	J	27/10		1	—	1
12	Tatone, Alfonso	14	16		1	" med exam	Son in law Benedetto 324 Bway Brooklyn	D	30	4	4	4	4
13	Poerio, Gaetano	14	20		1	" med exam	" SD	J	3	12	8	7	8
14	De Bono, Sisto	12	[illegible]		1	" med exam	Frl Archangel Real 76 Mulberry St NYC	T	3	1	8	8	8
15	Vezza, Natale	19	8		1	" ind add uncle	Lady for Phila Sun	J	27	11	1	—	1
16	Blosi, Nicola	1	6		1	" med exam	RR 6 Bro Mag 22 Bway	A	4/1	12	6	5	6
17	Cirulli, Rosa & 2 ch	2	12		3	" husband	Bro-in-law Carlo 333 E 116 St	D	26		—	—	—
18	Venturino, F'co	9	14		1	" med exam	" SD	J	2	12	7	6	7
19	Di Micco, Pasqualina & 3 ch	9	2		4	" med exam	" SD	D	31	4	20	20	20
20	Vescio, Fran (Cabin)	1	24	½	1	" bro	Pla in Hoz on arr. Med from Hosp 4/5-1pm to Bro Nicola 121 Thompson	J	4/5	1	1	—	—
21	Pippo, Generoso & wife	5	26		2	" med exm.	Bro-in-law 283-6 Ave Washington Sq	Bro	30	3	8	8	8
22	Romanelli, Valeria 2 15						Pla in Hosp 6 1:30p. Bro Mon a Valente 78 Sullivan Bklyn	O	7	11	1	1	1
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	VENEZIA MAR. 26												

106 66 166 ??

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda March 24th, 1914. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 167
1	Wood.	Mary.	21		F	S	N.Y.C.		948 Lexington Ave N.Y.C.
2	Fish	Helena.	20	5	F	S	Gansvoort N.Y.		135 W 61 St. N.Y.C.
3	Blossom	Edward	55	2m	M	M	Milwaukee Wis		4449 Dorchester Chicago
4	Blossom.	Hattie D.	50	2	F	M	N.Y.C.		
5	Lamborn	Oliver	59	2m	M		Phila Pa.		36 Chestnut St Phila
6	Lamborn	Helen.	49	2	F	M	— —		— — — —
7	Fowke	Anna L.	32	5	F	S	Germantown Pa.		343 W. Sulphohoken St Germantown
8	Linley	Robert	47	2m	M	S.	Pittsburg Pa.		5819 Pulaski Ave Northumberland
9	Fuller	Clarence	35	2m	M	M	Danbury Conn.		Bretton Hall N.Y.C.
10	Fuller	Claire	36	7	F	M	Grand Rapids Mich		— — —
11	Cornish	Clayton	34	2m	M	M	Malden Mass		70 State St Boston
12	Cornish	Marie.	30	7	F	M	Kingsley Pa.		— — —
13	Harlow	Robert	40	2m	M	M	Lynn. Mass		
14	Harlow	Eva.	40	7	F	M	Arlington Mass		Plymouth Mass.
15	Rothwell	Samuel T.	31	11m	M	M	Brookline Mass.		25 Downing Rd. Brookline Mass
16	Bunting	William T.	31	11m	M	M	Phila Pa.		95 Phillips Ave Swampscott
17	Middleton	[illegible]	40	2m	F	S	Doylestown Pa.		568 No 26 St Phila Pa.
18	Middleton	Lavie.	40	7	F	S.	Horsham Pa.		21 Cressalon Ave Atlantic City
19	Mrs. Burney	Kate F.	55	7	F	W	New York City.		Upper Montclair N.J.
20	Goodrich	Caroline W.	63	7	F	M	Cambridge Mass.		8 Ridge Rd. Concord.
21	Goodrich	Mary Jane	41	7	F	S	Nashua N.H.		— — —
22	Goodrich	Isabella.	32	7	F	S	Windsor Conn.		— — —
23	Wales.	Bertha.	34	7	F	S	Conrad N.H.		63 No. State St Concord
24	Smith	Winfield	53	2m	M	M	Chatham Mass		189 Clinton Rd. Brookline
25	Smith	Gertrude	34	2m	F	M	Boston Mass		— — — —
26	McConnell	Oliver	10	2m	M	S	New York.		322 W 100 St N.Y.C.
27	Jacob.	Charles H.	17	2m	M	S	— —		597 W. End Ave N.Y.C.
28	Rose	Walter B.	31	2m	M	M	Geneva N.Y.		Geneva N.Y.
29	Rose	Julia E.	24	7	F	M	Rochester		— — —
30	Ryan	Sarah	30	7	F	S.	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brooklyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—612

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda March 24th, 1914 Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 168
1	Clark	Mary	50	7	m	Richmond Va.		1. L Chase St. Baltimore
2	Lyons	Mary	45	5	s	" "		1630 W. Franklin Richmond
3	Metcalf	George	55	m	m	Erie Pa.		2140 W Knight St Erie Pa.
4	Metcalf	Mary	53	7	m	" "		" " " "
5	Knox	Chas S.	70	ms		Troy N.Y.		Troy N.Y.
6	Scanzoni	John B.	37	m	w	Italy	N.Y. b. court 595	Troy Vermont
7	Martin	Burrage Mr.	74	m	m	Waterford N.Y.		Lyndonville N.Y.
8	Martin	Edna Mrs.	30	7	s	" "		" "
9	Burday	Julia	55		w	Hicksville Iowa		Endicott N.Y.
10	Burday	Leonard	19	2	s	Virginia Minn.		" "
11	Guernsey	Alice		7	m	N.Y.		540 Park Ave N.Y.C.
12	Guernsey	Alice				"		" " " "
13	Lodia	Lisa				"		529 East 73rd Ave N.Y.C.
14	Durham	Samuel	63	m	m	Hartford Conn.		Hartford Conn.
15	Durham	Alice	59	7	m	"		" "
16	Robbins	Gladys	24	7	s	New York		1554 Madison N.Y.
17	Bradley	Eleanor	23	7	s	Brooklyn N.Y.		1205 Beacon St. Boston Mass.
18	Stickney	Theodore	60	m	m	Beloit Ill.		848 2nd Ave Cedar Rapids Iowa
19	Stickney	Minnie	48	7	m	Iowa N.Y.		" " " "
20	Crouch	Virginia	73	7	m	N.Y.C.		
21	Barnes	Hattie	44	7	m	Hartford N.Y.		22 Jackson Ave Bradford.
22	Barnes	Edward	56	9	m	N.Y.C.		" " " "
23	Bosmith	Dorothy	24	7	s	New Jersey		Hartford Conn.
24	Bosmith	Amy	31	7	s	Jamaica N.Y.		" "
25	Thayer	Francis H	38	m	m	Washington N.Y.		Port Washington N.Y.
26	Thayer	Pauline G.	36			Port Washington N.Y.		" "
27	Gluesenkamp	Anna	43			Wheeling W. Va.		Pittsburgh Pa. 5515 Wilkins Ave 2nd.
28	Gluesenkamp	Lisa	20			Pittsburgh Pa.		" " " "
29	Owens	[illegible]	32			Wales		[illegible]
30	[illegible]		35					

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda March 24 19 14. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
169									
1	Lunt	Alice	50		F	m	Portland Me.		317 Danforth St. Portland.
2	Stover	Geneva	43		F	m	—		Columbia Hotel —
3	Delano	Elizabeth G.	70		F	m	Niagra Falls N.Y.		Rochester N.Y.
4	Black	Mary	50		F	m	Cape Cod Mass.		Troy N.Y.
5	Cann	Howard	20		M	S	Newark N.J.		112 Bunswick St Newark
6	Roberts	Ida	53		F	m	Hartford Conn.		Hartford Conn.
7	Roberts	Louise	21		F	S	—		—
8	Hoote	Henry	60		M	m	Danube N.Y.		1921 E 82nd St. Cleveland.
9	Hoote	Louise	44		F	m	Hillsdale N.Y.		Fisher Ave. Brookline.
10	Daland	Lucien	62		M	m	Boston		— — —
11	Daland	Shirley	60		F	m	New Hampshire.		9 E. Burgamar St. Germantown
12	Dunn	Shirley	50		F	m	Phila Pa.		— — — —
13	Shirley	Elizabeth	50		F	S	Pawtucket R.I.		Stuyvesant N.Y.
14	Williamson	Bea	71		F	m		husband U.S.C.	— — —
15	Olmsted	Marion	52		F	S	New York City		Brookline Mass
16	Williams	Martha	60		F	m	Shields Penn.		Shields Pa.
17	Williams	Susan	35		F	S	—		— —
18	Townsend	Richmond	28		M	S	Roxbury Mass.		P.O. Box 3324 Boston Mass
19	Pennock	Isaac	30		M	m	Bradville	Superior Ct. Duchess Co. N.Y.	Pikeson N.Y.
20	Pennock	Marion	27		F	S	Plattsburg		— — —
21	Scott	James	63		M	m	[illegible]		5763 Station Ave. Pittsburg
22	Scott	Helen E.	59		F	m	[illegible]		— — — —
23	James Jr	Nathaniel	28		M	m	Baltimore Md.		1206 St. Paul St. Baltimore.
24	James	Beatrice	21		F	S	—		— — —
25	W.F. Gillough	Gray	55		M	m	Lyon Mills N.Y.		567 Carleton Ave. Brooklyn
26	Caldwell	M. Weller	50		F	m	Haverhill N.H.		Haverhill N.H.
27	Russell	Hattie	55		F	m	Plymouth Conn.		Amherst Mass
28	Lawson	Mildred	45		F	m	New York		—
29	Lawson	Mildred	10		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	Kay	[illegible]	16		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]

Buffalo Agt

2 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda March 24th 1914. Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 170
1	Larkin	Helen G.	36		F	S	New York		312. 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Hickey	Samuel A.	32		M	M	N.Y.C.		25 Broad St. N.Y.C.
3	Knowles	Henry A	30		M	M	Boston Mass		1080 Beacon St Brookline
4	Knowles	Alice M.	30		F	M			
5	Richardson	Caroline A.	82		F	M	Lowell Mass		Lowell Mass
6	Macomber	Lizzie R.	29		F	S	Washington D.C.		Washington D.C.
7	Jefferson	Grietta R.	56		F	M	Lowell Mass		Lowell Mass
8	Jefferson	Lena	22		F	S			
9	Pickard	Archibald C.	43		M	M	Schenectady N.Y.		Schenectady N.Y.
10	Pickard	Minnie D.	43		F	M			
11	Bull	James	63		M	M	Easton Pa.		226. Buckhurst Easton
12	Bull	Mary	62		F	M			
13	Bachman	John	67		M	M	Wyckoff N.Y.		Phila Pa.
14	Wissell	Homer A.	50		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		13. W. 2nd St Cincinnati
15	Wissell	Louise M.	45		F	M	N.Y.C.		
16	Langdon	Agnes G.	26		F	S			19 W. 53rd St N.Y.C.
17	Hamersley	Catherine L.	22		F	S			1030. 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Lowne	Sarah E.	57		F	W	Boston Mass		
19	Curtis	Jennette	23		F	M	Quinsigamond Mass		110 W. 62nd St N.Y.C.
20	Mills	Alfred	55		M	S	Providence R.I.		66 W. Cullock Ave Morristown
21	Mills	Edith	51		F	S			
22	Drayton Jr	William	33		M		Phila Pa		1316 Locust St Phila Pa.
23	Drayton	Frances	23		F	M			
24	Martin	Ray C	43		M	S	Waverly N.Y.		828 James St Syracuse
25	Case	Caroline S.	45		F	M	New York		314. Washington Ave Bklyn
26	Case	Grace E.	42		F	M			
27	Case	Irene D.	22		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.		
28	Adams	Irene C.	35		F	M	Rochester N.Y.		
29	Hickey	Grace	27		F	S	Washington D.C.		Orange N.J.
30	Curtis		22		F	S	U.S.		419. W. 57th St N.Y.C.

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda March 24th 1914. Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lahlu	Helen G.	36	7	F	S	New York.		312. 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Huckley	Samuel A.	32	1	M	M	N.Y.C.		25 Broad St. N.Y.C.
3	Knowles	Henry C.	30	1	M	M	Boston Mass		1080 Beacon St Brookline
4	Knowles	Alice M.	30	7	F	M	—		—
5	Richardson	Caroline A.	82	7	F	M	Lowell Mass.		Lowell. Mass
6	Magruder	Isabel R.	27	7	F	S	Washington D.C.		Washington D.C.
7	Jefferson	Marietta R.	56	7	F	M	Lowell Mass.		Lowell. Mass
8	Jefferson	Clara	22	7	F	S	—		—
9	Pickford	Archibald C.	43	1	M	M	Schenectady N.Y.		Schenectady N.Y.
10	Pickford	Ramona D.	43	7	F	M	—		—
11	Bull	James	63	1	M	M	Easton Pa.		226. Buchkirk St Easton
12	Bull	Mary	62	7	F	M	—		—
13	Bachman	John	67	2	M	W	Woodhaven. N.Y.		Phila Pa.
14	Wissell	Henri A.	50	1	M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.		13. W. 2nd St. Cincinnati
15	Wissell	Louise M.	45	7	F	M	N.Y.C.		—
16	Langdon	Agnes G.	26	7	F	S	—		19 W. 53rd St N.Y.C.
17	Hamersley	Catherine C.	22	7	F	S	—		1030. 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Lowrie	Sarah G.	57	1	F	W	Boston Mass		—
19	Curtis	Jennette	23	7	F	M	Quinsigamond Mass.		116 W. 62nd St. N.Y.C.
20	Mills	Alfred	55	2	M	S	Morristown N.J.		66 W. Bullock Ave Morristown
21	Mills	Edith	51	7	F	S	—		—
22	Drayton Jr	William	33	1	M	M	Paris Fr.		1316 Locust St. Phila Pa.
23	Drayton	Frances	23	7	F	M	—		—
24	Martin	Ray C.	43	1	M	S	Oswego N.Y.		828 James St. Syracuse
25	Case	Caroline S.	45	1	F	M	New York		314. Washington Ave Bklyn
26	Case	Grace G.	42	1	F	M	—		—
27	Case	Irene D.	22	7	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.		—
28	Adam	Lucie C.	38	1	F	M	Austria		—
29	Tilney	Gilbert	27	7	M	S	Washington D.C.		Orange, N.J.
30	Curtis		22	1	M	S	—		419. W. 5th St. N.Y.C.

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4112

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda March 24th 1914. Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 170
1	Lahlu	Helen G.	36	7	F	S	New York		312. 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Huckley	Samuel A.	32	11	M	M	N.Y.C.		25 Broad St. N.Y.C.
3	Knowles	Henry C.	30	4	M	M	Boston Mass		1080 Beacon St Brookline
4	Knowles	Alice M.	30	7	F	M	—		—
5	Richardson	Caroline A.	82	7	F	M	Lowell Mass		Lowell Mass
6	Magruder	Israel R.	29	7	S	S	Washington D.C.		Washington D.C.
7	Jefferson	Marietta R.	56	4	F	M	Lowell Mass		Lowell Mass
8	Jefferson	Maria	22	7	F	S	—		—
9	Pickford	Archibald C.	43	4	M	M	Schenectady N.Y.		Schenectady N.Y.
10	Pickford	Ameena D.	43	7	F	M	—		—
11	Bull	James	63	4	M	M	Easton Pa.		226. Buckhill Easton
12	Bull	Mary	62	7	F	M	—		—
13	Bachman	John	67	2	M	W	Woodhaven N.Y.		Phila Pa.
14	Wissell	Homer A.	50	4	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		13. N. 2nd St. Cincinnati
15	Wissell	Louise M.	45	7	F	M	N.Y.C.		—
16	Langdon	Agnes G.	26	7	F	S	—		19 W. 53rd St N.Y.C.
17	Hamersley	Katherine L.	22	7	F	S	—		1030. 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Lowrie	Sarah G.	57	4	F	W	Boston Mass		—
19	Curtis	Jennette	23	7	F	S	Quinsigamond Mass		110 W. 62nd St N.Y.C.
20	Mills	Alfred	55	2	M	S	Morristown N.J.		66 W. Allock Ave Moorestown
21	Mills	Edith	51	7	F	S	—		—
22	Drayton Jr.	William	33	4	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		1316 Locust St Phila Pa.
23	Drayton	Frances	23	7	F	M	—		—
24	Martin	Ray C.	43	7	M	S	Daiventa N.Y.		828 James St Syracuse
25	Case	Caroline S.	45	7	F	M	New York		314. Washington Ave Bklyn
26	Case	Grace E.	42	7	F	M	—		—
27	Case	Irene D.	22	7	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y.		—
28	Adams	[illegible]	38	7	F	M	Easton [illegible]		—
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	7	[illegible]	S	Washington [illegible]		Orange N.J.
30	Eules	[illegible]	22	7	F	S	[illegible]		419. W. 115th St N.Y.C.

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda March 24th 1914. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 170
1	Lahlu	Helen G.	36		f	s	New York.		312. 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Huckley	Samuel P.	32		m	m	N.Y.C.		25 Broad St. N.Y.C.
3	Knowles	Henry A.	30		m	m	Boston Mass		1080 Beacon St Brookline
4	Knowles	Alice M.	30		f	m	—		—
5	Richardson	Caroline A.	82		f	m	Lowell. Mass.		Lowell. Mass
6	Magruder	Isabel R.	29		f	s	Washington D.C.		Washington D.C.
7	Jefferson	Marietta R.	56		f	m	Lowell Mass.		Lowell. Mass
8	Jefferson	Greta	22		f	s	—		—
9	Pickford	Archibald C.	43		m	m	Schenectady N.Y.		Schenectady N.Y.
10	Pickford	Romeona D.	43		f	m	—		—
11	Bull	James	63		m	m	Easton Pa.		226. Buchkirk St Easton
12	Bull	Mary	62		f	m	—		—
13	Bachman	John	67		m	m	Coldham. N.Y.		Phila Pa
14	Wissell	Homer A.	50		m	m	Brooklyn. N.Y.		13. E. 2nd St Cincinnati
15	Wissell	Louise M.	45		f	m	N.Y.C.		—
16	Langdon	Agnes G.	26		f	s	—		19 E. 53rd St. N.Y.C.
17	Hamersley	Catherine L.	22		f	s	—		1030. 5th Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Lowrie	Sarah E.	57		f	w	Boston Mass		—
19	Curtis	Jennette	23		f	m	Quinsigamond Mass.		116 E. 62nd St. N.Y.C.
20	Mills	Alfred	55		m	s	Norristown N.J.		66 W. Bullock Ave Norristown
21	Mills	Edith	51		f	s	—		—
22	Drayton Jr	William	33		m	m	Phila Pa		1316 Locust St. Phila Pa.
23	Drayton	Frances	23		f	m	—		—
24	Martin	Ray C.	43		m	s	Waverly N.Y.		828 James St Syracuse
25	Case	Caroline S.	45		f	m	New York		314. Washington Ave Bklyn
26	Case	Grace E.	42		f	m	—		—
27	Case	Irene D.	22		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y.		—
28	Adam	Irene W.	38		f	m	Easton Penna		—
29	Sibley	Robert	27		m	s	Washington D.C.		Orange N.J.
30	Giles	[illegible]	22		f	s	New York		419. W 115th St. N.Y.C.

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

II—4719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, March 24th, 1914, Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

171

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Young	Arthur H.	47		m	m	Boston Mass		1470 Beacon St. Brookline Mass.
2	Young	Anna T.	46		f	m	Rockport Mass.		— — — —
3	Codman	Russie	47		f	m	East Weston Mass		— — — —
4	Codman	Dorothy	19		f	s	Wisconsin Mass		— — — —
5	Best	Clara	42		f	s	N. York.		Montclair N.J.
6	Mc Connell	Bertha	45		f	m	—		322 West 100 th St.
7	Poullier	Albert	56		m	m		Court of Common Peace 1880	43972 Lake Ave Chicago.
8	Poullier	Ella	42		f	m	—	husband naturalized	— — —
9	Poullier	Ellis	30		f	s	—	Father —	— — —
10	Mc Keon	Esther	30		f	s	Boston Mass		601 W 160 St. N. Y. C.
11	Malatesta	Lauretta	25		f	m	Phila Pa.		— — — —
12	Comiff	Thomas A.	36		m	s	Newark N. J.		121 Washington St. Newark
13	Henegan	John J.	46		m	s	— —		33 New St Newark N.J.
14	Scott	Robert	55		m	m			
15	Scott	Kate	50		f	m			
16	Scott	Joan	21		f	s			
17	Schmidt	John C.	55		m	m	Carlisle Pa		900 St. George St York Pa.
18	Schmidt	Anna M.	46		f	m	York Pa.		— — —
19	Schmidt	Katherine	23		f	s	— —		— — —
20	Schmidt	Mary R.	21		f	s	— —		— — —
21	Parsons	Francis	43		m	m	Hartford Conn.		27 Forest Ave Hartford.
22	Parsons	Elizabeth	42		f	m	Brainford Vt		— — —
23	Lautenberg	Helen			f	m	Boston Mass		Hotel Beacon Brookline Mass
24	Howland	Russell	37		m	m	Elberon N.J.		33 Rerdam Rd Elizabeth
25	Howland	Lillian	34		f	m	N. Y. C.		— —
26	Lucoche	George H.			m	s		Southern District Ct 1900	Morristown N.J.
27	Lucoche	Agnes	07		f			Father Brother	
28	Mc Coy	Hamilton					Amsterdam N.Y.		283 Hillside Ave Waterbury
29	Lindsay	Grace					Milwaukee Wis		536 Lake Drive Milwaukee
30	Stone						Phila Pa		451 Park Ave

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda March 24th, 1914 Arriving at Port of ____, 19__

172

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Palmer	Minnie	41	7	s		Norwich Conn.		Norwich Conn.
2	Porter	Anna	42	7	m		Quincy Ill.		20 Hadley Terrace Irvington N.J.
3	Friday	William	30	7	m		East Orange N.J.		
4	Friday wife	Ethel	28	7	m		Maplewood N.J.		142 E 40 St N.Y.C.
5	Cabin	Richard	32	m	s				
6	Stohn	Emil	48	m	m				Jersey City N.J.
7	Stohn	Emilie	43	7	m		New York		
8	Stohn	Anna	20	7	s		Jersey City N.J.		
9	Fuehrlein	Charles	56	m	m				
10	Fuehrlein wife	Nellie	36	7	m				
11	Robinson	Caroline	46	m	m		Albany N.Y.		34 E. 66th St. N.Y.C.
12	Lucker	Gilbert	66	m	m				304 State St. Albany N.Y.
13	Lucker wife	Sara E.	66	7	m		Glenham N.Y.		
14	Lucker dtr	Margaret	35	7	s		Albany		
15	Gordon	Harriet	59	7	m		Troy N.Y.		160 E. 70th St. N.Y.C.
16	Turnbull	Martha	42	7	m		New York N.Y.		38 E 40th
17	Turnbull dtr	Helen B.	20	7	s				
18	[illegible]	Annie	55	7	m		N.Y.C.		326 W. 77th St. N.Y.C.
19	[illegible]	Katherine E	50	7	s		Salem Mass		353 Commonwealth Ave Boston
20	Sheldon	Henry T.	59	m	m		Great Barrington Mass		594 West End Ave N.Y.C.
21	Sheldon wife	Caroline C.	49	7	m		N.Y.C.		
22	Sheldon dtr	Harriette L.	48	7	s		Great Barrington Mass.		Great Barrington Mass.
23	Holliday	Edith	28	7	s		N.Y.C.		79 W. 92nd St. N.Y.C.
24	Collins	Phillip	48	7	m		Phila. Pa		Wyncote Phila Pa
25	Collins wife	Mary	40	7	m				
26	Delehanty	Anna M.	32	7	m		Albany N.Y.		451 State St. Albany N.Y.
27	Delehanty	Margaret	26	7	s				
28	Clements	Esther	40	7	m		Rochester N.Y.		96 Chilton Ave. Rochester N.Y.
29	Clements dtr	Maud	38	7	s				91 Jefferson Ave Rochester
30	Cryder	Marie A	33				Brooklyn N.Y.		Brooklyn N.Y.

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda March 24th 1914. Arriving at Port of Boston, 19 14

173

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Van Rensselaer	Chas. A.	47		M	m	N. Y. C.		21 S. William St N. Y. C.
	Van Rensselaer	Caroline	32		F	m	Boston Mass		— — — — —
3	Dixon	Wm. S.	61		M	m	Cornwall N. Y.		718 B'way & Kelsey Mass
4	Leland.	Willard	65		M	m	Pembroke Mass		101 Wash! Ave. — —
5	Cole.	Mollie.	45		F	m	Boston Mass.		Ludlow Mass
6	Pratt.	Francis C.	49		M	m	Hartford Conn.		Schenectady N. Y.
7	Pratt.	Bertha.	42		F	m	New York. N. Y.		— —
8	Dixon	Alfred.	61		M	m		Circuit Ct. Providence	260 Olney St. Providence
9	Dixon	Sarah.	61		F	m	Providence R.I.		— — — —
10	Bamford.	Grace.	21		F	S.	Paterson N. J.		11 Arlington St. Patterson
11	Archer.	Lillian.	50		F	S.	— — —		42 Oxford St.
12	Peterson	Edward C.	53		M	m		Worcester County Ct	Pittsburg Pa.
13	Peterson wife	Lilia.	51		F	m	Worcester Mass		— — —
14	Keyser	W. Irwin	41		M	m	Baltimore Md.		Keyser Bldg Baltimore.
15	Keyser	Ethel A.	31		F	m	—	—	— — —
16	Dix.	Nellie.	67		F	W.	Conn.		Farmington Conn.
17	French	Mary.	37		F	m	Columbus Ohio.		18 Park St. Lynn Mass.
18	Richardson	Katherine	68		F	S.	Lynn. Mass.		— — — — —
19	Cutler	Erica.	65		F	S.	Reading Mass		74 Perkins St. Somerville
20	Lentz	Edward	53		M	m	Phila Pa.		22nd & Chestnut St. Phila.
21	Harrison	James L.	53		M	m	[illegible]		Berwyn. Pa.
22	Harrison	Mayer	25		M	S	Scranton Pa.		Pittsburgh. Pa.
23	Spencer.	Mary L.	25		F	S.	Pawtucket R.I.		71 East 82nd St. N. Y. C.
24	Spencer	Lovillard	71		M	W.	— —		— — — —
25	Chesborough	Robert	77		M	W.			—
26	Moran	Rosalie	40		F	m	Irvington N Y		Bernardsville N. J.
27	Moran	Basil	42		M	m	Fort Dunwich		— — —
28	Bacon	Laurence	16		M	S	Beaufort Canada		22 Jackson Ave Bradford
29	Flewington	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	Lane	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	m.			

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda March 24th 1914 Arriving at Port of ..... 19..

174

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jarves.	Russell.	46		m	s	Claremont N.H.		Claremont N.H.
2	Baylis	William	66		m	m	New York N.Y.C.		1196 65 St. N.Y.C.
3	Baylis. wife	Addie R.	55		f	m	— — —		— — —
4	Baylis. dtr.	Addie B.	25		f	s	— — —		— — —
5	Bradley	Simeon C.	67		m	m	Brockport N.Y.		Cryack N.Y.
6	Bradley	Josephine	55		f	m	Versailles Pa		— — —
7	Bucker	Hannah.	89		f	s	N.Y.C.		— — —
8	Reilly.	Charles A.	32		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y.		253 W. Donough St Bklyn
9	Blumingthal.	Rose.	35		f	m	Germany	Husband U.S. citizen	200 W 58th St N.Y.C.
10	Hollis.	Allen.	42		m	m	Concord N.H.		Concord. N.H.
11	Hollis.	Annett.	40		f	m	San Francisco.		— — —
12	Cahoon	Edward D.	54		m	m	Saguenna. Del		Southold L.I.
13	Cahoon wife	Georgia R.	52		f	m	Yales N.Y.		— — —
14	Cahoon dtr.	Edna.	14		f	s	N.Y.C.		— — —
15	McKenzie.	Charles.	28		m	m	— — —		2442 Highland Blvd. Bklyn
16	McKenzie. wife	Lillian	26		f	m	— — —		— — —
17	Peterson	Johnathan.	46		m	m	Shorewood N.C.		Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Peterson dtr	Marion	19		f	m	N.Y.C.		— — —
19	~~Bowers~~	~~Mary~~	~~51~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Spokswood N.J.~~		New Rochelle N.Y.
20	H. W.	Alexander	50		f	m	Phila Pa		Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Baldwin	P. Arthur	43		m	m	— — —		Amityville N.Y.
22	Baldwin	Elizabeth	15		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y.		— — —
23	Baldwin	Esther.	16		f	s	— — —		— — —
24	Burton	Alberta.	27		f	s	Germantown Pa		5900 Drexel Rd Overbrook
25	Bruce.	R. Skipworth	36		m	s	Baltimore Md		1112 Calvert St Baltimore
26	Hanson	Chas A.	27		m	s	Gordonville Va		202 Water St —
27	Wainwright	Caroline	45		f	m	Phila Pa		Hotel Belgrady Phila
28	~~Wainwright~~	~~Howland~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Rye N.Y.~~		Rye N.Y.
29	Wainwright	Carroll							Hotel Belgrady Phila
30	Samuels	Elizabeth.							237 [illegible]

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, March 24th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 26 Mar, 1914

175

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wood.	Gertrude S.	48		F	W	Mobile Ala.		5230 - 5th Ave Pittsburgh
2	Wood.	Gertrude D.	21		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa.		— — — —
3	Dickinson	Helen.	30		F	S	Richmond Va.		619.77th St. N.Y.C.
4	Harris	Florence.	19		F	S	Chicago Ill.		— — — — —
5	Bartlett	Eleanor.	19		F	S	—		— — — — —
6	Mullowney.	Alexander.	49		M	M	Richmond Va.		1785 Orange Ave. Washington
7	Mullowney.	Marie.	34		F	M	Phila Pa.		— — — —
8	Spilla.	Chas. G.	55		M	M	Ipswich Mass.		12 Aubrela St. Salem
9	Spilla.	Lizzie	59		F	M	Salem		— — — —
10	Lederer.	William	42		M	M	New York City.		215 W. 98th St. N.Y.C.
11	Lederer	Julia.	37		F	M	—	— —	— — — —
12	Lentz.	Lafayette.	34		M	M	Manch Chunk Pa.		220 Chestnut St. Phila
13	Lentz	Edna.	33		F	M	Phila Pa.		— — — —
14	Lentz	Josephine	9		F	S	—	—	— — — —
15	Schisler	Amanda.	25		F	S	—	—	2148 South 18th St Phila.
16	Jones	Margaret	22		F	S	St Louis.		Buckingham Hotel St Louis
17	Linnemann	Mildred	21		F	M	Cambridge Mass.		90 Fenway Boston Mass
18	Davies	John C.	45		M	S	Johnstown Pa.		% Cambria Steel Co. Johnstown
19	Branch	Ethel K.	40		F	S	Petersburg Va		1W. Franklyn St. Richmond
20	Fox	Eugenie Mrs.	42		F	S	Malden Mass		1514 Beacon St. Brookline
21	McAvoy	William B.	26		M	M	New York		Yonkers New York.
22	Lovell	Henry	32		M	S	Chicago		54 Gibbs St - Rochester.
23	Hamilton	Francis	60		M	M	Boston		201 Beacon Street Boston Mass
24	Harrington	Josephine	55		F	M	Fitchburg - Mass		
25	Deland	Louis T.	58		M	M	Boston		35 Newbury St Boston
26	Deland	Margaret	56		F	M	Pittsburgh		— — — —
27	Miller	Henry	38		M	M	Hartford Conn		150 E. State St. Trenton N.J.
28	Miller	Ruth	31		F	M	—	—	— — — —
29	Miller	Alvin.	9		M	S	—	—	— — — —
30	Miller	Truman	6		M	S	—	—	— — — —

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

/

11—4712

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda Mar 24, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Mar 31, 1914

176

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Martin	Dra C. A.	30		M	S	Can Canada	Naturalized U. S. C.	N.Y.C. 490 Riverside Dr.
2	Fiesenkamp	Joseph A	45		M	M	Pittsburg		Pittsburgh Pa.
3	Wolcott	Rebecca	50		F	S	N. York		150 W. 106th St N.Y.
4	Carter	Farnham	46		M	M	Indiana		W. Orange N.J.
5	Clarke	Jessie	21		F	S	New Haven		Leo a Rowen
6	Burow	C Jr	56		F	M			160 E. 70th St N.J.
7	Elliott	Richard	40		M	Wr	Woburn		Smithtown Ct.
8	Bellis	Alice	41		F	S	Scranton Pa		442 Jefferson Av. Scranton Pa
9	Park	Elbert H	36		M	S	Newark N J		192 Center St. Newark
10	Collins	Irene	42		M	M	N.Y.		N. York.
11	Wayland	Irvin	53		M	M	Waterbury Conn.		405 E. 59th St N.Y.C.
12	Wayland	Isabel	50		F	M	N.Y.C.		— " —
13	Wayland	Thomas	19		M	S	— " —		— " —
14	Landon	Jane	26		F	S	— " —		19 E 53rd St. N.Y.C.
15	Ambrust	Margaret	56		F	M	Hartford Conn.		605 W. 113th St N.Y.C.
16	Bowen	Ada	51		F	M	Scarsdale N.Y.		New Rochelle
17	Whitmore	Florence	24		F	S	Brooklyn		N.Y. Vernon.
18	Whitmore	Isaac	48		M	M	N.Y.C.		— " —
19	Hall	Maude	33		F	M	Hartford Conn.		605 W 113th St.
20	Richards	Joseph A	19		M	S	Honolulu Hawaii		Middletown Conn.
21	Newton	Anne	44		F	M	Windsor Conn.		158 Claremont Av. Worcester Mass.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. W. Hardy, Surgeon of the Liverpool (Employed by .....), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Surgeons Physicians of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Hardy,

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1914

at Liverpool.

Immigration Officer

177

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian 4-9 *sailing from* Bermuda 5-11, March 24th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hand	Jessica	45		F m	—	Yes	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Toronto	122 Belmore Ave Toronto	Can Toronto		
2	Gade	Flora	55		F s	—	"	"	"	"	"	247 McCaul St Toronto	"		
3	Scott	Anna	30		F s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Shepard	Thomas	68		M m	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	115 Cattle Yonk. Toronto	"		
5	Shepard	Sarah	50		F m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Shepard	Eric	11		F s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Chiarn	Thomas	60		M m	News Agent	"	"	"	"	"	149 South Drive Toronto	"		
8	Chiarn	Kate	50		F m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Collard	Corrine	47		F m	—	"	"	French	"	Montreal	177 Bin St Montreal	"	Montreal	
10	Collard	Lucienne	19		F s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Ward	Alfred	60		M m	Gentleman	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	171 Jackson West Hamilton	"	Hamilton	
12	Ward	Marguerite	59		F m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Fagan	Anna	36		F s	—	"	"	Ireland Irish	"	4.0 Mrs Guernsey	Ch. 4. Ch. 4. 6. 540 Park Ave	Ch. 4. 6.	Ch. 4.	Ch. 4.
14	Wilson	Wm	31		M s	Engineer	"	"	Canada English	Canada	Hamilton	325 Bay South Hamilton	Can Hamilton		
15	Patterson	Harry M.	44		M m	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	227 James South	"		
16	Ashell	Robt H.	35		M s	Banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Horachie	Anna	28		F s	maid	"	"	Scotland	"	Grass Boton	353 Commonwealth Boton	Grass Boton		
18	Taylor	Una	35		F m	none	"	"	Canada	"	Canada Winnipeg	611 Willington Cres.	Winnipeg	Can Winnipeg	
19	Taylor	Vera	11		F s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Taylor	Gordon	9		M s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Coulkins	Henry A	53		M m	Exporter	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington Crescent	"		
22	Coulkins	Annie M.	50		F m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Coulkins	Irene	25		F s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Matheson	Katharine	25		F s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Scott	Colin	55		M m	Merchant	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"		
26	Scott	Kate	50		F m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Scott	Jean	8		F s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Moynihan	Leo	27		M s	—	"	"	English	"	Bengrille	Rosehurst Bengrille	Ont Bengrille		
29	Linestone	A Lindsay	32		M m	Broker	"	"	Canada	"	Toronto	Mail Building	Toronto	Can	
30	Hewett	Linda	3		F s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 Cam

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19* 178

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Intransit		122 Belmore Ave Toronto		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk Br Br		N.Y.	Rochester
T ALIEN	2	No Self	—	—	—		247 McCaul St. Toronto		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6½	— — —		Canada	Ontario
	3	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	— — —		—	—
	4	Yes	—	—	—		115 Castle Frank Toronto		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Lt Grey Bl		Canada	Toronto
	5	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dk Br		—	—
	6	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dk Br		—	—
	7	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Gy Br		—	—
	8	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Dk —		—	—
	9	—	—	—	—		177 Bore St. Montreal		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	— Grey Br.		—	Montreal
ANT ALIEN	10	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	— Br Blue		—	—
	11	No	—	—	—		171 Jackson West Hamilton		—	—	—	—	—	—	6	0	Fr. Grey Bl.		[illegible]	[illegible]
T ALIEN	12	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	— — —		Canada	Montreal
NT ALIEN	13	Yes	—	—	1914	4	540 Park Ave N.Y.C.	c/o Wm. Emery	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Fr. Grey Bl.		Ireland	
	14	No	—	—	Intransit		325 Bay South Hamilton		—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	Fr. Fr. Bl.		Canada	Hamilton
	15	—	—	—	—		227 James St. Hamilton		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	Dk Br Br.		—	—
T ALIEN	16	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dk Br Br.		—	Port Stanley
	17	Mrs Silsbee	—	—	1½	4	Boston 353 Commonwealth Boston		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Dk Grey Br.		Scotland	Glasgow
NT ALIEN	18	Yes Self	—	—	1914	4	611 Wilmington Ave Winnipeg		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	— Br Br		Canada	Bethany
	19	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	— — —		—	Winnipeg
	20	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	— — —		—	—
	21	—	—	—	—		Wellington Crescent Winnipeg		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Dk Br Br.		England	Ostaway.
	22	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	— — —		Canada	Toronto
	23	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	— — —		—	—
	24	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	— — —		—	—
	25	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	— — —		—	Ontario
	26	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	— — —		—	—
	27	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	— — —		—	—
	28	—	—	—	—		c/o U.S. Co Emmont Belleville Ont.		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	— — —		England	London
	29	—	—	—	—		Grain Building Toronto		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— — —		Canada	Toronto
	30	—	—	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— — —		—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Giuliano, of the Alcantara, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Giuliano,

Steamship Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914

at Port Inn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Hardy, Surgeon of the Arcadian (Employed), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of Physicians of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Hardy
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1914 Mar 26-14

at Ft. Erie.

Immigration Officer.

12

179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arcadian sailing from Bermuda, March 24th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brooke	Alys	42		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	W. Va.	Wheeling	(Home) 2239 Eoff St.	W Heeling W. Va.	Wheeling
2	Brooke	Audrey S.	9		f S										
3	Portner	Mimi	26		f S	Married			Germany	German	New York		(Home) NE. 66th St.	New York City	N.Y. N.Y.C.
4	Scott	Chas. R.	44		m M	Banker				English			(Home) 34 E. 52nd St.		
5	Scott	Mary B.	46		f M	Wife									
6	Hirsch	Matild	43		f M				England		England	Leeds	(Home) 10 Kensington Palace Gardens, London, Eng.	Eng. London	Unknown
7	Hirsch	Ruth	21		f S	Daughter									
8	Mobbs	Foster	35		f S	Married									
9	Brandeis	Charles	34		m M						Canada	Montreal	(Home) 284 Mackinzie St.	Montreal	Can. Montreal
10	Byfield	Ada	40		f S						New York	N.Y. C.	(Home) 870 Madison Ave.	N.Y. N.Y.C.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
11	Patton	John M.	37		m S	Lawyer			Bda		Bermuda	Hamilton	(Home) Hamilton, Bermuda c/o Mrs W. W. Wood	Hamilton	Unknown
12	Gadsden	Martha	12		f	Companion			German		Pa.	Pittsburgh	5230-5 Ave.	Pittsburgh Pa.	Pittsburgh
13	Howard	Lillian	44		m S				England				(Home) 2 Jarvis Terrace		New Rochelle
14	Warrell	Edward F	51		m M				Bda		Bda	Hamilton			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
15	Henderson	William	68		m M	Merchant			Can		Canada	Toronto	25 Spadina Ave	Toronto	
16	Henderson	Clive E.	44		f M	—									
17	Henderson	Edith Mrs	27		f S	—									
18	Palmer	Annie	35		f M	—			Scotch		Montreal		(Home) Westmount	Montreal	Montreal
19	Palmer	Elsie	11		f S	—							—	—	—
20	Brenner	Alexander	75		m M	Merchant							(Home)	Montreal	
21	Brenner	May	72		f M	—									
22	Brenner	Hattie	42		f S	—									
23	Renoird	Suzette	19		f S	Maid			France	French	France		Wm Tell - Valentigney	France	N.D.C.
24	McConochie	Nina	28		f S	Maid			England	English	England		2 Melbourne Terrace Hyde Park	Australia	Australia
25	Yeale	Annie	31		f S	—			England	English	England		14 Belsize Park London	Queensland	Queensland
26	Higham	John	29		m S	Valet			England		USA	Wyoming	Macmillan - Fort Worth	Texas	N.D.C.
27	Macnie	Annie	20		f S	Maid			"	English	USA	Illinois		Chicago	
28	Intreche				f M										
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 14 180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison, or a workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Wheeling W. Va.	2239 E. Goff St Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Wh.	Br.	Green	England	Somerset
2														4	11	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.		Crewkerne
3					1914	H.Y.C.	Home 112. 66 St New York.							5	0	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	Germany	Kiel
4					2 yrs		34 E. 52nd St New York							6	0	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.		Channel Islands
5					4 yrs									5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Fr.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6					1914		19 Kinsington Palace Garden, London, Eng.							5	5	Wh.	Br.	Bl.	Eng.	London
7														5	3½	Fr.	Br.	Bl.		
8														5	3½	Wh.	Br.	Bl.		Oxford
9							Intransit (Home) 284 Mackenzie St Montreal (Cap)							5	3½	Wh.	Br.	Blk		London
10	No				1914	N.Y.C.	870 Madison Ave New York City							5	5	Fr.	Dark	Gy.		
11					1913	N.Y.	Princeton N.J.							5	7½	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	Ill	Chicago
12	Yes						(Home) Mrs Wm Reid 5230-5 Ave. Pittsburgh							5	0	Fr.	Gray		Germany	Isaswalk
13	No						Pittsburgh (Home) New Rochelle Postal 2 Jarvis Terrace N.Y.							5	10	Wh.	Dark	Gray	Australia	Sydney N.W.
14	Yes				1914	N.Y.C.	New York City													12 de Hamilton
15	No				1914	N.Y.	25 Cheltenham St London													Canada Ottawa
16														5						Compton
17																				
18	Yes						Westmount Montreal							5			Grey			Montreal
19														5			Black			
20														5	6		Brown			Scotland
21														5	6					Canada Montreal
22														5	6					
23	Same	Husband												5	9	Fr.	Dk.	Grey		France Valenciennes
24	Mrs Lobski	Husband												5	6	Fr.	Dk.	Blue		Scotland Cupar
25	Self	Self												5	9	Wh.	Br.	Dk.		Canada Owen Sd
26	Mr. Garrman	Husband												5	9	Fr.	Dk.	Blue		England London
27	Mr. Hayden	Husband												5	4	Fr.	Dk.	Blue		Scotland Leith
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Arcadian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1941

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. ALGONQUIN sailing from SANTO DOMINGO, March 12, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York March 26—, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Joyner	Emily E.	21	7	F	July 4, 1892 — Greensboro, N. C.		431 N. Gaston St., Greensboro, N. C.
2	Lewis	Mrs. Gertrude	26	11	F	Dec. 25, 1887 — Charlestown, Mass.		69 Locust St., Winthrop, Mass.
3	Hurst	Geo. L.	34	11	M	Jan. — 1880 — Baltimore, Md.		Franklin, Virginia.
4	Simmons	William	39	11	M	November 16, 1874 — Saba Island, West Ind.	U. S. Circuit Court, Mass. Boston, May 15, 1911	18 Hale Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Simmons	Laura L.	21	7	F	March 29, 1892 — Saba Island, West Ind.	Husband U. S. Citizen — See above.	18 Hale Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

181

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. ALGONQUIN sailing from SANTO DOMINGO, March 12, 19 11. Arriving at Port of New York March 26—, 19 11.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Whether (a) Single or (b) Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Joyner	Emily E.	21	7	S	July 4, 1892 — Greensboro, N.C.	—	431 N. Gaston St, Greensboro, N.C.
2	Lewis	Mrs. Gertrude	26	7	M	Dec. 25, 1884 — Charlestown, Mass.	—	69 Locust St, Winthrop, Mass.
3	Hurst	Jos. L.	34	11	M	Jan 11 1877 — Baltimore, Md		Franklin, Virginia.
4	Simmons	William	39	11	M	November 16, 1872 — Saba Island, West Indies	U.S. Circuit court, Mass Boston, May 15, 1911	18 Hale Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Simmons	Laura L.	21	7	M	March 29, 1892 — Saba Island, West Indies	Husband U.S. Citizen — See above.	18 Hale Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5 — 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 182

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALGONQUIN sailing from PUERTO PLATA, March 19, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 24, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dreyfuss	Max	39		M	M	July 18, 1874 — Brownsville, Texas		485 Central Park West, N.Y.
2	Pottberg	Otto	30		M	S.	November 29, 1884 — New York City		Hotel McAlpin, 33rd St. & Bway., N.Y.
3	Knowles	John A.	32		M	M	April 29, 1881 — Boston, Mass.		Dover, Mass.
4	Rodman	Alfred	39		M	M	April 18, 1874 — Dedham, Mass.		Dedham, Mass.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALGONQUIN sailing from MONTE CRISTY, March 20, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 26, 1914

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Day	Harry T.	42		M	M	Oct. 17, 1871 — Westboro, Mass.		378 Parkside Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Sapp	Erwin E	43		M	M	July 17, 1865 - Waltham, Iowa		Stilson, Texas
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James M. Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. Algonquin Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland Medical College of Baltimore Md, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

184

James M. Doherty, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19—

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALGONQUIN 1-9 sailing from MACORIS 1-10, March 16, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ra[illegible]	Joaqu[illegible]	17	11	M	Marchante			Dominican	Black	Germany	Hamburg	Fernando Ravelo, Santo Domingo City, D. R.	Germany	Hamburg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 2, 1914. 185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the support of the poor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	4 yrs.	N.Y.		Mrs. F. Nuñez, 9 Battery Pl., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Black		Dominican Republic	Sto. Domingo City.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. E. Archibald, master of the S.S. ALGONQUIN, from Dominican Porto Rico Islands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ ~~who has signed the report thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D E Archibald
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James M. Doherty, Surgeon of the S.S. Algonquin, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland Medical College Baltimore and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James M. Doherty, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914

at Montreal

C. A. Emerson

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Aliens.

1st Cabin 2 " 11 " 13

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage .....

.....

U S

First Cabin 11

Second Cabin

11 2 13 - 2

Y "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALGONQUIN sailing from PUERTOPLATA 8-18, March 19, 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Malagon	Austin	35		M	M	[illegible]			Dominican		Dominican Republic	Santiago	Mr. Austin Malagon, Santiago, D. R.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 26, 1914.

187

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 2 months	N.Y.	Mr. Louis Yglesias, 68 Bradhurst St., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo City.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. E. Archibald, master, of the S.S. ALGONQUIN, from Dominican Ports & Turks Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners to-day~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914

at Port Arthur

J. C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5212

Mar 25-26 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSIT....MICROFILMS.... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943 .....
Date

Eva Jackson .....
Camera Operator

